

C

C. AND F.

Sales, see SALES

C. I. F.

Sales, see SALES

CABLE TELEVISION

See TELEVISION

CABOOSES

See RAILROADS

CADAVERS

See DEAD BODIES, generally

CAIRNS

Indians, see INDIANS

CALENDARS

Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF

See also FOREIGN STATES

Brand inspection, livestock, recognition, 604.046

Commercial fishing

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050

Pink shrimp permits, reciprocity, 508.915

Salmon netting, Pacific Ocean, 509.360

Vessel permits, 508.843

Community college tuition, nonresidents considered residents, 341.492

Compacts and agreements

Corrections, 421.284

Fisheries, 507.040

Goose Lake, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520

Higher education, 350.775

Klamath River

Dam removal, 757.742

Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.610,

542.620, 542.630

Corrections Compact, Western Interstate, 421.284

Crime prevention agreements, 131.685

Crissey Field, Brookings, state park development, 390.231

Energy facilities

Municipal, 225.450 et seq.

People's utility districts, 261.235 et seq.

Firearms, purchase or transfer, 166.490

Forestry Task Force, Western States Legislative, 171.860

Goose Lake Interstate Compact, Oregon-California, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520

Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, 350.775

Investments

County, 294.035

Municipal, 294.035

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

School district, 294.035

Trust businesses, 709.040

Labor laws, maximum hours, statutes dependent, 652.030

Ocean resources management, 196.407

Oil and hazardous material spill response, 468B.500

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Trust companies, securities, 709.040

Tuition, college, interstate agreements, 350.755

West Coast Infrastructure Exchange, see note after, 276.285

CALVES

See LIVESTOCK

CAMERAS

Law enforcement officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS, generally

Video recordings, see SOUND AND VIDEO

RECORDING, generally

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See ELECTIONS

CAMPERS

See also RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Alcoholic beverages, open container law, non-application, 811.170

Defined, 801.180

Nonresident ownership, titling and registration, 803.200

Private land use, sanitation, etc., 446.125

Registration

(Generally), 805.080

Exemption, 803.305

Fee, length, 803.425

Plates, issuance, one, 803.525

Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS

Farm and forest use zones, 215.213, 215.283

Farm labor, see FARM LABOR

Homeless individuals

Policy development, local governments, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081

Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082

Transitional housing, 446.265

Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary college degrees, 352.306

Membership campgrounds, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS, generally

Militia, see MILITIA

Minimum wage exemption, certain organized camps, 653.020

CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont.)

- Parks and recreational areas, see **PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS**
- Prisoner work camps, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Swimming pools, regulation, exemption, 448.015
- Temporary, nonapplication of statutes, 446.435, 624.610
- Tourist facilities, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally
- Volunteer campground hosts, minimum wages, 653.020
- Youth camps, land use planning, 215.457

CANADA

- Bonds of, investment in, 716.545
- Cascades Rail Corridor, 824.420, 824.430
- Child placement, interstate compact, open to joinder, 417.200
- Driver licenses, suspension or revocation, 809.400, 809.490
- Insurance and insurers
 - Definitions, 731.092, 733.530, 742.508
 - Government vehicles, 742.504, 742.508
 - Health, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465
 - Licenses and permits, 744.064, 744.074, 744.528, 744.621
- Investments, savings banks, 716.545
- Net fishing, 509.360
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Examination, certificate in lieu of, 677.110
 - Internship, 677.110
 - Licensing, reciprocity, 677.120
- Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
- Salmon, net fishing, 509.360
- Savings banks, investments, 716.545
- Unemployment benefits, 657.035, 657.176, 657.321
- West Coast Infrastructure Exchange, see note after, 276.285

CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES

- See also **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; IRRIGATION; POLLUTION; WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
- Distribution of water
 - (Generally), 540.210
 - Expenses, payment, 540.220, 540.230, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
 - Headgates, see **Headgates**, this topic
 - Measuring devices, requiring, 540.310, 540.320
 - Waste and seepage, 540.230
 - Watermasters, 540.210 et seq.
- Drainage districts
 - Connecting existing ditches, 547.315
 - Construction, operation, and maintenance, 547.320, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
 - Western Oregon, see **Western Oregon drainage systems**, this topic
- Entry right for survey, 772.010
- Headgates
 - (Generally), 540.310, 540.320
 - Adjustment, reservoir water delivery, 540.410
 - Exchange of water, regulation, 540.543
 - Funding, installation and repair, 536.021
 - Interference with, 540.710, 540.990
 - Irrigation district requirements, 545.279
 - Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery, 540.420, 540.430

CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES (Cont.)

- Headgates (Cont.)
 - Liens, payment of expenses, 540.240, 540.430
 - Water companies, 1891 Act, 541.040
 - Watermaster duties, generally, 540.045
- Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
- Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery by co-owner, 540.420, 540.430
- Levees, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Liens
 - Construction liens, improvements, definition, 87.005
 - Jointly owned ditches, payment of expenses, 540.430
 - Mining operations, improvements, definition, 87.142
 - Preparation of land, irrigation or cultivation, 87.142, 87.356
 - Unemployment compensation contributions, 657.525
 - Watermaster wages and expenses, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
 - Western Oregon drainage districts, construction and maintenance, 547.420
 - Workers' compensation, amounts owed by employers, 656.564
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310
- Mining and electric power, Act of 1899, 541.120, 541.130
- Oregon City, federal acquisition, 272.036
- Ports, power to construct, 777.105, 777.210, 778.025
- Protecting water user by flume along ditches, 540.310, 540.320
- Real estate, declaration as, 541.070
- Seepage, see **Waste and seepage waters**, this topic
- Spring waters, right to use, 537.800
- State buildings, water supply, 276.244
- State lands, rights of way, 273.761, 273.915, 541.030, 541.130, 541.240
- Waste and seepage waters
 - Distribution, 540.230
 - Permit to appropriate, approval conditions, 537.160
 - Use and appropriation, 537.800
- Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
- Weed control, ditch rights of way, 540.440, 540.990
- Western Oregon drainage systems
 - Drainage districts
 - Construction, maintenance, or repair, 547.077, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
 - Liens, construction and maintenance, 547.420
 - Pollution or obstruction, liability, penalty, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990
 - Supervision and control, 547.077, 547.405
 - Improvements, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
 - Pollution or obstruction, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990, 549.400, 549.990
- Willamette Falls Navigation Canal and Locks, Task Force on, see note after, 358.640

CANCER

- See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

CANDIDATES

- See **ELECTIONS**, generally

CANDY

- Alcohol content, nonbeverage food products, labeling, 471.038

CANNABIS

Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**, generally
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**, generally

CANNING AND CANNERIES

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

CANOLA

Agricultural limits and research, see **notes after**, 570.450
Biomass tax credits, nonallowance, 315.141

CAPACITY

Crimes and offenses, incapacity, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

CAPITAL ACCESS FUND

(Generally), 285B.119

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM

See **SMALL BUSINESSES**

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TRUST FUND

(Generally), 461.555

CAPITAL PROJECTS ADVISORY BOARD

(Generally), 276.227

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

CAPITAL, STATE

Attorney General, office, 180.050
Capitol building and grounds, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally
Public Utility Commission, office, 756.050
Tax Court, principal office, 305.475
Veterans' Affairs, Director of, main office, 406.070

CAPITOL, STATE

See also **STATE BUILDINGS**
Art work, acquisition for state buildings, 276.073, 276.090
Capitol area
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
Employment Department building, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585
Existing buildings acquired, disposition, 276.062
Management and control
(Generally), 276.002, 276.004, 276.594
Disposition, existing buildings, 276.062
Legislative Administrator, 173.720
Monuments, Indian tribes, 276.053
Parking, see **PARKING**
Planning and development
(Generally), 276.054 et seq.
City of Salem, cooperation, 276.054, 276.061
Commission, see **Capitol Planning Commission**, this topic
Land acquisition, 276.046
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
Police officers, 276.021, 276.023

CAPITOL, STATE (Cont.)

Capitol area (Cont.)
Quarters, buildings, assignment, 276.002, 276.004, 276.410
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
World War II Memorial, 406.505
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State
(Generally), 173.500
Contributions, state employees, salary deductions, 292.047
Pacific Wonderland license plate revenues, see **note after**, 805.285
Capitol Operating Account, State, 276.003
Capitol Planning Commission
(Generally), 276.055
Advice to state agencies, 276.058
Cooperation with City of Salem, 276.054, 276.061
Duties, generally, 276.056
Meetings, 276.055
Members, 276.055
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
Proposals, investigation and review, 276.058, 276.059
Reports to legislature, 276.061
Rules, 276.055
State capital construction program, budgeting, commission duties, 291.224
Control, generally, 173.720, 276.002, 276.004
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
Firearms or destructive devices, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Gift shop, 173.785, 173.790
Legislative Counsel, location, 173.220
Location, CONST. I §21, CONST. XIV §1
Planning and development, see **Capitol area**, this topic
Quarters, building, assignment, 276.002
Recycling programs, education, 173.720
Renovation and repairs, 173.500, 173.720, 276.002
Rentals, 276.390
Sessions of Legislative Assembly, location, CONST. IV §10, CONST. IV §10a, CONST. X-A §3
Stairway railings, 654.170
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
State house, money for, CONST. XIV §2
Utilization, policy, 276.093 et seq.

CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING

Chauffeur endorsement, operation without, 807.020
Motor carrier laws, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
State parking spaces, leasing, rate, 276.591, 276.601
State-owned vehicles, employee use, 30.265, 276.598
Taxation or licensing, local governments, 825.350
Workers' compensation statutes, nonapplication, 656.025

CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS

See **CLIMATE CHANGE**, generally; **POLLUTION**

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS

Building code requirements, 455.360
Definitions, 105.836
Landlord and tenant law, 90.316, 90.317
Lofgren and Zander Memorial Act, short title, 105.844
Real property transactions
(Generally), 105.838
Purchaser right of action, 105.840

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS (Cont.)

Statewide standards, residential alarms, 476.725
Tampering, prohibition, 105.842

CARCASSES

Burning or burial, animal disease emergencies, 596.393

Disposal, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic
Fees

Assembly plants, 601.100
Reduction or disposal, 601.040, 601.100
Transporting, 601.080

Licenses, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic
Littering, discarding into water, 164.785

Meat, see **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

Meat animals, unlawful transport, 164.863

Reduction or disposal

Application of statutes, 601.020
Assembly plants, 601.100
Burial, burning, 596.393, 601.140, 601.990
Business of, defined, 601.020
Conveyances, requirements, 601.100
Department
Administration and enforcement, generally, 601.120
Defined, 601.010

Discarding into water, 164.785
Diseased livestock, 596.331, 596.392, 596.990
Dumping, abandoning, 601.140, 601.990
Garbage collectors, application, 601.020
Human consumption, application, 601.020
Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130
Licenses

Application, 601.040
Duration, 601.030
Expiration, 601.030
Fees, 601.040, 601.100
Issuance, 601.040, 601.070
Limitations, 601.060
Nontransferable, 601.060
One place of business, 601.060
Refusal to issue, 601.070
Requirement, 601.030
Revocation, 601.070
Transporting, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100

Municipalities, prohibited dumping, 468B.070

Penalties, 601.990

Premises

Inspection, 601.050, 601.110
Nuisance, causing, 601.090
Requirements, 601.090

Processes, requirements, 601.090

Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120

Scientific research, application, 601.020

Transporting and handling, 601.100

Violations, restraining, 601.130

Rendering works, see **Reduction or disposal**, this topic

Rules

(Generally), 601.120

Disposal business, investigation, conformity with
Department rules, 601.050

Disposing of bodies, carcasses, etc., license, 601.040

Transportation and handling, wagon, truck bed or
tank construction, 601.100

Transportation

Application of statutes, 601.020

Assembly plants, 601.100

Conveyances, requirements, 601.100, 601.110

Inspection of conveyances, 601.110

CARCASSES (Cont.)

Transportation (Cont.)

Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130

Licenses, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100

Penalties, 601.990

Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120

State Department of Agriculture

Administration and enforcement, 601.120

Defined, 601.010

Statutes, application, 601.020

Violations, restraining, 601.130

CARD GAMES

Gambling, see **GAMBLING**, generally

CAREER READINESS CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, OREGON NATIONAL

(Generally), 660.343

CAREER SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

CAREGIVER REGISTRY

See **HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**, generally

CAREY ACT

See **RECLAMATION**

CARGO

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**

Small watercraft, 830.355

CARRIERS

Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Controlled substances, conveyances, forfeitures, 167.248

Liens, see **LIENS**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally

Real estate licensee exemption, arranging rental at hotel or inn, 696.030

CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

CASCADES RAIL CORRIDOR

(Generally), 824.420, 824.430

CASH VOUCHERS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 462.072

CASINOS

See **GAMBLING**

CASUALTY

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

CATASTROPHES

See **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**, generally

CATERERS AND CATERING

Alcoholic beverages, licensure, 471.175, 471.184
Suppliers, heating fuel mixtures, 453.025

CATS

See also ANIMALS
Fur, commerce in, 167.390
Impounding, redemption, 433.385
Permit, family vehicle, entry into state, exemption, 596.341
Pet animals, see ANIMALS
Pounds, 433.385
Unlawfully obtaining, dealers, 609.505

CATTLE

See LIVESTOCK

CAUSES OF ACTION

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

CEDAR

Records, purchase, failing to maintain, 165.109

CELLARS

Wine cellar, state, 576.763

CEMETERIES

See also CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS; CREMATION; DEAD BODIES

(Generally), 97.010 et seq.

Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property

(Generally), 226.510 et seq.

Cities, see **Cities**, this topic

Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.

Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Prima facie evidence, disuse, 97.910

Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725

Abuse of corpse; disinterment, removal, etc., 166.085

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076

Actions and suits

Cremated remains, 97.150

Endowment care, 97.825

Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385

Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380

Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Removal of dedication, 97.440

Replatting, 97.370, 97.380, 97.390

Assessment, city improvements, 223.775

Banks and trust companies, funds

Endowment care funds, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Irreducible funds, investment, 97.665

Prearranged or preconstruction sales, deposits, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994

Bonds and undertakings, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Care and maintenance

See also **Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property**, this topic

Agreements for care, 97.860

Cities, expenditure authority, 226.450

Counties

District fund, custody, 265.140, 265.150

Master plans, service districts, 451.010, 451.420

Districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Care and maintenance (Cont.)

Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Gifts, see **Gifts**, this topic

Perpetual care and maintenance, 97.400, 97.730

School districts, 332.210

Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850

Cemetery associations

Maintenance districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally

Nonprofit corporations, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic

Cemetery authority

(Generally), 97.120, 97.710

Defined, 97.010

Discontinuance, 97.450

Disinterment, 97.220, 97.440, 97.450

Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Gifts, 97.810, 97.840

Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150

Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic

Nuisance abatement, see **Nuisances**, this topic

Record of interments, 97.720

Sale of lots, see **Lots**, this topic

Trustees, 97.820

Unclaimed burial spaces, disposition, 97.725

Vested rights, generally, 97.030

Cenotaph, defined, 97.010

Certificate of authority, 692.025, 692.275

Church operated, application of statutes, 97.020, 97.865

Cities

Abandoned cemeteries

Acquisition and removal, 226.530

Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

Damage action, defenses of city, 226.630

Definitions, 226.520

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Disinterment and reinterment, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.

Expenditures, authorizing, 226.560

Hearing, notice, 226.540

Policy declaration, 226.510

Resolution or ordinance to discontinue, publication, 226.550

Assessments, cemetery corporations, 223.775

Authority to establish, 226.410

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Expenditures, authority, 226.450, 226.560

Land acquisition from cemetery association, 226.420, 226.430

Lots, selling, 226.440

Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865

Columbaria

Defined, 97.010

Maps and plats, 97.310

Niche defined, 97.010

Nuisances, penalties, 97.990

Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

Consumer and Business Services Director

Endowment care funds, supervision, 97.810, 97.825

Irreducible funds, reports, 97.665

Corporations, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic

Counties

Dedication, removal, 97.440

Discontinuance orders, 97.450

Maintenance, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic

Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.400, 97.865

Vacation, real property interest, 97.445

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses

- (Generally), 97.990
- Abuse of corpse, 166.085
- Abuse of memorial to dead, 166.076
- Hunting, trapping, 498.158
- Sale of plots, 97.520, 97.530, 97.990

Dedication

- (Generally), 97.310 et seq., 97.460
- Alteration and resurvey, 97.360
- Completion, 97.330
- Declaration, 97.320, 97.330
- Effect, 97.340, 97.350, 97.440
- Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
- Removal, 97.440
- Replating, see **Replating**, this topic
- Surveys, 97.310, 97.360
- Validity, 97.350

Definitions, 97.010, 226.520, 692.010

Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.

Disinterment, see **DEAD BODIES**

Eleemosynary, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865

Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Enforcement, generally, 692.320, 692.380 et seq.

Environmentally sound death care practices, rules, 692.410

Establishment, see **Dedication**, this topic

Exempt operating cemetery, certification, 692.275

Exemptions from regulatory statutes, 97.020, 97.040, 97.865

Farm use zones, cemeteries in conjunction with churches, 215.213, 215.283

Federal aid, 97.987

Fees

- Certificate of authority, 692.275
- Endowment care cemeteries, 97.810
- Licensing, 692.160

Funds

- Irreducible funds, nonprofit corporations, 97.665
- Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850
- Trusts and endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic

Gifts

- Cities, land acquisition, 226.420
- Endowment care fund, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
- Maintenance
 - Districts, powers, 265.140
 - Perpetual care, improvements, etc., 97.730
 - Trusts and endowment care, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850

Gravestones and monuments

- Abandoned cemetery, removal, 97.450, 226.630
- Abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076
- Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits, 748.201
- Liens, 97.675

Highways

- Historic cemeteries, ways of necessity, 376.197
- Rights of way, 366.325

Historic cemeteries

- Abuse of memorial to the dead, stolen artifacts, 166.076
- Annual report, nonprofit corporations, fee exemption, 65.787
- Application of statutes, 97.020
- Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
- Commission, see **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**, generally
- Defined, 97.772, 166.076
- Listing, 97.780, 97.782
- Preservation, use of eminent domain, 97.430

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Historic cemeteries (Cont.)

- Registration, exemption, 692.275
- Ways of necessity, 376.197

Hunting, trapping, 166.645, 498.158

Immediate disposition companies

- Defined, 692.010
- Licensing, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260

Indian graves, see **INDIANS**

Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385

Inspections, 692.320

Interment, see **BURIAL**, generally; **CREMATION**, generally

Licensing

- (Generally), 692.025, 692.275
- Application of statutes, 692.040
- Continuing education requirements, 692.160
- Expiration, renewal, 692.160
- Fees, 692.160
- Immediate disposition companies, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260
- Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380
- Reinstatement, lapsed license, 692.170
- Revocation, suspension, refusal, 692.180, 692.260, 692.265
- Rules, adoption and enforcement, 692.320
- Temporary operating permit, see note after, 692.025

Liens, gravestones, 97.675

Location, approval, 97.460

Lots

- Access easement, 97.310
- Co-owned, 97.610, 97.620
- Defined, 97.010
- Descent upon owner's death, 97.600
- Family, 97.630
- Indivisible, 97.550
- Land development regulation not applicable, 92.010, 92.325
- Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
- Plot owner, defined, 97.010
- Sale and conveyance
 - (Generally), 97.510
 - Adjacent owners, rights, 97.410
 - Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
 - Effective on recording, 97.590
 - Family plots, 97.630
 - Injunctions, endowment care violations, 97.825
 - Land unsuited for burials, selling, 97.670
 - Payment, default, disinterment, 97.220
 - Profit on resale, promising, prohibition, 97.520, 97.990
 - Real estate licensee law, not applicable, 696.030
 - Rebates prohibited, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
 - Records, 97.590, 97.720
 - Replatted and newly created, 97.400, 97.410
 - Scattering gardens, exemption, 97.510
 - Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
 - Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, not applicable, 92.325
 - Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
 - Spouses, vested right of interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630

Maintenance, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic

Management, 97.710, 97.720, 97.730

Maps and plats

- Dedication, see **Dedication**, this topic
- Mausoleum or columbarium, 97.310
- Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
- Replating, see **Replating**, this topic

Mausoleums

- Crypt or vault, defined, 97.010

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Mausoleums (Cont.)**
 - Defined, 97.010
 - Maps and plats, 97.310
 - Nuisances, penalties, 97.990
- Memorials to dead, abuse,** 166.076
- Monuments, see Gravestones and monuments,** this topic
- Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE,** generally
- Nonendowed care cemetery,** 97.810
- Nonprofit corporations**
 - Annual report, fee exemption, historic cemeteries, 65.787
 - Application of statutes, 97.020
 - Assessment, city improvements, 223.775
 - Authorized, 97.660
 - Bonds, issuance for debts, 97.665
 - Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
 - Condemnation, exemption, 97.660
 - County interest in real property, vacating, 97.445
 - Debts, 97.665
 - Directors, duties and powers, 97.665, 97.670
 - Execution, exemption, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775
 - Improvements, 97.680
 - Investments, 97.665
 - Irreducible fund, 97.665
 - Lands
 - Holding, limitations, 97.660
 - Sales, revenue, 97.665, 223.775
 - Unsuited for corporate purposes, selling, 97.670
 - Notes, issuance for debts, 97.665
 - Plans, 97.680
 - Revenues, 97.665, 223.775
 - Rules, 97.680
 - Tax exemptions
 - (Generally), 307.150
 - Corporate, 317.080
 - Municipal assessments, 223.775
 - Property, 97.660, 97.675, 307.155, 307.157
- Nuisances**
 - (Generally), 97.870 et seq.
 - Complaint, 97.890
 - Evidence of abandonment, disuse, 97.910
 - Judgment, 97.920
 - Resolution, 97.880
 - Summons, 97.900
- Owner**
 - Defined, 97.010
 - Disposal of newly created lots, 97.400
 - Lot owners, see **Lots**, this topic
 - Objecting to replatting, failure, effect, 97.420
 - Records, 97.460, 97.590, 97.720
- Parcels, see Lots**, this topic
- Penalties, 97.990, 97.992, 97.994**
- Pioneer cemeteries, see Historic cemeteries,** this topic
- Plats, see Maps and plats,** this topic
- Plots, see Lots,** this topic
- Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
- Private family burial grounds, exemptions,** 97.040
- Public nuisance, see Nuisances,** this topic
- Records and recording**
 - County clerks, generally, 205.190
 - Dedications, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
 - Interments and cremations, 97.460, 97.720
 - Ownership of plots, 97.590, 97.720
 - Plans, 97.680
 - Transfer of plot or interment rights, 97.590
- Registration, certain cemeteries, 692.275**

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

- Religious, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865**
- Replatting**
 - (Generally), 97.360
 - Adjacent lot owner rights, 97.410
 - Appeal, 97.390
 - Damages and benefits, 97.390
 - Disposal of new lots, 97.400, 97.410
 - Eminent domain, declaration, 97.430
 - Hearing, 97.370, 97.380
 - Objection by owner, failure, effect, 97.420
 - Order allowing, 97.380
 - Police power of state, declaration, 97.430
 - Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.
- Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct,** 676.150, 692.400
- Rights**
 - Adjacent lot owners, vacation of way, 97.410
 - Interment, see **BURIAL**
 - Vested rights
 - (Generally), 97.030
 - Limitations, 97.650
 - Replatting, 97.380, 97.410
 - Spouses, interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
 - Waiver or termination, 97.580, 97.640
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 97.710, 692.265, 692.320
 - Cemetery maintenance districts, 265.130
 - Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410
 - Lots, burial spaces, designation, improvement and adorning, 97.680
- Sales**
 - Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
 - Disposition of human remains, disclosure, 97.460
 - Lots, see **Lots**, this topic
 - Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
- Scattering gardens, 97.010, 97.510**
- School districts, 332.210**
- Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.040, 97.810, 97.865**
- Subdivision of land, see Lots**, this topic; **Maps and plats**, this topic
- Surveys, 97.310, 97.360**
- Taxation, see TAXATION**
- Temporary operating permit, see note after,** 692.025
- Tombs, abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076**
- Tombstones, see Gravestones and monuments,** this topic
- Trusts and endowment care**
 - (Generally), 97.810
 - Agreements, 97.860
 - City and county cemeteries, application of statutes, 97.865
 - Contracts, deeds, ownership certificates, 97.810
 - Definitions, 97.010, 97.810
 - Funds
 - Charitable purposes, 97.850
 - Commingling with special care funds, 97.820, 97.830
 - Deposit with trustee, 97.810, 97.820
 - Fees, statement filing, 97.810
 - Gifts, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
 - Investment, 97.820, 97.830
 - Payments into, 97.810
 - Perpetual care, 97.400
 - Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994
 - Reports to Consumer and Business Services Director, 97.810, 97.825

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Trusts and endowment care (Cont.)

Funds (Cont.)

Trustees, 97.810, 97.820, 97.830, 97.835
Violations, enforcement, 97.825

Gifts, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850

Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810

Perpetual care, 97.400, 97.730

Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Religious organizations, application of statutes,
97.865

Suits, enforcement, 97.825

Trustees

(Generally), 97.820, 97.835

Deposits with, 97.810, 97.820

Liability, 97.825, 97.835

Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725

Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.

Vested rights, see Rights, this topic

Ways of necessity, historic cemeteries, 376.197

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See CEMETERIES; CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally

CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Application of laws, 265.135

Areas includable, 265.020

Bonds

Formation, organization change petitioners,
198.775

Officers, employees, 198.220

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 265.010

County service district, transfers to, 451.573 et seq.

Directors

Bonds, 198.220

Compensation, expenses, 198.190

Duties and powers, 265.050, 265.140

Election, 265.050, 265.075

Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

Majority rule, 265.130

Meetings, 265.100, 265.130

Number of directors, changing, vote, 265.075

Oath, 265.100

Officers, 265.130, 265.150

Qualifications, 265.050

Special elections, calling, 265.120

Term, 265.050, 265.075, 265.100

Vacancies in office, 198.320, 265.050

Warrants, issuing and fixing interest, 265.160

District, defined, 265.005

Duties and powers, 265.140

Elections

Directors, 265.050, 265.075

Special, 265.120

Tax, 265.140

Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115

Formation authority, 265.010, 265.020

Funds, disposition, 265.150

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Warrants and checks, 265.150, 265.160

CENSURE

Accountants, 673.170

Judges, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES

CENSUS

Cities

Liquor law proceeds, 471.810

Motor vehicle proceeds from State Highway Fund,
366.785

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540,
190.620

City-counties, state moneys distribution, 199.755

Counties

Amusement device tax revenues, 320.100

Liquor law proceeds, 471.810

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540,
190.620

Electoral boundary changes, directives from Sec- retary of State, 246.410

People's utility districts, decennial U.S. census, election of directors, division into subdivisions, 261.405

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State census

(Generally), 190.510 et seq.

City, defined, 190.510

Estimates of population, 190.520, 190.530

Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540,
190.620

Portland State University program, establishment,
190.610

Reports, 190.590

School-age persons, estimates, 190.520

Standards, 190.580

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

CENTRAL OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 341.753

CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL

(Generally), see note after, 440.505

CERTAINTY

Sale contracts, 72.2040

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See also LICENSES AND PERMITS; REGISTRA- TION

Abstracts, see ABSTRACTS

Accusatory instruments, 133.015, 133.992

Acknowledgments, judges, 1.260, 1.270

Actions, certifications to court, ORCP 17C

Adoption of persons, 109.410

Affidavit of publication, 193.080

**Aircraft and aviation, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIA-
TION**

**Alcohol and drug abuse treatment providers,
430.637, 430.638, 743.168**

**Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVER-
AGES**

**Alternative energy devices, tax credits, see
INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Apprenticeship programs, completion, 660.205

**Arrest bond, automobile clubs, see SURETY COM-
PANIES**

Asbestos abatement workers, see ASBESTOS

Attachment liens, real property, ORCP 84C

Backflow assembly testers, 448.279

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Barbers, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Behavior analysts, 676.810
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bonds, lottery, reserves, 286A.580
Builders, master, 455.810
Building code officials and inspectors, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
Business Retention and Expansion Program, Oregon, 285B.605, 285B.608, 285B.610
Cannabis researchers, 475B.235
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Certificates of participation, see **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION**, generally
Certified shorthand reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**
Child care, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
Chiropractic, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**
Cigarette tax, 323.420
Clinical nurse specialists, 678.370, 678.372
Commercial fishing licenses, 508.445
Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Construction and construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Corporate stock and stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
Correctional institutions, officers and employees, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Court papers, 7.130, 7.140, 7.170
Cross-connection inspectors, 448.279
Death, cause and manner of, investigations, 146.045, 146.090, 146.095
Decedents estates documents, 111.245, 111.255, 113.065, 205.220
Deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Deer and elk permits, outfitters and guides, allocation, 496.151, 704.060
Dentists and dentistry
Dental sealant programs, 431A.725
Health workers, oral disease prevention, 679.540
License suspension or revocation, other states, evidence, 679.140
Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
Disabilities, qualifying, hunting and fishing privileges, 496.018
Disadvantaged business enterprises, see **BUSINESSES**
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Documents, commercial code, 71.3070
Domestic partnerships, 106.320
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electricity
Electrical products, safety, 479.760
Service suppliers, 757.649
Emergency medical dispatchers, 181A.560
Emerging small businesses, see **SMALL BUSINESSES**
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Engineers and engineering, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Estheticians, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Euthanasia technicians, 686.510
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Executory contracts for land sale or purchase, 93.670
Explosives and explosions, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**
Federal tax liens, 87.811, 87.816
Fertilizer, certificate of registration, 633.362
Fish and wildlife licensure, duplicates, 497.032
Fluoroscopy, physician assistants, 688.510
Foster homes
Developmental disability child foster homes, 443.835
State certified homes, see **FOSTER HOMES**
Youth offenders, 420.890, 420.892
Franchise regulation, documents, 705.320
Fraternal benefit societies, see **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fuel tax, motor vehicle, delinquency, 319.740
Funerals and funeral businesses, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 350.175
Geologists, see **GEOLOGISTS AND GEOLOGY**
Health care facilities, certificates of need, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Health certificates, 433.010, 433.260
Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.310
Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**
Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
Home inspectors, 701.445
Hospice programs, federal certification, 443.860
Hospitals, certificates of need, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infectious waste, transportation, 459.405
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Interpreters, health care, 413.556, 413.558
Judges, salaries, decision time limit compliance, 1.050
Judgments, land conveyance, 93.680
Judicial marshals, 181A.540
Judicial records, lost, 7.140, 7.170
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Labor contractors, insurance, 658.415
Land surveyor documents, stamped, signed, 672.025
Landfill disposal sites, 459.047
Law, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**
Lead-based paint activities, 431A.350 et seq.
Liens, attachment, real property, ORCP 84C
Limited liability companies
(Generally), 63.027
Fee, 63.007
Limited liability partnerships, certificate of existence or authorization, 67.030
Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock killed by wolf, tax credit, 315.174
Livestock, brands, 604.027, 604.036, 604.046
Locksmiths, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Lost court records, 7.140, 7.170
Lottery game retailers, display, 461.330
Maps, see **MAPS**
Marijuana researchers, 475B.235

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Master builders, 455.810
Mental health treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168
Metal transportation certificate, 164.857
Mining assessment affidavits, 517.220
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor fuel use tax delinquency, 319.740
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**
Mutual savings banks, formation documents, 716.028
Nonprofit corporations
 Cancellation, 56.080
 Certificate of existence of authorizations, 65.027
Notarial acts, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Nurse practitioners, 678.375
Nurse specialists, clinical, 678.370, 678.372
Nurses, school, 342.475
Nursing assistants, 678.410, 678.442
Oil spill contingency plans, approval, 468B.365
Onions, see **ONIONS**
Parole and probation officers, 181A.410, 181A.530, 181A.630, 181A.640
Patents, copies, 93.230, 93.680
Paternity issue, certification for trial, support proceedings, 416.430, 416.435
People's utility districts, formation petitions, 261.131
Pesticides, licenses, permits and certifications, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Photogrammetrists, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
Pilots, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Plats, 92.120
Pleadings, signature as certificate, ORCP 17A
Police officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Powers of attorney, 93.670
Prints, fine, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315
Private security service providers, see **PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS**
Psychiatrists and psychologists, mental disease or defect, 161.392
Public assembly structures, 455.645
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public land approved lists, 93.680
Public safety officers, see **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Questions of law, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**
Rabies inoculation, disposal, 433.379
Real estate
 Appraisers and appraisal, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL**
 Continuing education providers, licensees, 696.182
Real property, taking, county clerk, 205.110
Renewable energy, tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Retainer medical practices, 735.500
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Secretary of State
 Accounts against delinquents, 293.260
 Documents, evidentiary effect, 56.110
Securities law
 Records, 59.325
 Regulation, documents, 705.320

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

(Cont.)

Self-service storage facility insurance, training program, 744.866
Service, summons, ORCP 7F
Sewage treatment works, operators, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Sex offender therapists, see **SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS**
Sexual abuse restraining orders, certificate of compliance, 163.767
Shellfish sanitation certificates, see **SHELLFISH**
Sheriffs, certificates of sale, 93.650
Shorthand reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**
Signature as certificate, pleadings, ORCP 17A
Site certificates, energy, see **ENERGY**
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Smoke shops, 433.847
Social workers, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
State Archivist, see **STATE ARCHIVIST**
State lands, sale, see **STATE LANDS**
State Treasurer, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165
Statutes, certified editions, 171.285
Summons, service, ORCP 7F
Surgical technologists, 676.875
Surveys and surveyors, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Tobacco product manufacturers, Master Settlement Agreement, 180.410, 180.415, 180.471, 180.474
Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
Trademark and service mark registration, 647.045, 647.065
Transcript, depositions, ORCP 39G
Trust business, certificate of authority, 709.005
Trust deeds
 Foreclosures, resolution conference compliance, 86.736
 Trustees, certificate of authority, 86.713
Trusts, 130.860
Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Youth offender foster homes, 420.890, 420.892

CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

Authority to use, 283.087, 283.089
Budget, Governor, inclusion, amount needed, 283.091
Definitions, 283.085
Financing agreements
 (Generally), 283.087
 Authority for state agency to enter into, 283.095
 Authority of director, 283.089
 Governor's budget, inclusion, payment amounts, 283.091
 Tax status, effect, 283.092

CERTIFIED ADVANCED ESTHETICIANS
See **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See **CHECKS**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING**

CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTERS
See **COURT REPORTERS**

CERTIORARI
Petition for, post-conviction, filing, 138.510
Writ of, replaced by writ of review, 34.010

CESSPOOLS
See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

CHAINS
Tires, see **TIRES**

CHALLENGES
Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

CHAMPOEG HISTORICAL PAGEANT
(Generally), 186.130

CHANNEL DEEPENING ACCOUNT
(Generally), 777.282

CHANNEL DEEPENING DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNT
(Generally), 777.282

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
See **EVIDENCE**

CHARGE CARDS
See **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**, generally

CHARGES
See **RATES AND CHARGES**, generally

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See also **FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS; NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bingo, lotto or raffle games, conducting, 167.118
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State, see **CAPITOL, STATE**
Charter schools, nonprofit status, 338.035
Child welfare organizations and agencies, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally
City improvement assessments, installment payment, 223.212
Community-based health care initiatives, nonprofit status, 735.723

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Conference ground or center, minimum wage exemption, 653.020

Crimes and offenses

Contributions, telephone solicitation, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565

Filing false statement or report, 128.992

Telephone solicitations, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565

Crop donations, income tax credit, 315.154, 315.156

Defined, 619.095

Dental office or clinic, owning or operating, 679.020

Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491

Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280

Donations, household items and general merchandise, liability of donors, 30.892

Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.764

Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015

Estate tax, gifts, 116.343

Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

Fees

Attorney fees, actions to enforce fiduciary duties, 128.735

Charitable Trust and Corporation Act, 128.670, 128.675

Deposit, Department of Justice fees, penalties, 128.881

Insignia and names, registration, 649.020

Restaurant licenses, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490

Tax exemptions, filing, late, 307.162

Food

Fish, reclaimed, 616.223

Food gleaners, donors and distributors, liability, 30.890

Food service, regulation, alternative criteria, 624.116

Game meat, see **Game meat**, this topic

Income tax credit, crop donations, 315.154, 315.156

Restaurants, see **Restaurants**, this topic

Roadside rest areas, refreshments, providing, 366.490, 377.842

Veterans' benefits, providing information, 408.507

Fund raising firms, registration, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic

Funds

Management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic

Solicitation, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic

Gambling, see **GAMBLING**

Game meat

Donated to, inspection, 619.095

Service for human consumption, 624.165

Gifts to

Estate tax, 116.343

Income tax (state), charitable checkoff programs, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Institutional funds, management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic

Public employee collective bargaining, in lieu of union dues, 243.666

Higher education employees, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044

Household items, donation, liability of donors, 30.892

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Income tax (state), charitable checkoff programs, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774

Insignia, see **ORGANIZATIONS**

Insurance
Beneficiaries, life, 743.044
Blanket health, 743.536

Investigations, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690

Labor union dues, contributions in lieu, 663.110

Levee projects, financial assistance, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

License plates, special, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

Loans, benefit of officer or director, 65.364

Lotto, conducting, 167.118

Medical care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Merchandise, donations, liability of donors, 30.892

Minimum wage, voluntary services (exemption), 653.010

Monte Carlo events, conducting, 167.118

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Names, see **ORGANIZATIONS**

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

Northern pikeminnow fishing derbies, fundraising, 508.124

Prudent management of funds
Application, construction of law, 128.322, 128.336
Definitions, 128.316
Delegation of authority, 128.326
Endowment funds, appropriation or accumulation, 128.322
Investments, 128.318, 128.326, 128.328
Relation to federal law, electronic signatures, 128.334
Restrictions on management or investment, release, 128.328
Reviewing compliance, 128.332
Short title, 128.305
Standard of conduct, 128.318

Raffles
(Generally), 167.118
Alcoholic beverages, 471.162, 471.408

Real estate licensees, guaranteed associations, health benefit coverage, 743.535

Real property, investments, 128.318

Registration, fund raising firms, see **Solicitation of funds,** this topic

Rehabilitation facilities, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

Restaurants
Alternative food service criteria, 624.116
Benevolent organization, defined, 624.101
Fees, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490
Member food service exemption, 624.038
Temporary restaurants, 624.101, 624.106, 624.111

Roadside rest areas, refreshments, providing, 366.490, 377.842

Rules
Charitable Solicitations Act, 128.871, 128.876
Disqualification, 128.769
Trusts, 128.660, 128.670, 128.876

Securities registration exemption, 59.025

Signature research centers, administration, contracts, 284.740

Solicitation of funds
(Generally), 128.801 et seq., 128.826

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Solicitation of funds (Cont.)
Accountings, 128.710, 128.848
Address, in-state, use, 128.893
Application of statutes, 128.630, 128.640
Consent of beneficiary, name use, 128.856
Consent, representations about tickets, 128.861
Contracts, fund raising, 128.826
Definitions, 128.620, 128.801
Disclosures of identity
Commercial fund raising firm, 128.824
Professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Telephonic sellers, 646.557
Disqualification of charitable organization, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491
Enforcement proceedings, 128.675, 128.690, 128.710, 128.735
Exemptions, 128.640
False, misleading representations, unlawful, 128.763, 128.886
Fees and penalties, deposit, 128.881
Filings, reports, registration and administration, rules, 128.876
Injunctions, 128.866
Investigations, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690
Name, beneficiary, consent to use, 128.856
Penalties, 128.675, 128.992, 128.995
Records, professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Registration
(Generally), 128.821
Commercial fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.821 et seq.
Amount paid nonprofit beneficiaries, designation, 128.823
Disclosures of identity in solicitation, 128.824
Notice of fundraising, filing, 128.826
Denial or revocation, 128.871
Organizations, 128.650
Professional fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.802 et seq.
Disclosures in course of solicitation, control of professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Fiduciary duties, 128.814
Financial report after campaign, submission, 128.812
Notice of fundraising, 128.804
Written financial plan, submission, 128.807

Reports
Enforcement, 128.710
Financial, 128.841
Professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Representations prohibited, 128.891
Rules, 128.876
Telephone, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565
Title of Act, 128.898

State employee salary deductions, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

State Fair, Oregon, 565.521, 565.575

Student housing, tax exemption, 307.145, 307.195, 307.471

Supervision, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Taxation
Corporate excise tax exemption, 317.080
Income tax exemption, 128.730, 316.277
Property taxation, see **TAXATION**

Telecommunications contracts, state, 283.520

Trail Blazers Foundation, 805.278, 805.279

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

- Transportation services, donation, emergency certificate, 825.117
- Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic
- Unrelated business income, corporate excise tax, 317.920, 317.950
- Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**, generally
- Water supply development projects, loans and grants, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Workers' compensation, certain employees exempt, 656.027
- Youth job development organizations, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON

- (Generally), 305.695
- Chairperson, duties, 305.705
- Creation, 305.695
- Meetings, 305.700
- Officers and directors, 305.700

CHARITABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM

- See **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

CHARTER SCHOOLS

- See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- (Generally), 338.035, 338.115
- Academic content standards, 329.045, 338.115
- Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
- Admissions, see **Enrollment**, this topic
- Annual reports, 338.095
- Appeal and review
 - Charter
 - Nonrenewal, 338.065
 - Termination, 338.105
 - Enrollment, virtual charter schools, 338.125
 - Proposal disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
- Application of laws, generally, 338.115
- Assessments
 - Schools, 329.085 et seq.
 - Students, statewide, 329.479, 329.485, 338.115
- Audits, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115
- Bonds, issuance, 338.115
- Budget and accounting system, 338.095
- Buildings, 332.158, 338.045
- Charter
 - Compliance, review, 338.095
 - Cooperative agreements, inclusion, 338.080
 - Renewal, 338.065
 - Termination, 338.105
 - Terms and form, 338.065
- Closure, termination of charter, 338.105
- Collective bargaining, 338.135
- Contracts, generally, 338.115
- Cooperative agreements to provide educational services, 338.080
- Creation of school or facility in other district, 332.158
- Curriculum, review, 329.045
- Defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345
- Definitions, 338.005

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)

- Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
- Discipline, corporal punishment, 161.205, 338.115, 339.250
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Dissolution, termination of charter, 338.105
- Education service districts, services from, 338.115
- Employees
 - (Generally), 338.135
 - Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
 - Collective bargaining, 338.135
 - Criminal records checks, 338.115
 - District school boards, membership, ineligibility, 332.016
 - Employment Department Law, applicability, 338.115
 - PERS participation, 338.135
 - Teachers, see **Teachers**, this topic
 - Virtual charter schools, 338.135
- Enrollment
 - (Generally), 338.125
 - Minimum enrollment, 338.115
 - Virtual charter schools, 338.125
- Expanded Options Program, participation, 340.073
- Facilities, 332.158, 338.045
- Fees, generally, 338.115, 339.155
- Financial management system, 338.095, 338.105
- Flags, display and salute, 339.875
- Formation
 - (Generally), 338.045
 - Authorization, 338.065
 - Nonprofit status, 338.035
 - Prohibitions, 338.035
 - Proposals
 - Appeal and review, 338.055, 338.075
 - Disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
 - Evaluation process and criteria, 338.055
 - Existing public school, conversion, 338.055
 - Mediation, 338.055
 - Requirements, 338.045
 - Submission, 338.035
 - Technical assistance, 338.045
- Funding
 - (Generally), 338.155
 - Bonds, issuance, prohibitions, 338.115
 - Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
 - Expanded Options Program, 340.073
 - Fund-raising activities, 338.125
 - Grants, generally, 338.155
 - Physical education, 329.501
 - Special education, 338.165
 - State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
 - Taxes, levying, prohibitions, 338.115
 - Transportation, 338.145
 - Withholding, discriminatory practices, 659.855
- Goals, 338.015
- Grants, generally, 338.155
- Health and safety laws, 338.115
- Insurance, 338.115
- Kindergarten, 336.095
- Laws applicable to charter schools, generally, 338.115
- Legislative intent, 338.015
- Lotteries, student selection, 338.125
- Low-income families, tuition charges, 339.147
- Nonprofit status, 338.035
- Online instruction, see **Virtual charter schools**, this topic
- Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)

- Personal electronic devices, policies,** 336.840, 338.115
- Physical education,** 329.496, 329.501
- Policy,** 338.015
- Proposals,** see **Formation**, this topic
- Public contracting law,** 338.115
- Public meetings law,** 338.115
- Public records law,** 338.115
- Registry, teachers and administrators,** 338.135, 342.125
- Religion**
 - Complaints, religious activities, 327.109
 - Prohibitions, 338.115
- Reporting requirements, generally,** 338.095
- Residency, enrollment,** 338.125
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 338.025
 - Applicability, generally, 338.115
 - Termination of charter, 338.105
- School boards**
 - As sponsor, 338.065
 - Board member ineligible for charter school governing body, 338.035
 - Employee of charter school ineligible for board, 332.016
 - Formation of charter school, see **Formation**, this topic
- Small school, qualifying as,** 327.077
- Special education,** 338.165
- Sponsors**
 - Defined, 338.005
 - Institution of higher education, 338.075
 - School district board, 338.065
 - State Board of Education, 338.075
 - Visitation, 338.095
 - Waiver of right to sponsor, 338.135
- State School Fund,** 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
- Students**
 - Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
 - Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
 - Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 - Enrollment, see **Enrollment**, this topic
 - Lottery selection process, 338.125
 - Nonresidents, 338.125
 - Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
 - Records, 338.115
 - Transportation, 338.145
 - Whistleblower protections, 659.852
- Taxes, levying,** 338.115
- Teachers**
 - Core teaching standards, 338.115, 342.856
 - Licensure and registration, 338.135, 342.125
- Termination of charter,** 338.105
- Textbooks,** 337.150, 338.115
- Tort claims,** 338.115
- Transportation,** 338.145
- Tuition and fees,** 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155
- Virtual charter schools**
 - (Generally), 338.120
 - Defined, 338.005
 - Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122
 - Employees, 338.135
 - Enrollment, admissions, 338.125
 - Establishment, 338.035
- Waivers**
 - (Generally), 338.025
 - Right to sponsor, 338.135

CHARTERS

- Banks,** see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Boats,** see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Charter schools,** see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Cities,** see **CITIES**
- City-counties,** see **CITY-COUNTIES**
- Metropolitan Service District,** see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

CHARTS

- See **MAPS**, generally

CHATTELS

- Liens,** see **LIENS**
- Mortgages,** see **MORTGAGES**
- Paper,** see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CHEATING

- Gambling,** 167.167

CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES

- (Generally),** 697.500 et seq.
- Definitions,** 697.500
- Endorsements and deposits,** 697.524
- Fees and service charges**
 - Maximum amounts, 697.520
 - Notice, posting and filing, 697.526
 - Receipts, 697.522
- Fraud or deception,** 697.530
- Investigations, enforcement authority,** 697.542
- Licenses**
 - Application form, contents, 697.510
 - Exemptions, 697.502
 - Fees, 697.512
 - Issuance or denial, 697.514
 - Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 697.500, 697.510, 697.514
 - Renewal, 697.514
 - Requirement, 697.504
 - Rules, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
 - Suspension or revocation, 697.540
- Penalties, restitution,** 697.555
- Prohibited practices,** 697.520, 697.530
- Receipts, requirements,** 697.522
- Records, retention,** 697.502, 697.528
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 697.550
 - Licensure, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
 - Records, 697.528

CHECKS

- See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Acceptance**
 - Defined, 73.0409
 - Varied terms, 73.0410
- Acceptor, obligation to pay,** 73.0413
- Advance notice, withdrawal or payment conditioned on,** 708A.488
- Agents**
 - Agents for account, designation, 708A.515
 - Presumption, checks drawn in authorized manner, 708A.440
- Aircraft or pilot registration fees, bad checks,** 837.065
- Bad or dishonored**
 - Actions against maker, generally, 30.701
 - Aircraft or pilot registration fees, 837.065

CHECKS (Cont.)

Bad or dishonored (Cont.)

- Bad
 - Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
 - Diversion program, 135.925
 - Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
 - Negotiating, 165.065
 - Penalties, 165.065
- Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
- Damages, generally, 30.701
- Handling fee, 30.701
- Negotiating, 165.065
- Obligations
 - Acceptor, 73.0413
 - Suspension until dishonor or payment, 73.0310
- Payday loans, 725A.060
- Tax payments, penalty, 305.228
- Title loans, 725A.060
- Wage payments, employers, 652.195

Certified

- (Generally), 708A.450
- Acceptable as security deposit or bond, 22.020
- Liquidation, priority, 711.515, 711.520
- Refusal to pay
 - Damages, 73.0411
 - Obligated bank, 73.0411
- Time for presenting, bank collections, 74.4040

Check-cashing businesses, see CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES, generally

Collections

- Acceptance, reservation of rights, effect, 71.3080
- Account, defined, 74.1040
- Afternoon, defined, 74.1040
- Agent, bank as, 74.2010
- Agreement, varying law, 71.3020, 74.1030
- Altered items, charging customers accounts, 74.4010
- Application of statutes, 71.3010, 74.1020
- Banking day, defined, 74.1040
- Branch banks, liability, law governing, 74.1020
- Burden of proof
 - Damages, payment after stop order, 74.4030
 - Timeliness, 74.2020
- Certified checks, presentment, time, 74.4040
- Choice of laws, 71.3010, 74.1020
- Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 74.1010
- Clearing house
 - Defined, 74.1040
 - Rules, effect, 74.1030
- Collecting bank
 - Agent, 74.2010
 - Death or incompetency of customer, 74.4050
 - Defined, 74.1050
 - Instructions, 74.2030
 - Ordinary care, requirement, 74.2020
 - Sending items, 74.2040
 - Warranties, 74.2070
- Custom and usage
 - Effect, 71.3030
 - Ordinary care, what constitutes, 74.1030
- Customers
 - Account, charging, 74.4010
 - Death, effect, 74.4050
 - Defined, 74.1040
 - Incompetency, effect, 74.4050
 - Warranties, 74.2070
- Cut-off hour, 74.1080
- Damages
 - Agreement limiting, 74.1030
 - Dishonor, 74.4020
 - Ordinary care, failure to exercise, 74.1030

CHECKS (Cont.)

Collections (Cont.)

- Damages (Cont.)
 - Payment after stop order, 74.4030
 - Warranties, breach, 74.2070
 - Death of customer, 74.4050
 - Definitions, 74.1040, 74.1050
 - Delays, 74.1090
 - Depository bank
 - Defined, 74.1050
 - Holder in due course, 74.2050
 - Dishonor
 - Bank liability, 74.4020
 - Documentary drafts, 74.5030
 - Time, payor bank, 74.3010
 - Drafts
 - Defined, 74.1040
 - Documentary, 74.5010, 74.5020, 74.5030, 74.5040
 - Electronic presentment, 74.1120
 - Federal reserve regulations, effect, 74.1030
 - Final payment of item, payor bank, 74.2150
 - Good faith
 - Agreement disclaiming, 74.1030
 - Obligation, 71.3040
 - Holder in due course
 - Defined, 74.1040
 - Status, security interest in item, effect, 74.2110
 - Subrogation of bank, 74.4070
 - Value, bank, giving, 74.2090
 - Incompetency of customer, 74.4050
 - Indorsements, pay any bank, effect, 74.2010
 - Insolvency
 - Liability of other banks, 74.2020
 - Warranties, 74.2070
 - Insolvency and preference, 74.2160
 - Instructions
 - Collecting bank
 - Effect, 74.2030
 - Method of sending items, 74.2040
 - Documentary drafts, presentment, 74.5030
 - Intermediary bank, defined, 74.1050
 - Midnight deadline, 74.1040
 - Notice of dishonor, 74.1040
 - Presentment
 - (Generally), 74.2120
 - Place, 74.2040
 - Properly payable, 74.1040
 - Security interest, collecting bank, 74.2100
 - Settlement
 - (Generally), 74.2130
 - Liability of payor bank, items presented to and received, 74.3020
 - Provisional settlement, 74.2140
 - Statute of limitations, 74.1110
 - Suspends payment, 74.1040
 - Time of receipt, 74.1070
 - Warranties
 - (Generally), 74.2070
 - Unaccepted draft presented to drawee, 74.2080
- Counties, unpaid, report, 287A.474**
- Creating obligation when deposited or cashed, mailing, prohibition, 646A.365**
- Credit card information, cashing check, requirement, 646.608, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214**
- Credit unions**
 - Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
 - Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472
- Criminal investigations, taxpayer return information, disclosure, 314.840**

CHECKS (Cont.)

Death

- Maker, 74.4050
- Multiple party ownership, accounts, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480
- Public or medical assistance payments, indorsement, 411.610
- Transfers, not testamentary disposition, 708A.480

Definitions, 73.0104, 708A.455

Discharge obligation, 73.0310

Dishonored, see **Bad or dishonored**, this topic

Drawer, obligation to pay, 73.0414

Drugged persons, checks of, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445

Electronic transactions, retention of record, 84.034

Failure to honor, liability, 74.4020

Financial exploitation, checks of victim, refusal to pay, 708A.445

Forgery, see **FORGERY**, generally

Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112

Identification, credit card information, cashing check, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214

Incompetence of maker, 74.4050

Indorser, obligation to pay, 73.0414

Insufficient funds, see **Bad or dishonored**, this topic

Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001

Intoxicated persons, checks of, refusal to pay, 708A.445

Issuer, obligation to pay, 73.0412

Joint accounts

(Generally), 708A.490

Defined, 708A.455

Liquor purchases, restrictions, use, 471.485, 471.490, 471.495, 471.500

Mailing, live checks, prohibition, 646A.365

Metal property transactions, 165.117

Mistake, recovery, 73.0418

Motor vehicles, uncollectible checks, procedures, 802.170

Multiple party accounts

Death, surviving parties, ownership, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480

Deposits, payment of, 708A.485

Ownership, generally, 708A.460, 708A.465

Negotiating bad checks, 165.065

Nonpayment through error, liability, 74.4020

P.O.D. accounts

(Generally), 708A.495

Multi-party account, inclusion, 708A.455

Payment by financing agency, 72.5060

Presentment, six months after date, 74.4040

Public assistance payments, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public improvement contracts, 279C.365, 279C.380

Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, substituting copies, 696.243

Rights of survivorship, 708A.475

Rules, state agencies, return, amount limit, 293.265

Sales, see **SALES**

Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 79.0315

State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**

State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**

Stop payment

Orders, 74.3030, 74.4030

Without good cause, damage recovery, 30.701

Support payments

Canceled checks, evidence of payment, 25.167

CHECKS (Cont.)

Support payments (Cont.)

Enforcement, credit for payments, canceled checks, evidence, 25.020

Payment through checking account, 25.030, 25.130

Survivorship, rights of, 708A.475

Suspend obligation, 73.0310

Telegraphs, making and drawing by wire, 165.840, 165.845

Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001

Theft

Deception, bad checks

Enhanced penalty, prior conviction, 165.065

Knowledge, evidence, 164.085

Value, 164.115

Title to goods, delivery in exchange for dishonored check, 72.4030

Unaccepted, 73.0408

Wage payments, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CHEESE

See **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**, generally

CHEMEKETA COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 341.755

CHEMICALS

Agent orange, see **VETERANS**

Brominated flame retardants, 453.005, 453.025, 453.085

Chemical agents, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Children's products, see **MINORS**

Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally

Death from unlawful use, investigation, 146.090

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally

Hazardous chemicals, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273

Pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

Poisons, see **POISONS**, generally

Sulfite, food, additive, 616.073, 616.077

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

CHICKENS

See **POULTRY**, generally

CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICE

See **EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF**, generally

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Banks and banking, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Charitable Checkoff Commission, chairperson, duties, 305.705

City-county service districts, executive and administrative responsibilities, 199.753

Export trading corporation

Appointment, removal, 777.787

Authority, 777.790

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (Cont.)

Hiring, evaluating, 192.660
Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675
Sheriff, duties, 206.010
State Forester, 526.031
State Lands Director, authority, 273.171

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE

See **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT

See **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**

CHILD ABUSE

See also **CHILD NEGLECT**

Assessment centers

(Generally), 418.780 et seq.
Advisory Council on Child Abuse Assessment, 418.784
Applications for funds
 Community centers, 418.792
 Regional centers, 418.790
Contributions, authority to solicit and accept, 418.796
Definitions, 418.782
Grants, 418.786, 418.788
Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252
Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762
Purpose of law, 418.780
Reports, 418.793
Video recordings, confidentiality, 418.794

Buying or selling physical or legal custody, 419B.005

Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program

(Generally), 418.783
Assessment centers, see **Assessment centers**, this topic
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention
 Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Definitions, 418.782
Federal contributions, 418.796
Grant program, 418.786, 418.788
Reports to, 418.793

Child care facilities

Duties, DHS and law enforcement, 419B.020
Notification, parents or guardians, 418.747

Child fatalities

Critical Incident Response Team, 419B.024
Review, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
State Technical Assistance Team, duties, 418.706

Child-caring agencies, examination before and after adoption, 418.325

Civil actions, 12.117

Community assessment centers, see **Assessment centers**, this topic

Complaints, hearsay exception, 40.460

Controlled substances, exposure to, 419B.005

County multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.785, 418.800

Court appointed special advocates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Criminal records checks, investigations, 181A.240

Critical Incident Response Team, 419B.024

Custody of children, parent, pattern of abuse, consideration, 107.137

Death, see **Child fatalities**, this topic

Definitions, 419B.005

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

False reports, criminal offense, 419B.016

Family Abuse Prevention Act, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

Female genital mutilation, criminal offense, 163.207

Foster parent training programs, child victims of abuse and neglect, 418.640

Genital mutilation, female, criminal offense, 163.207

Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050

Hearsay exception, complaints, 40.460

Human Services, Department of, conduct, reports and review, 417.805, 417.815

Immunities

Case reviews, district attorneys and county multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.800
Information disclosures, health care providers, 419B.050

Reports, making in good faith, 419B.025

Incest, sexual abuse, treatment programs, 409.220

Information disclosures, health care providers, 419B.050

Intervention Program, Child Abuse Multidisciplinary, see **Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program**, this topic

Investigations

Access to medical, hospital, and government records, 418.795

Child protective services, 409.185

Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815

Criminal records checks, 181A.240

Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021

Fatalities, see **Child fatalities**, this topic

Medical assessments, see **Medical assessments**, this topic

Multidisciplinary teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800

Notice to person reporting, investigation outcomes, 419B.020

Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028

Placement, criminal history information, persons part of household, request, 418.747

Public meetings exemption, 192.690

Recommendations for systemic improvement, 418.785

Schools and school districts, 339.388, 419B.045

Stalking protections, DHS employees, 419B.055

Statewide interdisciplinary team, 418.748

Training and education

(Generally), 418.751

Degree requirements, 419B.021

Mandatory reporters, 418.702

Karly's Law, 419B.022, 419B.023, 419B.024

Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207

Limitation of actions

Civil actions, 12.117

Criminal actions, 131.125

Medical assessments

(Generally), 419B.023

Assessment centers, see **Assessment centers**, this topic

Designated medical professionals, 418.747, 419B.023

Payment of costs

(Generally), 147.390

Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252

Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762

Moneys, Criminal Injuries Compensation

Account, 147.391

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Methamphetamines

- Premises where manufactured, permitting minor to enter or remain in or upon, 419B.005
- Storage or production, exposure of child or ward to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502

Murder, 163.115

Mutilation, female genital, criminal offense, 163.207

Notification procedures, written protocol, development, 418.747

Parental rights termination, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504

Parents, abuse in child care facility, notification, 418.747

Peace officers, training implementation, report to Legislative Assembly, 181A.450

Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028

Prevention

- Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
- Fees, birth records, use, 417.825
- Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207
- Policy, 418.189
- Schools and school districts, 339.400

Protocol, notification procedures, development, 418.747

Records and reports

(Generally), 419B.005 et seq.

Assessment centers, 418.793

Attorneys

- Reporting requirements, 419B.005 et seq.
- Training, 9.114

Central registry of reports, 419B.030

Child fatality review teams, access to, 418.795

Confidentiality

(Generally), 409.027, 413.036, 419B.035

Identifying information, 419B.015

Investigations, 418.795, 419B.020

Schools and school districts, 339.388

Video recordings, assessment centers, 418.794

County multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.747

Criminal records checks, 181A.240

Death or serious injury, disclosure of reports, 419B.035

Definitions, 419B.005

Duty to report, public and private officials, 419B.010

Evidence, certain privileges not grounds for excluding, 419B.040

False reports, 419B.016

Form and content of report, 419B.015

Health Authority, Oregon, use, 413.036

Human Services, Department of

- Advisory committee, rules, notice of report, 419B.017

Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023

Fitness determinations; employees, volunteers, etc., 409.025, 409.027, 413.036

Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017

Stalking protections, employees, 419B.055

Immunity from liability, good faith reports, 419B.025

Law enforcement agencies

(Generally), 419B.005 et seq.

Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023

Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017

Legislative policy, declaration, 419B.007

Mediation, confidentiality, 36.220

Nonaccidental injuries, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780

Parents, notice, 419B.015, 419B.020

Photograph, child, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Police training, 181A.470

Privileged communications, 419B.010

Public or private officials subject to reporting, 419B.005

Schools and school districts, 339.378, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.

Telephone hotline, 417.805

Violations, penalties, 419B.010, 419B.016, 419B.035

Regional assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic

Reports, see Records and reports, this topic

Restraining orders, juvenile courts, 419B.845, 419B.846

Review, child fatality cases, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024

Rules

Assessment centers

Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792

Grants, 418.788

Reports, form, 418.793

Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention

Account, 418.746

Critical Incident Response Team, 419B.024

Notice of child abuse report, advisory committee, 419B.017

Records, confidentiality, 419B.035

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055

Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, this topic

Suspicious physical injury, defined, 419B.023

Telephone toll-free hotline, 417.805

Termination of parental rights, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504

Training and education

Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021

Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic

Mandatory reporters, 418.702

Schools and school districts, 339.400

Video recordings, assessment centers, confidentiality, 418.794

CHILD CARE

See also CHILD CARE FACILITIES; CHILD WELFARE SERVICES; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
Central Background Registry, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF

Cribs, see CRIB SAFETY, generally

Dependent care assistance, see DEPENDENT CARE, generally

Dependent care credit, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Domestic workers, see DOMESTIC WORKERS, generally

Employment-related child care

Inspections of exempt providers, 329A.505

Provision by employer not unlawful practice, 659A.030

Subsidy programs, 329A.500

Facilities, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES, generally

Goal, Legislative Assembly, 409.610

Income tax credit, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Insurance, facilities

Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260

Liability insurance, 278.322

Juvenile dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS, generally

CHILD CARE (Cont.)

- Office of Child Care**, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**, generally
- Public assistance, dependent care providers, direct payment**, 411.122
- Public records, personal information of providers**, 192.435, 192.437
- Resource and referral programs**
 - (Generally), 329A.100 et seq.
 - Definition, 329A.100
 - Duties, Office of Child Care, 329A.020, 329A.180
 - Grants, 329A.180
 - Legislative findings, policy, 329A.110
 - Record file and referral process, establishing and maintaining, 329A.130, 329A.140, 329A.150
 - Renewal of program, 329A.190
 - Requests for service, documentation, 329A.160
 - Services, 329A.120
 - Technical assistance, providers, 329A.170
- Respite services for parents**
 - Criminal records checks, 329A.030
 - Defined, 418.205
 - Exemption, child-caring agency regulation, 418.210
- Rules**
 - Employment-related child care, subsidy programs, 329A.500
 - Facilities, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
- Training program for providers**, 329A.490, 329A.493
- Unemployment compensation, child care service, coverage**, 657.050

CHILD CARE FACILITIES

- See also **CHILD CARE; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- (Generally), 329A.250 et seq.
- Appeals, sanctions**, 329A.360
- Central Background Registry**, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
- Certification**
 - Application for, 329A.290
 - Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
 - Fees, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
 - Necessity, 329A.280
 - Penalties, 329A.990, 329A.992
 - Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.310, 329A.350
 - Requirements, 329A.290, 329A.300, 329A.350, 329A.400
 - Rules, 329A.275, 329A.280
 - Temporary, 329A.270, 329A.300
- Child abuse**, see **CHILD ABUSE**
- Collective bargaining, family providers**, 329A.430
- Complaints, investigation**, 329A.390
- Contracts, information and referral services**, 185.560
- Contributions, tax credit program**
 - (Generally), 315.213
 - Certificates, 329A.706
 - Child care providers, selection, requirements, 329A.718
 - Community agencies
 - Child care providers, selection, 329A.718
 - Duties, 329A.715
 - Selection criteria, 329A.709
 - Definitions, 329A.700
 - Establishment, 329A.703
 - Implementation, 329A.706
 - Purposes, 329A.703
 - Refunds, 329A.706, 329A.712
 - Rules, 329A.706, 329A.712
- Cooperative agreements**, 329A.420

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

- Cribs**, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
- Criminal records checks**, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
- Definitions**, 329A.250, 329A.252
- Diseases**
 - Child or employee, attendance, 433.255
 - Immunizations, 433.235 et seq.
 - Information release, 433.280
 - Reports, 433.260, 433.269
 - Restrictable disease, defining, rules, 433.273
- Emergency plans, training**, 329A.263
- Entry, right**, 329A.390, 329A.410
- Exemptions, definition of facility**, 329A.250
- Family child care providers**
 - Collective bargaining, 329A.430
 - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
 - System of quality supports, exempt providers, 417.728
 - Zoning, homes, 329A.440
- Federal compliance**, 329A.300, 329A.505
- Fees**
 - Certification, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
 - Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255, 329A.275
 - Registration, 329A.275
 - School-age recorded programs, 329A.257, 329A.275
 - Training program, 329A.490
- Fire safety**, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.420
- Health safety**, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.330, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420
- Information and referral services**
 - Contracts, 185.560
 - Orientation, exempt providers, 329A.340
- Injunctions**, 329A.370
- Inspections**, 329A.330, 329A.350, 329A.390, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420, 329A.505
- Insurance**
 - Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
 - Liability insurance, 278.322
- Local residential child care facilities**
 - Applications, approval or denial, 418.965
 - Definitions, 418.950
 - Grandfather provision, 418.970
 - Policy, 418.955
 - Siting, facilities, 418.960 et seq.
- Methadone clinics, siting new licensed facilities**, 430.590
- Orientation requirement, exempt providers**, 329A.340
- Parent cooperatives, not considered facilities**, 329A.250
- Penalties**, 329A.255, 329A.257, 329A.990, 329A.992
- Personnel**, 329A.290, 329A.450
- Preschool recorded programs**
 - Civil penalty, violations, 329A.255
 - Complaints, inspections, 329A.390
 - Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.255
 - Defined, 329A.250
 - Recording; application, fees, 329A.255, 329A.275
- Public records, personal information**, 192.435, 192.437
- Quality improvement systems**, 329A.261
- Records**
 - Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
 - Immunization records, 433.267, 433.269
 - Inspection, 329A.390
 - Personal information, public records, 192.435, 192.437
 - Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
 - Reports, 329A.390
 - School-age recorded programs, 329A.257

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

Registration

- (Generally), 329A.330
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
- Fees, 329A.275
- Penalties, 329A.992
- Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.330

Relief nurseries, 417.788

Rules

- Central Background Registry, 329A.030
- Certification, 329A.275, 329A.280
- Civil penalties, 329A.992
- Emergency plans, 329A.263
- Fees, 329A.275
- Inspections, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.505
- Minimum standards, 329A.260
- Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
- Registration, 329A.275, 329A.330
- Restrictable disease, defining, 433.273
- School-age recorded programs, 329A.257
- Smoking, 329A.330
- Toilets and sinks, number available, 329A.330
- Training program, 329A.490

School-age recorded programs

- Civil penalty, violations, 329A.257
- Complaints, inspections, 329A.390
- Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.257
- Defined, 329A.250
- Recording; application, fees, 329A.257, 329A.275

Search warrant, 329A.410

Sinks and toilets, number, rules, 329A.330

Sleeping quarters, children of persons providing services, 329A.460

Smoking, rules, 329A.330

Standards

- (Generally), 329A.260
- Quality improvement systems, 329A.261
- Registration requirements, 329A.330

Taxation

- Contributions, see **Contributions, tax credit program**, this topic
- Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Tax benefits, employers, providing information, state agencies, 182.105

Toilets and sinks, number available, rules, 329A.330

Training program, 329A.490, 329A.493

Vaccinations, immunizations and inoculations, 433.235 et seq.

Zoning, family child care homes, 329A.440

CHILD CARE FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF

(Generally), 329A.010

Advisory committee, 329A.180

Central Background Registry

- (Generally), 329A.030
- Civil penalty, violations, 329A.992
- Enrollment denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252
- Fees, 329A.275
- Metropolitan service district, reciprocal agreements, 329A.030

Duties, generally, 329A.020, 329A.180

Reports, 329A.010, 329A.180, 329A.275

CHILD CUSTODY

See **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally

CHILD NEGLECT

See also **CHILD ABUSE**

First degree, 163.547

Intestate succession, forfeiture of parent's share of child's property, 112.047, 112.049

Records and reports, confidentiality, 419B.035

Second degree, 163.545

Termination of parental rights, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.506

Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

CHILD SAFETY SYSTEMS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CHILD SUPPORT

See **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally

CHILD SUPPORT DEPOSIT FUND

(Generally), 25.725

CHILD SUPPORT SUSPENSE FUND

(Generally), 180.365

CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF

See also **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

(Generally), 180.320 et seq.

Authority, generally, 25.080

Child Support Program, administration, 180.345

Employees, 180.340

Establishment, 180.340

Fees, exemption, 180.360

Investigators, 180.340, 180.350

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

See also **CHILD CARE; CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Abandonment, infants, authorized facilities, 418.017, 418.018

Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS, generally

Advisory committee, 418.005

Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally

Child care, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES, generally

Child protective services, standards and procedures, 409.185

Child, defined, 418.001

Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES, generally

Cities, cooperation with counties, delinquency programs, 418.025

Citizen review boards, client or provider grievances, 418.033

Compacts, Interstate Compact, see Placement, this topic

Confidentiality, records, files, papers and communications, 409.225

Cooperation among agencies, 418.005, 418.490

County

Cooperative activities, other counties, cities, public and private agencies, 418.025

Funds budgeted for other purposes, use, 418.020

Programs, juvenile delinquency, 418.025, 418.030

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families

programs, see **Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, this topic

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

- Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers**, 181A.200, 418.016
- Custody of child, parents objecting**, 418.010
- Disclosure of information**, 409.230
- Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices**, 417.280
- Federal agencies, cooperation with**, 418.005
- Foster homes**, see **FOSTER HOMES**
- Incest; prevention, control, and treatment**, 409.220
- Independent residence facilities, program**, 418.475
- Infants, safe abandonment**, 418.017, 418.018
- Juvenile delinquency programs**, 418.025, 418.030
- Juvenile, defined**, 418.001
- Mental health services**, 430.215, 430.705 et seq.
- Orphans' homes**
 - A. R. Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680, 418.685
 - Baby Home at Portland, 418.685
 - Boys' and Girls' Aid Society, 418.685
- Out-of-state care**, 418.500
- Outdoor youth programs**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Payments to adoptive parents or guardians**, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340
- Placement**
 - Administrative review, voluntary placement, 418.302
 - Adoptive parents, payments to, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340
 - Agreements, 418.027, 418.312
 - Child-caring agencies, wards
 - Foster homes, 418.280
 - Location and relationship, disclosing, 418.305
 - Committed children, foster care, 418.315
 - Criminal records checks, 418.016, 418.747
 - Federal assistance children, placement period, goal, 418.319
 - Independent residence facilities, program, 418.475
 - Interstate Compact on Placement of Children (Generally), 417.200
 - Administrator, appointment, 417.250
 - Agreements, 417.220
 - Application of law, prohibiting placement by nonresident, 417.260
 - Definitions, 417.200, 417.210
 - Executive head, definition, 417.250
 - Financial responsibility, 417.210, 417.220
 - Jurisdiction, 417.200, 417.240
 - Penalties, 417.990
 - Visitation, inspection, supervision, 417.230
 - Nonresident child, guarantee, 418.290, 418.990
 - Private person, prohibited, 418.300, 418.990
 - Relatives, permitting, 418.300
 - Review, administrative, voluntary placement, 418.302
 - State
 - Over 18 years old, 418.027
 - Wards, 418.027, 418.285
 - Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, this topic
 - Temporary, shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
 - Voluntary placement
 - Administrative review, 418.302
 - Agreement, 418.312
- Purchase of care by state**, 418.480, 418.485, 418.490, 418.495, 418.500
- Racial and ethnic impact statements**, see **notes after**, 137.656, 250.131

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

- Records**
 - Confidentiality, 409.225
 - Criminal records checks, caregivers, 181A.200, 418.016
- Refugee children**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Reports to legislature, Department of Human Services**, 418.036, 418.485, 418.580
- Residential programs, establishment or expansion, notice to affected school district**, 336.575
- Review, department actions and decisions**, 409.192, 409.194
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 418.005
 - Authority, 418.005
 - Client or provider records, release to citizen review boards, 418.033
 - Complaints, internal review process, 409.194
 - Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 418.016
 - Family support services, 417.346
 - Foster care, 418.495, 418.517
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 417.030, 417.040
 - Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 417.200
 - Placement services after age 18, 418.027
 - Savings accounts, foster children, 418.708
 - Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580, 418.598
 - Wraparound initiatives, 418.982
- Safe abandonment, infants**, 418.017, 418.018
- Savings accounts, child in DHS custody**, 418.708
- Sensitive review committee**, 409.194
- Services to Children and Families Account**, 409.260
- Sexual abuse; prevention, control, and treatment**, 409.220
- Shelter-care homes**, 418.470, 418.472
- Stalking protections, certain DHS employees**, 419B.055
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**
 - (Generally), 418.575 et seq.
 - Contracts, 418.580
 - Definitions, 418.575
 - Education and training, 418.580
 - Federal requirements, waiver, 418.590
 - Fund, 418.585
 - Implementation, 418.580
 - Legislative findings, 418.578
 - Planning requirements, Department of Human Services, 418.590
 - Purchase of care by state, 418.480 et seq.
 - Reasonable or active efforts determination, 418.595
 - Report to legislature, 418.580
 - Rules, 418.580, 418.598
 - Services provided, 418.580
 - Written explanation, placement decisions, 418.595
- Subrogation, Department of Human Services, right to support, children in custody**, 18.205, 418.032
- Suicide intervention and prevention**, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735
- Support, rights, subrogation, Department of Human Services**, 18.205, 418.032
- Wraparound initiatives**
 - Advisory committee, 418.985
 - Core values and principles, 418.977
 - Definitions, 418.975
 - Partner agencies, 418.980, 418.982
 - Reports, 418.985

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

See also **CHILD CARE; CHILD CARE FACILITIES; CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Generally)**, 418.205 et seq.

Abuses, derelictions or deficiencies, license suspension, 418.260

Adoption, 109.325, 109.331, 109.390, 418.270, 418.275

Application of statutes, 418.210, 418.310

Audits, 418.265

Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640

Child care facilities exempt, 418.210

Civil penalties
(Generally), 418.992 et seq.
Disposition, 418.998
Imposition
 Factors considered, 418.995
 Procedure, 418.993
 Review, judicial, 418.997
 Schedule, adoption by rule, 418.994

Confidential information, placed-out children, divulging location and relationship, 418.305

Cooperation, interagency, 418.005, 418.490

Crimes and offenses
Failure to furnish records, 418.250, 418.990
Operation without a license, 418.990

Custody, legal, parent relinquishment, requiring, state, 418.312

Definitions, 418.205

Ethnic hair and skin care, training, 418.255

Family foster homes exempt, 418.210

Fees, 418.240, 418.327

Fines and penalties, civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic

Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.

Fishing and shellfish licenses, children, issuance without fee, 497.162

Foster care payments, 418.647

Foster homes, placement, see **Placement**, this topic

Fraternal organizations exempt, 418.210

Guardianship
(Generally), 418.270, 418.275
Community guardianship, 419B.116, 419B.371

Health care, providing, 418.325

Health records, children, 418.325

Incorporation, 418.215, 418.990

Information on placed children, 418.250, 418.990

Inspection
(Generally), 418.255, 418.265
Fire regulation compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327

Insurance, liability, coverage, 278.322

Investigation of deficiencies, 418.260

Juvenile court jurisdiction, 419B.100

Licenses
(Generally), 418.240
Duration, 418.240
Exemption, 418.210
Fees, 418.240, 418.327
Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Necessity, private agencies, 418.215
Operation without, 418.990
Penalties, 418.990
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Rules, 418.240
Suspension or revocation, 418.260

Medical examinations, health care, records, 418.325

Nonresident child, placement guarantee, 418.290, 418.990

Outdoor youth programs, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES (Cont.)

Placement
(Generally), 418.280
Authority, 418.275
Confidentiality, location, relationships, 418.305
Department of Human Services authority, 418.285
Ethnic hair and skin care training, 418.255
Guidelines, 418.280
Medical records, 418.325
Nonresident children, 418.290, 418.990
Visitation, Department of Human Services, 418.305

Private Child-Caring Agencies Fund, 418.263

Private residential boarding schools
(Generally), 418.327
Defined, 418.205
Exemptions, 418.205, 418.210, 418.325

Purchase of care agreements, 418.480 et seq.

Records
(Generally), 418.250
Medical, 418.325
Violations, 418.990

Release by parents or guardian, 418.270

Reports, 418.265

Residential programs, establishment or expansion, notice to affected school district, 336.575

Respite services for parents, exemption, 418.210

Rules
Civil penalties, schedule, adoption, 418.994
Licensing criteria, 418.240
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327

School districts, educational services, determining impact, 336.575

Services provided, 418.205

Shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472

Supervision, 418.250, 418.255

Tort actions against, 30.260

Visitation, denial as discipline, prohibition, 418.306

CHILDBIRTH

See **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

CHILDREN

See **MINORS**, generally

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

See also **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Generally)**, 417.705 et seq.

Characteristics of service system, 417.720

Community learning centers, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally

Community level delivery systems, including education, information and referral services, 417.360

Coordinated care organizations, collaboration, 417.721

Definitions, 417.705

Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280

Duties, state agencies, 417.707

Early childhood programs
Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally
Early Learning Hubs, 329.172, 417.827
Family child care providers, exempt, quality supports, 417.728
Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
Head Start (federal)
 State advisory council for, 417.796
 State Director of Head Start Collaboration, 417.798

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

(Cont.)

Early childhood programs (Cont.)

- Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795
- Interagency coordination of services, 417.728
- Legislative findings, 417.708
- Oregon Early Learning System, goals, 417.727
- Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793
- Prenatal and infant care, performance metrics, 417.721
- Relief nurseries, 417.788
- Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Screenings and assessments, 417.728, 417.795, 417.796
- Voluntary statewide early learning system, 417.728

Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105

Family law system, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355

Family resource and community learning centers, 417.725

Family support services

- (Generally), 417.340 et seq.
- Consultants, plan for incorporating, 409.096
- Contracts, community organizations, 417.349
- Definitions, 417.340
- Eligibility, 417.348
- Family law system, comprehensive, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355
- Home and community-based services, nonresident child, 417.352
- Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
- Plan for funding and budgeting, development, 417.346
- Policy, 409.093, 417.342, 427.007
- Protocol and training, development, 409.096
- Provision, Department of Human Services, 417.346, 417.349
- Services included, 417.344
- Social benefits, 417.350

Family- or client-centered service system, 417.360, 417.362

Grants

- Alignment of systems, funding, 417.723
- Great Start grants, 417.790
- Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855
- Research-based services and initiatives, 417.790

Head Start programs, see **Early childhood programs**, this topic

Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795

Homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735

Key elements of system, 417.725

Legislative findings, 417.300, 417.305

Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855

Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793

Policy, generally, 417.715

Purpose of statutes, 417.300, 417.710

Relief nurseries, 417.788

Rules

- Early Learning Hubs, 417.827
- Voluntary early childhood programs, 417.728
- Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500
- Youth Development Council, 417.847

Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735

State agency duties, 417.707

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

Values and goals of service system, 417.715

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

(Cont.)

Women, Infants and Children Program, see **WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally

Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally

CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF

- Advocate, appointment, 417.810
- Birth record fees, disposition and use, 417.825
- Criminal records checks, 417.815
- Duties and powers, 417.815
- Established, 417.810
- Reviewing actions of Department of Human Services, 417.815
- Telephone hotline, 417.805

CHILDREN'S WRAPAROUND INITIATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 418.985

CHINA

- Chinese language instruction in schools, international agreement, 326.327
- Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

CHIROPODISTS

See **PODIATRISTS AND PODIATRY**, generally

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

- (Generally), 684.130 et seq.
- Account, 684.171
- Compensation, 684.160
- Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
- Creation, 684.130
- Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
- Duties and powers, 684.150, 684.155
- Executive director, 676.306
- Expenses, 684.160
- Information required, license renewal, 676.410
- Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400
- Members, 684.130
- Officers, 684.140
- Pain management services, multidisciplinary, encouraging, 676.440
- Peer review committees, 684.185
- Purposes, generally, 676.303
- Quorum, 684.150
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
- Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410
- Rules, 684.150, 684.155
- Seal, 684.150

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

- Address change, notice, 684.054
- Ancillary personnel, 677.060, 684.155
- Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
- Application of statutes, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Chiropractic assistants, certification, 684.054, 684.155

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Civil penalties, discipline, 684.100

Colleges
Accredited, financial aid, 350.635
Laboratory clinic, director, qualification, 438.220

Competency examination, 684.100

Complaints, peer review committees, 684.185

Confidentiality, reports, suspected violations, 684.200

Continuing education, see **Education**, this topic

Criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Death, reports of, signing, 684.030

Definitions, 684.010

Designations, 676.110, 684.015, 684.100

Disciplinary action, 684.100, 684.105, 684.156

Drugs and medicines
Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
Drugs, defined, 684.010
Impairment, licensure, 684.100
Prohibited practices, 684.015

Education
Continuing
Annual registration requirements, 684.090, 684.092
Courses of study, 684.094
Standards, establishment, 684.155
License requirements, generally, 684.040
Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 684.092

Emergency first aid, administering, 684.025

Enforcement of laws, 684.190

Fees
Application for license, 684.040, 684.054
Chiropractic assistants, 684.054
Disposition, 684.171
Examinations, 684.050, 684.054
Issuance of license, 684.054
Reciprocal licensing, 684.060
Registration, 684.090
Renewal of license, 676.410

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155

Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

Immunities
Information reported to Board, 684.100
Suspected violations, reports, 684.200

Investigations, continuing authority, status of license not factor, 684.156

Laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

Licenses and certificates
Application, generally, 684.040
Chiropractic assistants, 684.054, 684.155
Disciplinary actions, status of license not factor, 684.156
Education requirements, see **Education**, this topic
Examination, 684.050, 684.052, 684.054
Exemption, persons licensed in other state, 684.107
Expiration, 676.205, 684.090
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 684.155
Issuance, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060
Necessity, 684.020
Qualifications of applicants, 684.040, 684.054
Reciprocity, 684.060

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Licenses and certificates (Cont.)
Refusal, 684.090, 684.100, 684.105
Reissuance after revocation, 684.100
Renewal, 676.410, 684.090, 684.092
Revocation, suspension, 676.205 et seq., 684.100, 684.105
Specialty certification, 684.155
Students, clinical studies, 684.020

Live birth, reports of, signing, 684.030

Malpractice claims, reports, 742.400

Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 676.440, 684.092

Peer review committees, 684.185

Penalties, 684.990

Physical therapists, referral from, 688.132

Practice, 684.025

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally

Prohibited practices, 684.015, 684.990

Public health laws, application, 684.030

Records
(Generally), 684.112
X-rays and diagnostic laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

Referrals, veterinarians, 684.025

Registration, active or inactive, 684.090

Rules
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board, 684.025, 684.150, 684.155
Emergency oxygen, training, 684.025
Fees, 684.040, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060, 684.090
Patient access, hospital laboratory and X-ray reports, 441.059
Peer review, process, 684.185

School pupils, physical examination, athletics, 336.479

Specialty certification, 684.155

Statutes, application, construction, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035

Unauthorized practice, 684.015, 684.990

Veterinarians, referrals, 684.025

Violations or prohibited conduct, reporting, 676.150, 684.200

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

X-rays, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS

Aerosol spray control, 468A.650, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990

Definitions, 468A.625

Legislative findings, 468A.630

Programs, state, establishing, 468A.640, 468A.645

Recycling, 468A.630, 468A.635, 468A.640

Sale, installation, and repair, restrictions, 468A.635

CHOICE OF EVILS

Justifiable conduct, 161.200

CHOICE OF LAW

See also **RECIPROCITY**

Adoptions, foreign, 109.385

Arbitration, commercial, 36.508

Banks, 71.3010, 74.1020, 74A.5070

Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Condemnation, relocation assistance, 35.530

CHOICE OF LAW (Cont.)

Contracts

- (Generally), 15.350, 71.3010
- Absence, determination of appropriate law, 15.360, 15.380
- Agency contracts, 15.380
- Applicability, 15.305, 15.380
- Capacity to contract, 15.330
- Consent to contract, 15.335
- Construction contracts, 15.320
- Consumer contracts, 15.320, 15.335
- Definitions, 15.300
- Delivery of goods, 15.320
- Employment contracts, 15.320, 15.335
- Financial institutions, inapplicability, 15.305
- Form, validity, 15.325
- Franchises, 15.380
- General rule, 15.360
- Incapacity to contract, assertion, 15.330
- Licensing contracts and clauses, governed by, 15.380
- Limitations, 15.355
- Modification, 15.350
- Oregon law, types of contracts governed by, 15.320
- Personal services contracts, 15.320, 15.380
- Presumptive rules, 15.380
- Real property contracts, 15.380
- Retrospective operation, 15.350
- Validity of form, 15.325
- Corporations, professional, general corporation law**, 58.045
- Leases**, 71.3010, 72A.1040
- Letters of credit**, 71.3010, 75.1160
- Metropolitan service district, state law**, 268.710
- Military regulations and laws**, 396.125, 396.128
- Negotiable instruments**, 71.3010, 73.0102
- Sales**, 71.3010, 72.4020
- Secured transactions**, 71.3010, 79.0301
- Securities**, 71.3010, 78.1100
- Support enforcement, interstate**, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611
- Torts and noncontractual claims**
 - (Generally), 15.440, 15.445
 - Agreements on applicable foreign law, 15.455
 - Applicability, 15.405
 - Claims governed by Oregon law
 - (Generally), 15.430
 - Product liability actions, 15.435
 - Commentary, website, Oregon Law Commission, 15.460
 - Definitions, 15.400
 - Joint tortfeasors and third parties, 15.450
 - Preliminary issues
 - Characterization, 15.410
 - Domicile determination, 15.420
 - Localization and other factual determinations, 15.415
 - Product liability actions, 15.435
- Trade secrets, misappropriation**, 646.473
- Unemployment compensation**, 657.007
- Uniform Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act**
 - Application and construction, 12.420, 12.460
 - Claims to which Act applies, 12.460
 - Definitions, 12.410
 - Limitation of actions
 - (Generally), 12.430
 - Statutes governing conflict of laws, application, 12.440
 - Substantial difference, unfair burden, 12.450
 - Purpose, 12.420
 - Severability, 12.470
 - Short title, 12.480
- Wills, construction, execution**, 112.230, 112.255

CHOSES IN ACTION

See **INTANGIBLES**, generally

CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

- Employment health, safety requirements**, 654.025
- Naturopath license exemption**, 685.030
- Nurse license exemption**, 678.031
- Podiatric physician and surgeon license exemption**, 677.815
- Witness privilege**, 40.260
- Workers' compensation, treatment, effect**, 656.010

CHRISTMAS TREE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE

(Generally), 571.515

CHRISTMAS TREES

See **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH

(Generally), 187.254

CHURCHES

See **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

CIDER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY FUND

(Generally), 476.806

CIGARETTE TAX

See also **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX**

- Actions to recover taxes**, 323.435
- Administrative expenses**, 323.455
- Appeals**
 - (Generally), 323.416
 - Application of laws, 323.403
 - Contraband cigarettes, seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
 - Distributor license denial, revocation, etc., 323.130, 323.140
 - Penalties, 323.480
 - Venue, 323.420
- Application of laws**, 323.403
- Armed forces, sales to, exemption**, 323.055, 323.060
- Arrests**, 323.240
- Audits, application of laws**, 323.403
- Bond**, see **Distributors**, this topic
- Carriers**, see **Common carriers**, this topic
- Cities, share of revenue**, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
- City-counties, share of revenue**, 199.755
- Collection**
 - Actions to recover amounts due, 323.435
 - Application of laws, 323.403
 - Certificate, department, evidence of nonpayment, 323.420
 - Charge for, 323.390
 - Common carriers, payment, 323.040, 323.355
 - Consumers, uncollected tax, payment, 323.360
 - Determinations, unpaid amounts, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Collection (Cont.)

- Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
- Distributors
 - Collection by, certain sales, 323.075
 - Payment, 323.030, 323.031, 323.068, 323.085
 - Prepayment, 323.068, 323.085
- Due dates, payment or prepayment, 323.335
- Extension of payment time, 323.365
- Forfeiture redemption, 323.245
- Free cigarettes, manufacturer prepayment, 323.080
- Jeopardy determinations, department, 323.190, 323.385
- Lien, 323.390
- Presumption of taxpayer, effect, 323.085
- Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
- Remittance to department, 323.355
- Rewards for information, 323.255
- Warrants, 323.390, 323.391

Common carriers

- Exempt sales to, 323.040
- Payment of tax, 323.040, 323.335
- Reports to department, 323.040, 323.230, 323.355, 323.480
- Transporters, not, 323.010

Compensation to distributors, affixing stamp, 323.170

Contraband cigarettes

- Defined, 323.010
- Seizure and forfeiture, 323.248

Counties, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457

Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482

Date due, payment or prepayment of tax, 323.335

Dealers

- Defined, 323.010
- Distributors, as, 323.015
- Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480
- Vending machines, identification, records, 323.211, 323.215

Deficiency determinations, collection, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385

Definitions, 323.010, 323.015

Delivery sales, regulation, 323.700 et seq.

Deposits, distributors, in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125

Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457

Distributors

- Bond
 - Amount, conditions, 323.110
 - Deposits in lieu, 323.120, 323.125
 - Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.385
 - Stamps, purchase privilege, effect on, 323.190
 - Withdrawal of surety, 323.115
- Common carriers, sales to, exemption, 323.040
- Compensation, discount, 323.170
- Defined, 323.015
- Delivery sales, license requirement, 323.712
- Deposits in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 323.120
- Licenses, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480
- Records, 323.215, 323.220, 323.230, 323.235, 323.340
- Reports, Attorney General, 180.435, 323.106

Double taxing prohibited, 323.030, 323.031

Enforcement

- (Generally), 323.435, 323.440
- Actions to recover taxes, 323.435

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

- Application of laws, 323.403
- Arrests, 323.240
- Attorney General, authority, generally, 323.416
- Distribution of revenues, enforcement expenses, 323.455
- Entry and examination of premises, 323.740
- Forfeitures, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
- Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
- Investigations, department, 323.230
- Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Records, examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
- Rewards for information, 323.255
- Search warrants, 323.240
- Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
- Subpoenas, orders, 323.235
- Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
- Witnesses, 323.235

Entry and examination of premises, Department of Revenue, 323.740

Exchange of information, other governmental units, 323.250

Exclusiveness of tax, 323.030, 323.031

Exemptions

- Claims for, 323.065
- Common carriers, interstate, foreign passenger service, 323.040
- Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.060
- Federal installations, 323.055
- Manufacturers to distributors, 323.035
- Storage, bonded warehouses, 323.050
- Veterans' institutions, 323.055

Federal installations, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060

Fines and penalties

- (Generally), 323.480
- Actions to recover, 323.435
- Appeal, 323.480
- Civil, 323.480
- Contempt of court, subpoenas, orders, 323.235
- Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482
- Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
- Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic
- Fraud, false information, 323.480
- Payments, delinquent, 323.381
- Reports or returns, failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
- Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

Forfeitures

- Contraband cigarettes, 323.248
- Proceeds, Common School Fund, 323.245
- Sale, redemption, 323.240, 323.245
- Unlawful distribution, 323.482

Free cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080

Gift cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080

Hearings

- (Generally), 180.455, 305.230
- Officers, 323.440

Imposition of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040

Indian reservation governing body, refund agreement with, 323.401

Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250

Interest (money)

- Actions to recover, 323.435

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Interest (money) (Cont.)

- Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
- Extension of tax payment time, 323.365
- Refunds, stamps, 323.330
- Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

Investigations, 323.230

Labels and labeling, see Stamps, this topic

Licenses and permits

- Disclosure of license information, 323.406
- Distributors, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480
- Transporters, 323.225, 323.480
- Wholesalers, 323.107

Local taxes prohibited, 323.030

Manufacturers

- Defined, 323.010
- Exempt distributions, 323.035, 323.055
- Free cigarettes, agreements with department, 323.080
- Reports, 323.205

Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS

Motor carriers

- Defined, 323.010
- Permits, 323.225, 323.480
- Records, 323.225, 323.230, 323.480
- Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480

Notices

- Amount of tax, retail premises, 323.085
- Bond, distributors, withdrawal of surety, 323.115
- Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
- Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, state enforcement, 323.859
- Forfeited items, sale, 323.245
- Records, distributors, nondestruction, 323.220
- Stamps, purchase authority, revocation, 323.180

Orders, 323.235

Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Prepayment of tax, distributors, 323.068, 323.085

Presumptions

- Collection of tax, 323.085
- Distribution of cigarettes, 323.085
- Violations, place, 323.420

Public records, see Records and reports, this topic

Rate of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040

Records and reports

- (Generally), 323.343
- Certificate, department, evidence of failure to file, 323.420
- Cigarette activity in this state, 323.343
- Common carriers, 323.040, 323.355
- Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.360
- Deficiency determinations, department, 323.381
- Disclosure of license information, 323.406
- Distributors, 323.215, 323.220, 323.340
- Examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
- Extension of filing time, 323.365
- Failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
- Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
- Manufacturers, 323.205
- Penalties, failure to file, false, 323.480
- Preservation, 323.220
- Subpoena by department, 323.235
- Supplemental, department requiring, 323.230
- Transporters, 323.225, 323.480
- Vending machine operators, 323.215
- Wholesalers, 323.107

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Refunds

- Agreement, Indian reservation governing body, 323.401
- Application of laws, 323.403
- Credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
- Increase expirations, 323.318

Reports, see Records and reports, this topic

Representation of taxpayer, 305.230, 305.260

Returns, audits and examination, application of laws, 323.403

Revenue, disposition, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457

Rewards for information, 323.255

Rules

- (Generally), 323.440
- Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Federal, state enforcement, 323.865
- Reports, 323.230, 323.340
- Stamps, 323.160, 323.165, 323.320

Sales, see Stamps, this topic

Sample cigarettes, 323.015, 323.080

Search warrants, 323.240

Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482, 323.856

Short title, 323.005

Stamps

- (Generally), 323.160
- Affixing to packages, 323.160, 323.856
- Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
- Cancellation, 323.160
- Designs, specifications, denominations, 323.160
- Prohibitions, 323.856
- Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
- Requirement, 323.068, 323.856
- Sale defined, 323.010
- Sale to distributors (Generally), 323.160
- Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
- Credit purchases, 323.170, 323.175, 323.185, 323.190
- Determinations, nonpayment, department, 323.305
- Discount, 323.170
- Financial institutions, by, 323.165
- Payment, 323.170, 323.185, 323.190, 323.195
- Penalty, interest, nonpayment, 323.195
- Prepayment of tax, 323.068, 323.085
- Price, 323.170
- Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
- Transfer by distributors, 323.165

Stored cigarettes, bonded warehouses, exemption, 323.050

Subpoenas, enforcement, 323.235

Transportation permit, untaxed cigarettes, 323.225

Unlawful distribution, 323.482

Untaxed cigarette

- Defined, 323.010
- Transportation, permit, 323.225

Vending machines

- Distribution, placing in as, 323.015
- Identification, 323.211
- Notice of tax, exception, 323.085
- Place of business, distributor license, 323.105
- Records, 323.215
- Seizure, forfeiture, sale, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245

Venue, presumption, 323.420

Veterans' institutions, exemption, 323.055

Warrants, 323.390, 323.391

Wholesalers, 323.010, 323.107

Witnesses, enforcement, 323.235

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See **CIGARETTE TAX**, generally; **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**, generally

CINEMA

See **MOTION PICTURES**, generally

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES

Absence

Appeals, effect, 19.510
Leaves, 1.290

Appointment

Pro tempore, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050
Vacancy in office, CONST. V §16

Assignment of other judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Bar membership, 3.050

Censure, suspension, removal, 1.475

Chambers, duties and powers, 3.070

Change of judge, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270

Citizenship, 3.041

Compensation, see **Salaries**, this topic

Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730

County courts

Interested party, judge as, proceedings transferred, 5.080
Sitting in, 5.090

Court of Appeals pro tem judge, as, 1.600, 1.605

Disability, investigation, subpoenas, 1.310

Disqualification

Grounds, 14.250
Motion and affidavit, 14.260, 14.270
Prejudice, grounds, establishment, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270
Transfers to other judges, 14.250

Districts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**

Duties and powers, 1.260, 3.070

Election

(Generally), 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Expenses

(Generally), 3.060
Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665

Family courts

(Generally), 3.405
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Judicial education program, 3.432

Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Judicial business, supervision by Supreme Court, 1.002

Justice of peace, powers and duties of, exercising, 51.300

Lawyers, judges to be, 3.050

Leaves of absence, 1.290

Nonpartisan office, 254.005

Oath, 1.212, CONST. VII(Orig) §10

Office of judges and candidates, 3.041

Presiding judges

(Generally), 3.220
Appointment, 1.003

Pro tempore judges

Appointment, eligibility, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Challenge, 1.645
Compensation and expenses, 1.665

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Pro tempore judges (Cont.)

Court of Appeals judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Duties, 1.655
Presiding judges, selection or removal, ineligibility to participate, 1.675
Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Supervision, 1.645
Supreme Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Tax Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Transfer, 1.645

Process, testing, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050

Reference judges

(Generally), 3.300 et seq.
Compensation, 3.321
Orders, delivery to reference judge, 3.311
Panel, establishment, 3.300
Referral of action, request, 3.305
Report, 3.315

Residence, 3.041

Salaries

(Generally), 1.050, 3.060, 292.416, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Compliance, decision time limitation, 1.050
Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Reference judges, 3.321
Senior judges, 1.300

Senior judge, 1.300

Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Successor judges, appeals, 19.510

Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605

Tax Court judge, as, 1.615, 1.625

Temporary judges, see **Pro tempore judges**, this topic

Terms of office, 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §10

Vacancies

(Generally), 1.003
Appeals, effect, 19.510
Filling, CONST. V §16
Retirement, 1.310

CIRCUIT COURTS

Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**

Administrators, see **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally

Audio records

Authorization, 8.340
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Certificates and certification

Records and files, 7.130
Transcripts, appeals, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370

Chambers, powers, 3.070

Cities, see **CITIES**

Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15

Contracts and agreements, 3.280

Costs and disbursements, 20.190

County courts, jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9

Court services, 3.280

Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1

Departments, specialized subject matter, establishing, 3.225

Destruction of records, 7.120, 7.124

Districts

(Generally), 3.012, CONST. XVIII §11

CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

Districts (Cont.)
Fourth district, special provisions, 3.014
Number of judges, 3.012
Sixth district, special provisions, 3.016
State as single district, 3.013
Drug court programs, 3.450, 137.680
Emergency locations, 1.085
Employees, court services, 3.280
Facilities, see **COURTS**
Family courts and family law
(Generally), 3.405 et seq.
Abolishment of family court department, 3.420
Advisory committees
Local, 3.434
Statewide, 3.436
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Coordination of services, 3.417, 3.434
Director of family court services, 3.438
Establishment, 3.405
Family court advocate programs, 3.430
Family Law Account, 3.440
Family law education programs, 3.425
Family law facilitation programs, 3.428
Judicial education program, 3.432
Jurisdiction
Circuit courts, generally, 3.250 et seq.
Judges serving, 3.405
Matters assignable to family courts, 3.408, 3.414
Principles of family law system, legislative declaration, 417.355
Rules, 3.423
Same minor child, all cases involving, assignment to same judge, 3.414
State Court Administrator, duties, 3.436, 3.438, 3.440
Fees, see **COURTS**
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Funding, policy, 1.001
Habeas corpus hearings, Marion County, 3.185
Hearing, report, 8.340
Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**, generally
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally
Judicial districts, see **Districts**, this topic
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
Juvenile matters, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1.085
Marion County, jurisdiction, bingo, lotto and raffle enforcement, 464.530
Mediation, see **MEDIATION**
Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Organization, CONST. VII(Orig) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Presiding judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**
Probate matters, jurisdiction, 111.055, 111.075, 111.115
Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.
Records
(Generally), 7.010 et seq.
Consolidation, 7.015
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Drug court programs, 3.450
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Juvenile matters, 7.230
Probate, 7.230
Register, 7.010, 7.020
Report of proceedings, 8.340
Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally

CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

Rules
Conciliation
Jurisdiction, petition, 107.550
Services, restriction, 107.580
Court business, 3.220
Family court departments, 3.423
Mediation services, personnel performing, qualifications, 107.775
Specialized subject-matter departments, establishing, 3.225
Seal, 1.030
Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Services, obtaining and compensating personnel, 3.280
Sheriff
Attending on call, 206.010
Ministerial officer, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
Specialty courts, standards, 137.680
State measures, actions challenging constitutionality, filing in Marion County Circuit Court, 250.044
Stenographic reporting, 8.340
Traffic fines, disposition, 153.640
Uniform fine schedule, 153.800
Violations Bureau, 153.800

CISTERNS

Hazard, creating, 167.810
Pollution unlawful, 164.785

CITATION OF ACTS BY TITLE

See **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

CITATIONS

Appearance
Cited person, 133.060
Failure, 133.076
Camping, homeless persons, 203.079
Commitment hearings, persons with mental illness, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Copies, service and filing, 133.065
Criminal citations
(Generally), 133.066
Appearance, failure, 133.076
Complaints, attachment, 133.068, 133.069
Electronic filing, 133.073
Form, 133.066
Issuance, 133.055, 133.066, 133.068, 133.069, 133.110
Tribal officers or tribal lands, 181A.690, 181A.692
Electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
False information to peace officer, giving, 162.385
Farm labor camp, inspections, 654.071
Fire safety, generally, 476.175
Homeless persons, camping, 203.079
Infractions, see **Violation citations**, this topic
Littering, in or near waters, 164.775
Marijuana violations, 475B.285
Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Ordinance violations, 133.070
Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 174.580, ORCP 1G
Parole or post-prison supervision violations, 144.334
Probation violations, 137.553, 137.557
School attendance, issuance, notice, parent or guardian, 339.095

CITATIONS (Cont.)

- Service**, 133.055, 133.065, 133.110
- Smoke alarm or detector violations**, 479.280
- Uniform**
 - Certain offenses, adoption and changes, 1.525
 - Criminal citations, 133.066
- Violation citations**
 - Arrest warrant, 133.060, 133.070
 - Electronic filing, 153.770
 - False certification, penalty, 153.990
 - Form, 153.045
 - Issuance, 153.030, 153.042
 - Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
 - Weight, measure licensing, 618.406
- Weight, measure licensing violations**, 618.406

CITIES

- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
(Note: see separate topics for specific cities by name.)
- Accounting services, state furnishing**, 190.250
- Actions and proceedings**
 - Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
 - Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
 - Bonds, 22.010
 - Costs and disbursements, 20.140
 - Declaratory judgments, joinder, 28.110
 - Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, 30.315
 - Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, recovery, 476.290
 - Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Power facility acquisition, liability, 225.480
 - Street use restrictions, commercial property value loss, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
 - Tort actions against, see **TORTS**
- Airports**, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Alcoholic beverages and liquors**, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Annexation**, see **ANNEXATION**
- Appeals**
 - Annexation of districts, 222.530, 222.540, 222.560
 - Charter provision validity, 221.360, 221.380
 - Local improvements
 - Assessments, 223.401
 - Reassessments, 223.462
 - Municipal court convictions, 221.359, 221.390
 - Ordinance validity, 221.360, 221.370, 221.380
 - Planning, zoning permit decisions, 227.180
 - Sewer assessments, landowners, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
 - Street use restrictions, commercial property damage actions, 105.860
- Appropriations to**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Armories, use**, 396.540, 396.545
- Assessments**
 - Sewer systems, financing, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 - Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Attorney**, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Audits**, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
- Bail**, see **BAIL**
- Beekeeping in residential areas**, 602.035, 602.045
- Boats**
 - Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
 - Facilities, state aid, 830.150
 - Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
- Bonds**, see **BONDS**

CITIES (Cont.)

- Bonds or undertakings, actions or proceedings**, 22.010
- Boundaries**
 - Changes
 - Boundary commission counties
 - Jurisdiction of commission, 199.430, 199.460
 - Policy, standards, 199.410, 199.462
 - Rules, commission, 199.445, 199.452
 - Transfer of territory
 - Indebtedness, effect, 199.510
 - Initiation, procedure, 199.490
 - Objections, 199.507
 - Withdrawal
 - Effective date, 199.505
 - Elections, 199.505
 - Initiation, procedure, 199.487, 199.490
 - Review by commission, 199.461, 199.463
 - Taxes, assessments, effect, 199.487, 199.510
 - Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic
 - Merger, see **Merger**, this topic
 - Notice, newspaper advertisement, major change, 199.461
 - Reports, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
 - Statewide planning goals, consideration, 199.462
 - Incorporation, 199.461, 199.485, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040, 221.901
 - Jurisdiction coextensive with, 221.720
- Boxing, martial arts, or wrestling event; objection**, 463.175
- Bridges**, see **BRIDGES**
- Budgets and budgeting**
 - See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
 - Budget committee meetings, 294.426, 294.428
 - Cemeteries, 226.450, 226.560
 - Deferred employee compensation
 - Expenditure inclusion, 294.311
 - Expenditure limitation, exemption, 294.338
 - Estimates, deferred employee compensation, exclusion, 294.361
 - Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
 - Hospitals, 294.338, 294.393
 - Sewer systems, cities under, 224.400
 - State Treasurer, approval, 224.400
 - Utilities, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393
- Buildings**
 - Architect, engineer, plans and specifications, 455.642, 455.645
 - Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
 - Design regulation
 - Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
 - Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
 - Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927
 - Setback lines, see **Ordinances**, this topic
 - State code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally
 - Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
- Camping, homeless persons**
 - Policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
 - Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
- Casinos, siting**, 227.172

CITIES (Cont.)

Ceasing to exist, 221.610
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Census, see **CENSUS**
Charter
Amendments
 (Generally), CONST. XI §2
 Initiative and referendum, 221.210
Annexation, 222.111, 222.120, 222.915
Cigarette, gas, liquor tax share prerequisite,
 221.760
Circuit courts, violations, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315
Enactment, CONST. XI §2
Justice courts, violation, 221.315
Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336
People's utility districts, effect of, 261.035
Repeal, CONST. XI §2
Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
Surrender, merger, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
Validity, determined before merits, 221.370
Cigarette tax revenue shares, 190.530, 190.620,
 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Circuit courts
Judicial services provided by, agreements, 221.357
Park commission, appointments, 226.120, 226.140
Sewage facility bond elections, 224.232, 454.235
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Claims against city, payment, 221.913, 294.027
Clustered mailboxes, disability standards,
 227.455
Comprehensive plans, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Consolidation
See also **Boundaries**, this topic; **Merger**, this topic
(Generally), 222.210
Actions and suits, effect of consolidation, 222.300
Assets and liabilities, transfer, 222.295
Boundary commission counties
 Initiation by commission, 199.485
 Reports, 222.010, 222.990
 Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462,
 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
Canvass of votes, 222.270
Charter, 222.240, 222.250, 222.295
City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
Construction of law, 222.310
Conventions, governing bodies
 Election date, selection, 222.250
 Petition examination, 222.230
Elections
 Charter, 222.250
 Creation of new municipality, 222.250
 Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050,
 222.230, 222.250
Industrial lands, see note preceding, 222.210
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Name of new city, 222.230
Officers, 222.290
Order proclaiming election, 222.270
Ordinances
 Calling special election, 222.260
 Continued in effect, 222.300
PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, effect, 222.045
Petitions, 222.220, 222.230
Records, transfer, 222.295
Second election, 222.275
Taxation
 Collection, 222.295
 Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050,
 222.230, 222.250

CITIES (Cont.)

Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Contracts and agreements
See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Annexation, 222.115
Boating law enforcement, 830.140
Bridge construction, 381.670
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, see
 Cooperative agreements, this topic
Education, community college districts, 341.315
Electric power joint operating agencies, 262.035,
 262.045
Ferry operation, 384.305, 384.315
Legislative restrictions, CONST. XI §5
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310,
 268.330
Park commission, 226.210
Parking facilities, 223.820, 223.830, 223.845
Portland bridges leased to utilities, 382.315,
 382.325, 382.330
Road assessment districts, street improvement,
 371.480
Sheriffs, 206.345
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
Water, federal surplus, use, 225.070
Cooperative agreements
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030,
 190.110
Airports, sewer and water services, 222.118
Boundary commissions, 199.455
Bridge construction and maintenance, 381.010,
 381.015, 381.210, 381.215, 381.220, 381.670
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
County service district facilities, 451.560
District improvement companies, 554.260
Electric power facility, ownership, operation,
 225.470, 261.245
Ferries, interstate, 381.300, 384.305, 384.310,
 384.315
Financial services, state, 190.250
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
Geothermal heating districts, 523.670
Indian tribes, 190.110
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
Joint facilities, counties, school districts, 280.150
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035,
 221.315
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310,
 268.330
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Planning commission functions, 227.020
Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
Sewage facilities, 454.165
Sheriffs, 206.345
Solid waste management programs, 459.015,
 459.065
State agency services, materials, 190.240
Streets
 Construction and maintenance, 366.572,
 366.576
 Counties, 373.260
 Federal government, 366.558, 366.560
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630,
 305.645
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080

CITIES (Cont.)

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)

Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640

Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350

Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D

Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9

Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Costs and disbursements, 20.140

Council

Assessment payments, authorizing, 223.760, 223.765

Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285

Bonds

Bancroft, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285

Irrigation and fire protection system, 225.360, 225.370

Museums, 358.375, 358.385

Sewer construction, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245

Boundary commission advisory committee, 199.450

Cemeteries and crematories

Abandoned, clearance

Authority to acquire and remove, 226.530

Condemnation, 226.570, 226.580, 226.590, 226.610

Expenditures, 226.560

Finding to discontinue, 226.550

Hearing, notice, 226.540

Reinterment requirements, 226.630

Funds, maintenance, 226.450

Location, approval, 97.460

Lots, selling, 226.440

Maintenance, 226.410

City under 1893 Act, powers of common council, 221.916

City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725

Civil service, annexed district employees, 242.050

Claims against city, payment by check, 294.027, 294.029

Community house construction, 276.734, 276.736

District formation, annexation, approval, 198.720

Duties and powers, 221.120, 221.140, 221.160

Federal Government, contracts, surplus water, 225.070

Fire suppression, unprotected areas outside boundaries, 476.280, 476.290

First councilmen after formation, 221.090

Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540

Hunting or trapping, authorizing, 498.158

Investments, 294.035, 294.805 et seq.

Irrigation and fire protection system

Bonds, 225.360, 225.370

Plans and cost, 225.390

Rate fixing, 225.340

Journal, recorder, 221.918

Libraries

Board, 357.460, 357.470

Tax levy, 357.430, 357.525

Lifesaving services, ocean shore, state reimbursement, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290

Local improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic

Meetings, 221.120, 221.908, 221.909

Merger, see **Merger**, this topic

Newly incorporated city, election, 221.050, 221.090

Parks and playgrounds

Appropriation, 226.340

Supervision, assuming, 226.240

CITIES (Cont.)

Council (Cont.)

Planning and zoning

Building, setback lines, 227.290, 227.300

Duties and powers, 227.090

Enforcement, 227.280

Ex parte contacts, effect, 227.180

Factual information, decisions, basis, 227.170

Hearings

Permits

Consolidated procedure, 227.175

Contested cases, 227.160, 227.165

Zone changes, 227.170, 227.175, 227.180

Renaming streets, 227.120

Open space lands, taxation, 197.186, 308A.309

Renaming streets, 227.120

State agencies, cooperation, 190.210, 190.220

Public housing

Housing authority

See also **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**

Commissioners, appointment, 456.095

Necessity, determining, 456.075, 456.080, 456.085, 456.090

Powers, exercise, 456.075, 456.095, 456.233

Projects, city cooperation, see **HOUSING**

Qualifications of members, 221.910

Railroad crossings, 824.226

Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.745, 223.750

Reinstatement, delinquent assessment, 223.755

Resolutions, see **Resolutions**, this topic

Road district tax funds, expenditure, 371.105

Sewage charges on water users, 224.510

Sewer construction

(Generally), 224.020, 224.030, 224.140

Assessment, 224.040

Bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245

Charge on water users, 224.510

Plans, specifications, cost estimates, 224.270, 454.255

Service charges, fixing, 454.145, 454.225

State highways, objections, 373.015

Streets and roads

Closing intersections, agreement with state, 373.050

County agreements, construction, repair, right of way, 373.260

Grade changes, consent, 105.760, 373.030

Improvements, authorizing, 373.220

Jurisdiction

County roads, accepting, 373.270

State highways, 373.020

Market roads, redesignation, 369.020

Renaming, 227.120

Subdivided or series partitioned lands, sale, lease, notice, 92.345

Taxation

Open space land, special tax assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312

Utilities, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655

Term of members, 221.120

Transportation districts, 267.520, 267.530

Vacancies, 221.120, 221.160

Vacation proceedings, 271.100, 271.120, 271.130, 271.180, 271.210

Warrants

Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029

Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029

Water commerce, property acquisition, 223.884, 223.888

Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680

CITIES (Cont.)

Counties

- City building ordinances, application, 227.286
- City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
- Concern ordinances, applicability, 203.040
- Courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
- Planning and zoning, effect, 215.130, 215.170

Courts

- County, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
- Judicial services, agreements between cities, 221.355
- Municipal, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally

Credit, loaning to corporations, CONST. XI §9

Crematories, acquisition, 226.410

Criminal fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.

Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250

Debt

- See also **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic

Limitations

- (Generally), 221.410, CONST. XI §5, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.235, 223.295
- Bridge bonds, 381.665
- Irrigation and fire protection bonds, 225.380
- Rebonding Bancroft assessments, 223.735
- Sewer systems
 - Bond plan, 454.245
 - Cities, 3,500 or less, 224.380

Ports, see **PORTS**

- State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175

Defenses

- Assessment sale deeds, 223.575
- Watersheds, access control, posting, 448.305

Definitions, 221.770

Deposit of funds, see **DEPOSITORY OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

Disincorporation

- (Generally), 221.610, 221.621
- City of Damascus, see notes after, 221.650
- Effective date, 221.650
- Property and records, transfers, 221.650

Districts

- Approval of formation, 198.835
- Joinder, see **DISTRICTS**
- Service districts, annexation or incorporation, 451.585

Dogs, see **DOGS**, generally

Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735

Economic development projects, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

Economic improvement districts, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Electric utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic

Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

Electronic commerce, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**

Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

Eminent domain, see **CONDEMNATION**

Employees, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Energy, see **ENERGY**

Enterprise zones, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**, generally

Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164

CITIES (Cont.)

Execution exemption, 18.345

Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

Fees

- Bee hives in residential areas, 602.045
- Energy improvement financing programs, 223.680
- Marijuana
 - Diversion fees, 135.921
 - Local regulation, 475B.345
- Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
- Parking facilities, 223.825
- Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
- Probation fees, payment to cities, 137.540
- Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
- Rabies inoculation certificates, 433.375
- Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685

Ferries, see **FERRIES**, generally

Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445

Finances

- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Budgets, see **Budgets and budgeting**, this topic

Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Criminal fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.

Criminal judgments, interest, 137.183

Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**

Reports, see **Reports**, this topic

Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

Revenue sharing, see **Revenue sharing**, this topic

Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic

Financing of streets and improvements

- See also **Debt**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic

Annexed territory, rate schedule, 199.487, 222.111

Application of statutes, 223.205

Assessments

- Collection procedure, 311.255, 311.505, 312.010
- Energy improvements, 223.680
- Payment media
 - H.O.L.C. bonds, 223.760
 - Municipal bonds, 223.765
- Public property benefited, 223.770
- Seismic rehabilitation, 223.685
- Street maintenance and cleaning services
 - Basis, services received, 223.861
 - Charters, authority in addition to, 223.876
 - Election, 223.851
 - Levy and collection, 223.866
 - Measure authorizing, contents, 223.856
 - Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
- Authority, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.924
- Bancroft Bonding Act, see **BONDS**
- Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
- Cemeteries, method of assessment, 223.775
- Community houses, bonds, 276.736
- Connection charges, 223.208
- Counties, application of Act, 223.208
- County road taxes, apportionment, 368.710
- Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Installment payments, assessments, 223.210

CITIES (Cont.)

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

- Joint
 - Facilities, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
 - Utilities, bonding, 225.050, 225.060
- Liens
 - Equity foreclosure
 - Attorney fees, included, 223.615
 - Authority, 223.610
 - Complaint, sufficiency, 223.635, 223.640
 - Deficiency judgment, 223.650
 - Liens included, 223.625
 - Liens, defined, 223.605
 - Local improvements, 223.393
 - Parties, joinders, 223.630
 - Purchase by city, 223.645
 - Redemption, 223.650
 - Statutes, application, 223.620
 - Notices
 - Sale of property, 223.523, 223.525
 - To lienholders, 312.390, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
 - Redemption
 - Penalties, return, purchaser, 223.565
 - Procedures, 223.593
 - Sale, nonjudicial
 - Action to recover sold land
 - Limitation on, 223.585
 - Tender, purchase price, 223.590
 - Alternate redemption procedure, 223.593
 - Authority, 223.510, 223.520, 223.560
 - Certificate, 223.550
 - Conduct of sale, 223.520, 223.525
 - Deed to purchaser, 223.570, 223.575, 223.580
 - Definitions, 223.505
 - Delinquent lists, 223.515, 223.535
 - Lien docket, entries, 223.555
 - Local improvements, 223.393
 - Medium of payment, 223.540, 223.565
 - Publication, notice of sale, 223.523, 223.525
 - Purchase by city, 223.545
 - Receipts, 223.535
 - Record, 223.535
 - Redemption, return, penalty, purchaser, 223.565
 - Title of purchaser, 223.530
 - Validation, prior foreclosure, 223.595
- Local improvements, assessment
 - Amount, determination, 223.389, 223.395
 - Appeal to court, 223.401
 - Cemeteries, method, 223.775
 - Collection, 223.391, 223.393, 223.775
 - Deficit assessments, 223.395
 - Definitions, 223.387
 - Description of property, 223.387
 - Energy improvements, 223.680
 - Filing assessment, 223.389
 - Foreclosure, 223.391
 - Liens, 223.393
 - Notice to owners, 223.389, 223.391, 223.395
 - Objections, 223.389, 223.395
 - Ordinance or resolution, 223.389
 - Preparing assessment, 223.389
 - Procedure, 223.389, 223.399
 - Refunds, 223.395
 - Review by court, 223.401
 - Seismic rehabilitation, 223.685
 - Unknown owners, effect, 223.387
 - Water systems, authority, 225.080
- Local option taxes, county road funds, apportionment, 368.710
- Parking facilities
 - Appropriations, general fund, 223.825

CITIES (Cont.)

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

- Parking facilities (Cont.)
 - Assessments, 223.825
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
 - Bonds
 - (Generally), 223.825
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
 - Business privilege fees, 223.825
 - Fees, charges, 223.825, 223.835
 - Gifts, bequests, devises, 223.825
 - Grants, state, federal, 223.825
 - Parking meter revenues, 223.825
 - Taxes, 223.825
 - Parks, memorials and public grounds, see **Parks**, this topic
 - Port of Portland, reclamation, assessment, 778.100
 - Projects, property and services
 - (Generally), 280.040, 280.050
 - Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
 - Reassessment
 - Authority, 223.410
 - Crediting prior assessments, 223.450
 - Effect, 223.420
 - Lien docket, entries, 223.450
 - Method and basis, 223.415, 223.485
 - Notice
 - Personal, 223.435
 - Publication, 223.430
 - Objections
 - Filing, 223.420, 223.435
 - Hearing, 223.440
 - Ordinance, 223.445
 - Resolution by council, 223.425
 - Revision, procedure on, 223.440
 - Sanitary districts, application, 450.160
 - Sewers, 224.170
 - Subrogation of purchaser under prior assessment, 223.455
 - Time limitation, 223.485
 - Water supply districts, application, 264.390, 264.394
 - Rebonding unpaid assessments
 - (Generally), 223.705, 223.745
 - Application, 223.705, 223.710
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, application, 223.740
 - Debt limitations, application, 223.735
 - Interest rates, installments, 223.715, 223.720
 - Irregularity, effect, 223.750
 - Issuance and sale, 223.725
 - Lien, priority, 223.720
 - Ordinance, 223.725, 223.750
 - Payment, 223.715
 - Sale proceeds, 223.730
 - Reinstatement of delinquent assessments, 223.755
 - Reports, expenditures, Highway Fund moneys, 366.790
 - Road district levy, unexpended funds, use, 371.520
 - Sidewalk assessments, 223.880
 - Soldiers homes, 408.393
 - State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Systems development charges, 223.208
 - Tollway projects, bonds, 383.027
 - Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
 - Urban renewal projects, 457.320
 - Water commerce aid, 223.886
- Firearms, local regulation, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

CITIES (Cont.)

- Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally,** 480.160
- Fiscal and revenue impact statements**
 - Administrative rules, 183.335
 - Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
- Fish and wildlife,** see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Floods and flood control,** see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
- Foreign trade zones, operating,** 285A.325
- Forests and forestry,** see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Franchises,** see **Licenses and franchises,** this topic
- Fuel taxes,** see **FUEL TAXES**
- Garbage and refuse,** see **WASTE DISPOSAL,** generally
- Geologists, registered, mandatory use,** 672.695
- Geothermal heating districts,** see **GEOHERMAL HEATING DISTRICTS**
- Ghost towns, historic,** see **Historic ghost towns,** this topic
- Health districts, division by,** 440.320
- Highway Fund, State, allocations,** see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Historic ghost towns**
 - City council
 - Appointment, 221.869
 - Vacancies, filling, 221.867
 - Defined, 221.862
 - State funds, receipt, 221.872
- Home rule**
 - (Generally), 221.410, CONST. IV §1, CONST. XI §2, CONST. XI §5
 - Charter, see **Charter,** this topic
 - Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
 - Tort liability, 30.300
- Homeless camping**
 - Public property, policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
 - Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
- Hospitals, authorities,** 441.530, 441.532
- Housing authorities,** see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES,** generally
- Housing projects, city cooperation,** see **HOUSING IMPROVEMENTS,** this topic
- Incorporation**
 - Annexation during, bar on, 221.032
 - Authorized, 221.020, CONST. XI §2
 - Boundaries, 12.270, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040
 - Challenge by neighboring city, 221.034
 - Definitions, 221.010, 221.034
 - Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
 - Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 - Industrial land, limitation, see note preceding, 221.005
 - Legislative findings, policy, 221.005
 - Method, 221.020
 - Petitions
 - (Generally), 221.031
 - Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
 - Hearing on petition, 221.040
 - Signatures, time limit, 199.526
 - Signing violations, 221.040, 221.106
 - Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
 - Rural unincorporated community, 221.034, 221.036
 - Urbanized areas, special requirements, 221.010, 221.034
 - Validation of city formed under prior laws, 221.100
 - Validity challenge, moneys payable by state, deposit in escrow, 221.785
 - Waste collection services, continuation, 221.735

CITIES (Cont.)

- Indebtedness,** see **Debt,** this topic; **Financing of streets and improvements,** this topic
- Industrial facilities**
 - Acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
 - Sale, conveyance, 271.530
 - Water commerce, aid to, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
- Initiative and referendum,** see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Installment purchase agreements,** 271.390
- Insurance Code exemption,** 731.036
- Intergovernmental cooperation,** see **Cooperative agreements,** this topic
- Investments,** see **INVESTMENTS**
- Irrigation,** see **Utilities,** this topic
- Jails,** see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Judgments,** see **JUDGMENTS**
- Judicial services**
 - Agreements between cities, 221.355
 - Provision by circuit court, 221.357
- Jurisdiction,** see **JURISDICTION**
- Jurors, expenses, reimbursement,** 10.061
- Juvenile delinquency programs,** 418.025, 418.030
- Land use planning,** see **LAND USE PLANNING,** generally
- Lands**
 - See also **Real property,** this topic
 - Development, 227.215
 - Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045
 - Pesticide application control, 634.116
- Landslides, hazard areas,** see **LANDSLIDES**
- Lease or purchase, real property,** 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
- Legislative functions, council,** 221.120
- Libraries,** see **LIBRARIES**
- Licenses and franchises**
 - Bonds, cancellation by surety, 742.366
 - Garbage collection, disposal, 459.065, 459.085, 459A.085
 - Granting by ordinance or resolution, 221.911
 - Liquor control, CONST. XI §2
 - Portland, rail traffic on Willamette River bridges, 382.325
 - Racing, 462.055
 - Recycling collection services, 459A.085
 - Streets, highways and alleys
 - Duration, 221.460
 - Escheat of property not removed on expiration, 221.470
 - Removal of property on expiration, 221.470
 - State highways, through routing, effect, 373.020
 - Utilities
 - State highways, routing, effect, 373.020
 - Taxing, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
- Liens,** see **Financing of streets and improvements,** this topic
- Lifesaving services, ocean shore,** 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
- Liquor,** see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Liquor Control Commission revenues, apportionment,** 221.770
- Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties,** 459.108
- Livestock districts, cities as,** 607.008
- Loaning credit, restrictions,** CONST. XI §5
- Local improvements,** see **Financing of streets and improvements,** this topic
- Local option**
 - Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 - Taxes, see **TAXATION**

CITIES (Cont.)

- Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards,** 227.455
 - Marijuana regulation,** see **MARIJUANA**
 - Mass transit district formation,** see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
 - Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy,** 36.226, 36.228
 - Membership rosters, workers' compensation,** 656.031
 - Memorials, parks,** 226.400
 - Merger**
 - See also **Boundaries**, this topic; **Consolidation**, this topic
 - (Generally), 222.610, CONST. XI §2a
 - Authority, CONST. XI §2a
 - Boundary commission counties
 - Initiation by commission, 199.485
 - Reports, 222.010, 222.990
 - Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
 - Effect
 - Actions and suits, pending, 222.700
 - City-county consolidation, 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
 - PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, 222.045
 - Rights, liabilities and jurisdiction, 222.690
 - Street improvements, 222.700
 - Effective date, 222.680
 - Election returns, filing with county, 222.710
 - Limitation of actions, 12.270
 - Tax questions, submission to electors, 222.050
 - Metropolitan service district,** see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
 - Mobile home park inspection, enforcement, etc.,** 446.430
 - Motor vehicles,** see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Municipal courts,** see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
 - Municipal housing programs, urban renewal,** 457.320
 - Museums,** see **MUSEUMS**
 - New city, incorporation, statewide planning goals, application,** 197.175
 - Noise control, local regulation,** 467.100, 467.136
 - Notices**
 - Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
 - Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, 476.290
 - Health danger annexation hearings, 222.870, 222.875
 - Improvement assessments, 223.389, 223.391
 - Leasing space above, below streets, 271.430
 - Lien foreclosure, 223.523, 223.525
 - Local Budget Law, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
 - Planning**
 - Amendments or new regulations, 227.186
 - Discretionary permits, applications, approval or denial, 227.173
 - Metropolitan service district, 268.390
 - Zoning permits, 227.175
 - Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048
- Ocean shore, removing material, construction projects,** 390.725
- Officers,** see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
- Ordinances**
 - See also **Resolutions**, this topic
 - Abandoned cemetery, discontinuance, condemnation, 226.550, 226.570
 - Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105
 - Annexation
 - Contiguous territory, 222.120, 222.750
 - Health danger, 222.855, 222.900, 222.915

CITIES (Cont.)

- Ordinances (Cont.)**
 - Application, 227.286
 - Approval or veto, 221.927
 - Authority to enact, 221.926
 - Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045
 - Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
 - Building setback lines
 - Condemnation, 227.300
 - Establishment, 227.290
 - Hearing and notice, 227.290
 - Public property, application, 227.286
 - Building, applicable to public property, 227.286
 - Circuit court trial, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
 - Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
 - Community houses, 276.732, 276.736
 - Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
 - Construction, declaratory judgment, 28.020
 - County parks and recreation areas, 275.320
 - County planning, application, 215.130
 - County, application, inside cities, 203.040
 - Curfews, minors, 419C.680
 - District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315
 - Dog control, 609.015
 - Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
 - Effective date, 221.310
 - Elections, vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520
 - Electric power joint operating agency membership, 262.025, 262.045
 - Enforcement
 - Circuit courts, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315
 - District attorney prosecution, 8.650, 221.315
 - Justice courts, 221.315
 - Parking violations, see **PARKING**
 - Proceedings, civil, 30.315
 - Sheriffs, contracts, 206.345
 - Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
 - Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.520
 - Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
 - Fire, filing with state, 476.030
 - Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Franchises or money payments, 221.911
 - Hospital financing authorities, 441.535
 - Housing projects, assistance, 456.370
 - Hunting, trapping, or fishing restrictions, 448.305, 498.158
 - Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420
 - Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
 - Justice courts, violations, 221.315
 - Land development, 227.215
 - Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
 - Local improvements, assessment, 223.389
 - Manufactured structures, 446.200
 - Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
 - Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Motor vehicles, forfeiture, driving under influence, 809.735
 - Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336
 - Noise control, 467.100, 467.136
 - Parking violations, see **PARKING**
 - Parks and playgrounds
 - Appropriation, 226.340
 - Regulations, 226.010, 226.170, 226.210
 - Sale, excess lands, 226.350
 - Planning, amendments or new regulations, 227.186
 - Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080

CITIES (Cont.)

Ordinances (Cont.)

- Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067
- Procedures applicable to, 221.912
- Publication and filing
 - City recorder, 221.330
 - Newspaper, 221.330
- Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295
- Rent control, 91.225
- Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585
- Retroactive, prohibited, 92.285
- Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738
- Sewers, ditches, canals, 224.140
- Sheriffs, arrests, contracts, 206.345
- State law, adoptions, 221.330
- State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
- State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
- Streets
 - Adjoining property acquisition, disposition, 35.610, 35.615
 - Closing state highway intersections, 373.050
 - Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, 105.855
 - County road surrender, accepting, 373.270
 - Improvement of throughways, 373.220, 373.230
- Subdivisions, land partitioning, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
- Taxes
 - Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624
 - Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
- Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.385
- Validity
 - Declaratory judgment, 28.020
 - Determined before merits, 221.370
- Veto, 221.927
- Violation
 - Circuit courts, prosecution in, 3.132, 221.315
 - Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
 - Fines
 - (Generally), 153.025
 - Disposition, 221.315
 - Parking violations, 221.285, 221.287
 - Parking, see **PARKING**
 - Sheriffs, arrest authority, 206.345
 - Trial, treatment, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
 - Watershed access ordinances, 448.305
- Vote required for passage, 221.310
- Water supply systems, 448.300, 448.305
- Zoning
 - County, ordinances, applicability, 215.130
 - Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
 - Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
 - Permits, contested cases, hearing procedure, 227.170
 - Public property, application, 227.286
 - State
 - Goals, guidelines, 197.175, 197.250
 - Ordinances, 197.250

Parking facilities

- (Generally), 223.810
- Bonds
 - (Generally), 223.825
 - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
- Concessions, leasing, 223.830
- Construction and planning, 223.820

CITIES (Cont.)

Parking facilities (Cont.)

- Fees, 223.835
- Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
- Leasing, 223.820, 223.845
- Operation by city, 223.840
- Property acquisition and disposal, 223.815, 223.840
- Rates, reduction, 223.845
- Regulations, 221.333, 223.835
- Revenue, disbursements, 223.845
- State officers and employees, 292.065
- Title of Act, 223.805
- Parks**
 - Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260
 - Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
 - Cities over 5,000
 - Acquisition of land
 - (Generally), 226.320, 226.330
 - Excess lands, sale of surplus, 226.340, 226.350, 226.360, 226.370
 - Condemnation, 226.380
 - Definitions, 226.310
 - Memorials, 226.400
 - Public character of use, 226.310
 - Veteran facilities, 226.400
 - Commission
 - Abolition, transfer of powers, 226.230, 226.240
 - Condemnation, 226.210
 - Definitions, 226.110
 - Duties and powers, 226.210
 - Interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
 - Meetings, 226.140, 226.180
 - Members, 226.120, 226.140
 - Organization, 226.140
 - Regulations, 226.170
 - Secretary, 226.150
 - Taxation, 226.200, 226.220
 - Treasurer, 226.160
 - Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
 - Election, 226.131
 - Marine, state aid, 830.150
 - Police regulations, areas outside limits, 226.010
 - Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360
- Pedestrian malls**, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**
- Pension liabilities, financing, bonds**, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Pesticide regulation, preemption, state**, 634.057, 634.063
- Pesticides, use, licensing, applicability**, 634.106, 634.116
- Photo radar, authority**, 810.438
- Photo red light, authority**, 810.434
- Planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
- Plats and subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS; VACATION OF LAND**
- Playgrounds**, see **Parks**, this topic
- Plumbing regulations**, 447.080
- Ports**, see **PORTS**, generally
- Powers, home rule**, see **Home rule**, this topic
- Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation**, 646A.066, 646A.067
- Property**
 - Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
 - Execution exemption, 18.345
 - Joint use, other local governments
 - (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
 - Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
 - Waste disposal sites, 459.065

CITIES (Cont.)

Property (Cont.)

Real property, see **Real property**, this topic

Public assistance, work and training programs, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic

Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally

Public utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic

Quarantine hospitals, 433.150

Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295

Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 225.020, 824.040

Real property

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING**

FIELDS

Bonds, acceptance as sale payment, 271.420

Games, racing, rodeos, exhibitions, lease, use, 271.410

Industrial facilities, see **Industrial facilities**, this topic

Lands, see **Lands**, this topic

Lease or purchase, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430

Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668

Parks, see **Parks**, this topic

Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500

Sale

(Generally), 221.725

Individual parcels of class, 221.727

Title or interest, conveyance to city, city approval, 93.808

Transcription, new counties, real estate records, 202.160

Transfer

(Generally), 271.300 et seq.

Child care programs, providing, 271.330

Low income housing programs, providing, 271.330

Reversionary interest, waiver, 271.335

Social services, providing, 271.330

To other governments, 271.330, 271.400, 271.405

Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Trust property, exchange, 271.320

Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350

Waste disposal sites, acquisition, 459.075

Recorders, duties, 221.918

Recycling, see **RECYCLING**

Redevelopment projects, financing, taxes,

CONST. IX §1c

Referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500

Relocations, tenants, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465

Rent control, 91.225

Reports

Census, state, 190.590

Financial reports

Audit reports, 294.565, 297.465, 297.466

Failure to file, 294.565

State revenue sharing, use of funds, 221.770

To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

Resolutions

See also **Ordinances**, this topic

Airport district, creation, 838.010

CITIES (Cont.)

Resolutions (Cont.)

Annexation, withdrawal, transfer, boundary commission counties, 199.490

Boundary commission counties, annexation, withdrawal, transfer, 199.490

City-county consolidation, 199.720

Effective date, 221.310

Enclaves, annexation, 222.750

Enforcement proceedings, civil, 30.315

Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338

Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095

Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325

Local improvements, assessment, 223.389

Mass transit district formation, 267.085, 267.107

Rent control, 91.225

Streets, adjoining property acquisition, 35.610, 35.615

Tax

Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624

Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680

Restaurant nutritional disclosures, regulation prohibition, 616.585

Revenue sharing

Motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950

Receipt from state, 221.770

Review, writ of

Planning, zoning hearing decisions, 227.180

Sewer assessments, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Riverbed material, reclamation projects, 274.525

Road district, city as separate, 371.060

Rules

Boundary changes, commission, 199.445, 199.452

Community houses, 276.732

Consolidation petition, form, 222.230

Distressed area, boundary determination, 308.457

Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750

Incorporation

LCDC clarifying goals, 197.175

Petition form, 221.031

Parks, park government and use, 226.210

Sanitation

Manufactured structures, 446.200

Plumbing regulations, 447.080

Pollution control grants, loans, ineligibility, 468B.070

Sanitary district service charges, collection contracts, 450.130

Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

State lands, pipes across, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765

Storm sewers, state highways, use, 373.020

Water supply authorities, incorporated areas, inclusion, 450.675

Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738

Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685

Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870

Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880

Signs, permits, 377.756

Single room occupancy housing, see **HOUSING**

Situs, 221.720

CITIES (Cont.)

- Snowmobiles, regulation**, 821.050
- Speed limits, authority**, 810.180
- Sports facilities, financial assistance, lottery bonds**, 286A.585
- Standard time**, 187.110
- State agencies**
 - Cooperation, 190.110, 190.210, 190.220
 - Services, 190.240
- State finance**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Stock in corporations**, CONST. XI §9
- Streets**
 - Acquisition of right of way, agreements with counties, 373.260
 - Adjoining property
 - Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
 - Commercial, limiting access to, liability, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
 - Bicycle trails, footpaths, 366.514, 366.790
 - Closing, pedestrian mall purposes, 376.720
 - Clustered mailboxes, 227.455
 - Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
 - Connecting streets
 - Bridge approach, use by county, 373.130
 - County road to
 - County road, 373.120
 - State highway, 373.110
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
 - Boundaries of city, streets along, 223.930
 - City boundaries, streets along, 223.930
 - Connecting streets
 - Cities under 100,000, 373.210, 373.220, 373.230, 373.240, 373.250
 - County bridge, 373.130
 - County road to county road, 373.120
 - State highway to county road, 373.110
 - Franchise obligations, effect of state highway routing, 373.020
 - Road districts, inclusion, effect, 371.520
 - State highways, 373.030, 374.329
 - State work, deposit of moneys, 366.425
 - Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
 - County
 - Bridges, approach, 373.130
 - Connecting roads
 - County roads, 373.120
 - State highways, 373.110
 - Roads
 - Amity in Yamhill, 373.290
 - City assessments, validity, 373.280
 - Grade change, damages, 105.760
 - Gresham in Multnomah, 373.330
 - Improvement, agreement, 373.260
 - Market, jurisdiction, 369.025
 - Monmouth in Polk, 373.300
 - Myrtle Point in Coos, 373.310
 - Salem in Marion, 373.320
 - Surrender to city, 369.025, 373.270
 - Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
 - Facility plans, 374.331
 - Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
 - Footpaths, bicycle trails, 366.514, 366.790
 - Franchise for use, 221.460, 221.470
 - Funds
 - Abandoned state highways, repair and maintenance, 374.329
 - General road fund, 368.722, 373.240, 373.250

CITIES (Cont.)

- Streets (Cont.)**
 - Funds (Cont.)
 - Motor vehicles
 - Fines and forfeitures, 366.800
 - Fuel taxes, 319.410, 319.880, 366.800, CONST. IX §3a
 - Road usage charge moneys, 319.895
 - State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - State tax street fund, 366.815
 - Indemnity, public structures, 271.380
 - Intersections
 - State highways, closing, 373.050, 373.060
 - Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
 - Leasing space above, below, 271.430
 - Letter of credit, work, deposit, 366.425
 - Licenses, permits and franchises, see **Licenses and franchises**, this topic
 - Parking, facilities, see **Parking facilities**, this topic
 - Railroads
 - Crossings, see **RAILROADS**
 - Location, 772.105
 - Renaming, 227.120
 - Right of way, acquisition, agreements with counties, 373.260
 - Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880
 - Space above, below, leasing, 271.430
 - Speed limits, authority, 810.180
 - State highways
 - Abandonment, 373.015, 374.329
 - Access management strategies, 374.334
 - Closing intersecting streets
 - Agreements, 373.050
 - Damages, action against state, 373.060
 - Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
 - Construction and maintenance, 373.030, 374.329
 - Control by state, 373.020
 - Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324
 - Facility plans, 374.331
 - Grade change
 - Consent of city council, 373.030
 - Damages, action against state, 105.760
 - Hearings, acquisition, relocation, abandonment, 373.015
 - Relocating municipal facilities, 366.321
 - Rights of way, 366.320
 - Routing and marking, 373.010
 - Throughways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Structures on, public, indemnity, 271.380
 - Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
 - Traffic lanes adjoining commercial property; restricted use, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
 - Universities, jurisdiction, 352.141
 - Use tax, utilities, 221.450
- Subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Surface mining operations, reclamation of land**, 517.780
- Surrender of charter and disincorporation**, 221.610
- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Taxicabs, regulation and franchising**, 221.485, 221.495
- Telephone and telegraph**, see **Utilities**, this topic
- Tenant relocations, condemnations, cost recovery actions**, 90.465

CITIES (Cont.)

- Territory, transfers, effective date, 222.040
- Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
- Tobacco products and inhalant delivery systems, vending machines, regulation, 167.404
- Tourist facilities, acquisition of land for, 226.320, 226.380
- Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Transfers
 - Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
 - Territory, effective date, 222.040
- Transient lodging taxes, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350
- Transit systems, 267.210, 267.225, 267.575, 268.330, CONST. XI §13
- Trust property, exchange, 271.320
- Unmanned aircraft system use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
- Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
- Urban service agreements, see **LAND USE PLANING**
- Utilities
 - See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Attachments, poles or other facilities, 757.276, 757.279, 757.282
 - Audits, 297.527
 - Authority, 225.020, 225.080, 225.470
 - Budgeting, 294.311, 294.316, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393
 - County service charges, 224.400, 225.350, 311.370, 454.225
 - Definitions, 221.420, 225.010, 225.450
 - Electric power system
 - Direct access regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Distribution utilities, privilege tax, 221.655
 - Financing and operation
 - Annual expenses, estimate, 225.230
 - Bonds
 - Facilities, 225.230, 225.250, 225.260, 225.470, 225.490
 - Interest and principal, payment, 225.230
 - Redemption, 225.250
 - Sale proceeds, 225.260
 - Contracts, 261.348
 - Debt limitation, application, 225.280
 - Earnings, application, 225.250
 - Facilities, 225.470, 225.480, 225.490
 - Joint operation
 - (Generally), 225.060, 261.245
 - Joint operating agencies, see **ELECTRICITY**
 - Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
 - Liability, common facilities, 225.480
 - Rate fixing, 225.210, 225.220, 225.230, 225.240
 - Surplus earnings, use, 225.270, 261.348
 - Warrants on future income, 225.280
 - Policy, 225.460
 - Renewable portfolio standards, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - State waters, unappropriated, use, 225.290, 225.300
 - Electrical code, see **ELECTRICITY**, generally
 - Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
 - Irrigation and fire protection
 - Authority, 225.320, 225.400
 - Definitions, 225.310
 - Emergency Conflagration Act, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

CITIES (Cont.)

- Utilities (Cont.)
 - Irrigation and fire protection (Cont.)
 - Financing and operation
 - Bonds
 - Election, 225.360
 - Issue and sale, 225.360
 - Terms, maturity, 225.370
 - Debt limitation, application, 225.380
 - Service rates
 - Collection, 225.350
 - Fixing, 225.340
 - Surplus fund, 225.360, 225.380
 - Fire fighting equipment, standardization, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440
 - Plans and cost, 225.390
 - Property acquisition, 225.330
 - Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
 - Liability, thermal power facility operation, 225.480
 - Oregon Community Power, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**, generally
 - People's utility districts, effect, 261.030, 261.035
 - Property, exchange for highway purposes, 366.332, 366.333
 - Receipts from utility operation or sale, reserving, 294.373
 - Regulation, 221.420
 - Rights of way, city authority, 221.415, 757.667, 757.954
 - Salem, water and fire protection for state buildings, 276.250
 - Service to territorial owners, 225.030
 - Taxation, use of streets, 221.450
 - Telephone and telegraph system
 - Authority, 225.110
 - Condemnation and compensation, 225.140, 225.150, 225.160
 - Interconnections, other systems, 225.120
 - Property rights, requiring, 225.130, 225.140
 - Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440
 - Transportation systems
 - Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
 - Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
 - Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13
 - Types authorized, 225.020
 - Underground facilities, conversion to, 758.210 et seq.
 - Validation, prior contracts, 225.040
 - Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
 - Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
 - Validation acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**
 - Vector control districts, contracts, 452.110
 - Vertical housing development zones, transit areas, see **TAXATION**
 - Veterans' Home, Oregon, 408.390, 408.393, 408.395
 - Victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
 - Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
 - Volunteers, workers' compensation, 656.031
 - Warrants
 - See also **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
 - (Generally), 294.027
 - Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
 - Definitions, 294.005
 - Issuance, 294.027
 - Light and power system, issuance by, 225.310
 - Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
 - Payment
 - (Generally), 294.027

CITIES (Cont.)

- Warrants (Cont.)**
 - Payment (Cont.)
 - Check, as, 294.028
 - Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
 - Surrender, necessity, 294.010, 294.015
 - Wrongful, 294.025
 - Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
 - Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
 - Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025
- Waste disposal**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
- Water and water rights**, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Water commerce aid**, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
- Weed control**, 569.395
- Wetlands development, notice**, 227.350
- Wharf regulation**, 274.060, 780.050
- Wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Withdrawal of territory**
 - City of Damascus, see notes after, 222.465
 - Effective date, withdrawal from domestic water supply district, water control district or sanitary district, 222.465
 - Procedure, 222.460
- Work and training programs**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Zoning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES

- Global warming**, 468A.255
- Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation**, 377.100
- Planning and zoning, land use**, 197.160
- Sewage, municipal systems**, 454.370, 454.380
- Waste disposal**
 - Hazardous waste, facilities, 466.050
 - Regional sites, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
 - Site rehabilitation and enhancement, 459.290

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE

- Land use, 197.160

CITIZEN REVIEW BOARD OPERATING ACCOUNT, STATE

- (Generally), 419A.128

CITIZEN'S ARREST

- See **ARRESTS**

CITIZENS' INITIATIVE REVIEW COMMISSION

- See **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD

- (Generally), 774.010 et seq.
- Application of laws**, 774.190
- Attorney fees, actions for injury by utilities**, 774.210
- Board of Governors**
 - (Generally), 774.060
 - Elections, 774.070
 - Financial interests, statement, 774.070
 - Recall, 774.070
 - Term of office, 774.070

CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD (Cont.)

- Board of Governors (Cont.)**
 - Vacancies in office, 774.070
- Consumer advocacy**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Creation**, 774.030
- Definitions**, 774.010
- Employees, exclusion, PERS and Personnel Relations Law**, 774.190
- Intervention, agency proceedings affecting consumers**, 774.180
- Meetings**, 774.110
- Members**, 774.040
- Oregon Community Power, intervention in proceedings**, 757.900
- Powers**, 774.030
- Severability of statutes**, 774.250
- Utilities, injury to Board, liability**, 774.210

CITY-COUNTIES

- See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
- Annexation**, 199.750, 199.775
- Authorized**, 199.715, CONST. XI §2a
- Boundaries**, 199.760
- Budgeting, initial**, 199.743
- Charter**
 - Contents, 199.745, 199.750, 199.753, 199.765
 - Election to adopt, 199.735, 199.740
 - Preparation, 199.730
- Citation of statutes**, 199.710
- Consolidation procedure**
 - (Generally), 199.715, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
 - Charter commission, 199.725, 199.730, 199.735
 - Election, 199.730, 199.735, 199.740
 - Initiation, 199.720
 - Territory, transfer to city excluded, 199.750
 - Unincorporated area, defined, 199.705
- Definitions**, 199.705, 199.743
- Duties and powers**, 199.750, 199.760, 199.775
- Effect of consolidation**, 199.740, 199.775, CONST. XI §2a
- Employees, former units, status**, 199.770
- Funds, state, federal**, 199.750, 199.755
- Governing body**, 199.745, 199.750, 199.765
- Mergers**
 - (Generally), 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
 - Consolidation procedure, see **Consolidation procedure**, this topic
- Officers**, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
- Service districts**, 199.753
- Statutes, citing**, 199.710
- Taxation**, 199.743, 199.765, 199.775

CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

CIVIL ARREST

- See **ARRESTS**

CIVIL DISORDER

- See **RIOTS**, generally

CIVIL LIABILITY

- See **LIABILITY**, generally

CIVIL PENALTIES

- See **FINES AND PENALTIES**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

Rules, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also **BILL OF RIGHTS**

Arms, bearing, 18.362, CONST. I §27

Arrest, imprisonment, CONST. I §9, CONST. I §13, CONST. I §19

Assembly, CONST. I §26

Attorney, right to counsel, see **ATTORNEYS**

Bail, CONST. I §14, CONST. I §16

Class legislation prohibited, CONST. I §20

Compulsory services, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34

Conviction of crime, see **CONVICTION OF CRIME**

Discharge, probation, parole or imprisonment, restoration, 137.260

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Double jeopardy, CONST. I §12

Elections, CONST. II §1 et seq.

Employment, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Enumeration, effect, CONST. I §33

Ex post facto laws, CONST. I §21

Family abuse and violence, notice, family or household member, 133.055

Habeas corpus, CONST. I §23

Health care interpreters, non-English speaking persons, 413.552

Injury to, limitation on actions, 12.110

Jeopardy, double, CONST. I §12

Mental illness, persons with

Committed persons, 426.380, 426.385

Elections, suffrage, 426.385, CONST. II §3

Militia, equality, 399.045

Petition, right to, CONST. I §26

Post-conviction relief, constitutional rights, denial, ground, 138.530

Preservation, CONST. I §1, CONST. I §20

Press, freedom

(Generally), CONST. I §8

Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

Privileges and immunities, CONST. I §20

Public bodies, torts, civil rights deprivation, 30.265

Religion, see **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**, generally

Schoolteachers and administrators, knowledge required, 342.123

Searches and seizures, CONST. I §9

Servitude, involuntary, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34

Sex of person, equality of rights, CONST. I §46

Speech, freedom

(Generally), CONST. I §8

Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

Spouses, 108.010

Suspension

Convicts, CONST. II §3

Laws, CONST. I §22

Worship, CONST. I §2

CIVIL SERVICE

See also **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**

Cities

Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, persons exempt, 190.230

Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic

Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430

Rural fire protection districts, annexed, 242.050

Sanitary districts, annexed, 242.050

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Cities (Cont.)

Transferred employees from other public employer, 236.610

Veterans preferences, public employment, see **VETERANS**

Water districts, annexed, 242.050

Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875

Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Commissions

Counties, see **Counties**, this topic

Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic

Counties

(Generally), 241.020, 241.025

Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 241.450

Amending system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006

Application of statutes, 204.121, 241.020

Appointing power

Appointments, 241.205, 241.265, 241.275, 241.280

Defined, 241.016

Leaves of absence, 241.405

Positions and compensation, 241.210

Promotions, basis, 241.205

Reports to commission, 241.150

Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420

Vacancy, notification, 241.260

Appointments

Appraisers, property tax, 308.010, 308.015

Basis, 241.205

Defined, 241.016

Emergency, 241.285

Limitations, 241.295

Permanent, 241.275

Probationary, 241.265

Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530

Temporary, 241.280

Waiver, 241.270

Board

Commission, appointment, removal, 241.065, 241.075

Compensation, control over, 241.210

Offices, supplies, clerical help, 241.090

Positions, control over, 241.210

Secretary of commission, 241.085

Changing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006

Charter committee employees, exempt, 203.750

Classification plan, 241.215

Commission

Appeals, 241.460

Appointing authority, information, 241.150

Certifications to auditor, 241.260

Classification of positions, 241.215

Clerical help, 241.090

Compensation classification, 241.215

Cooperation from county employees, 241.095

Created, 241.065

Decisions, 241.140

Defined, 241.016

Discharge, probationers, 241.265

District attorney, legal advice, 241.100

Emergency appointments, 241.285

Examinations, 241.220, 241.225, 241.240

Examiners, appointments, 241.235

Inspections, 241.120

Leaves of absence, 241.405

Majority rule, 241.080

Members

Compensation, 241.065

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)

- Commission (Cont.)
- Members (Cont.)
 - Number, 241.065
 - Qualifications, 241.070
 - Removal, 241.075
 - Term, 241.075
- Offices and supplies, 241.090
- Official roster, 241.155
- Orders, 241.140, 241.450, 241.455
- Quorum, 241.080
- Records, preservation, 241.105
- Register of eligibles, 241.250
- Regulations, 241.140
- Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Secretary, 241.085
- Special counsel, employing, 241.100
- Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
- Temporary appointments, 241.280
- Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
- Unsatisfactory service, 241.290
- Vacancies, filling, 241.255
- Commissioner defined, 241.016
- Construction of statutes, 241.004, 241.055
- Corrupt practices, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
- Definitions, 241.002, 241.016
- Deputies, chief, filling vacancies, effect, 236.220
- Dismissal
 - Accusation, written, 241.430
 - Appeal, 241.460
 - Causes, 241.425
 - Hearing, 241.435, 241.445
 - Investigation, 241.440, 241.445, 241.450, 241.990
 - Order of commission, 241.450, 241.455
 - Review of order, 241.450
- Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 persons, exempt, 190.230
- Efficiency records, 241.290
- Establishing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
- Examinations
 - Conduct prohibited, 241.505
 - Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
 - Experience credit, 241.240
 - False marking, 241.505
 - Notice, 241.220
 - Promotion, 241.245, 241.265
 - Qualifications, 241.225
 - Records, preservation, 241.105
 - Scope, 241.230
- Examiners, 241.235
- Exclusions, 241.025
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic
- Hearings
 - (Generally), 241.135
 - Depositions, 241.130
 - Dismissals, 241.435, 241.445
 - Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
 - Special counsel for elective officials, 241.100
 - Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
- Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
- Inspections, 241.120
- Investigations
 - (Generally), 241.120, 241.125, 241.135
 - Depositions, 241.130
 - Dismissals, 241.440
 - Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
 - Penalties, 241.990
- Job Corps persons, exempt, 190.230
- Jurisdiction
 - Dismissal appeals, 241.460

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)

- Jurisdiction (Cont.)
 - Penalties, 241.990
 - Witnesses, 241.125
- Leaves of absence, 241.405
- Notice
 - Examinations, 241.220
 - Publication, 241.110, 241.115
- Officers and employees, 241.095
- Official roster, 241.155
- Peace Corps, leaves of absence, 241.405
- Penalties, 241.990
- Political influence, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
- Positions
 - Defined, 241.016
 - Excluded, 241.025
 - Included, 241.025
- Probation, 241.265
- Prohibited conduct, generally, 241.505 et seq.
- Promotions
 - (Generally), 241.205, 241.265
 - Limitations, 241.295
 - Tests, 241.245
 - Vacancies, 241.255
- Prosecution of violations, 241.100
- Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430
- Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
- Records, 241.105
- Referendum, initiative proposals, 241.009
- Register of eligibles
 - Appointment, waiver, 241.270
 - Composition, 241.250
- Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
- Salaries and compensation
 - Application of statutes, 204.121
 - Plan, 241.210, 241.215
- Settlement agreements, 241.450
- Sheriffs, employees, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
- Statutes
 - Application, 204.121, 206.210, 241.020
 - Construction, 241.004, 241.055
- Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
- System, establishing, changing
 - (Generally), 241.002, 241.004
 - Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
- Tenure, 241.425
- Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
- Vacancies, filling, 241.255, 241.260
- Veterans preferences, public employment, see **VETERANS**
- Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
- Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
- Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

Crimes and offenses

- Counties, 241.990
- Firefighters, 242.990
- School custodians, 242.990
- State, 240.990

Firefighters

- Abuse, investigation, 242.726
- Actions and suits
 - Enforcement of statutes, rules, 242.734
 - Recovery of compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
- Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 242.802
- Appeals from findings, 242.804

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Firefighters (Cont.)

- Appointing power
 - Candidates, certified, appointment, rejection, demotion, 242.766
 - Defined, 242.702
 - Incumbents, 242.756
 - Leave of absence, 242.792
 - Payments, compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
 - Permanent appointments, 242.768
 - Reinstatement or transfer, 242.794
 - Reports to commission, 242.756, 242.772
 - Substitute firefighters, 476.570
 - Temporary appointments, 242.768
 - Transfer or reinstatement, 242.794
 - Vacancies, notification of commission, 242.770
- Appointment
 - Basis, 242.752
 - Certified candidate, 242.766
 - Defined, 242.702
 - Substitute firefighters, 476.570
- Chief examiner
 - Appointment, 242.716
 - Examination, conducting, 242.724, 242.758
 - Examiners, designation, 242.758
 - Proceedings, record, 242.716
 - Qualifications, 242.716
 - Records, keeping, 242.716
 - Secretary, commission, 242.716
- Chiefs, civil service membership, 242.704
- Cities, annexed rural fire protection districts, 242.050
- Commission
 - Actions and suits by, enforcement, 242.734
 - Appeals from findings, 242.804
 - Appointment, members, 242.706
 - Budget, preparation, 242.714
 - Candidates, certification, 242.766, 242.770
 - Chairperson, election, 242.712
 - Chief examiner, appointment, 242.716
 - Classification, positions, 242.754
 - Clerical help, 242.718
 - Compensation, members, 242.706
 - Confirmation, members, 242.706
 - Contracts, examinations, 242.716
 - Counsel, appointment, 242.734
 - Creation, 242.706
 - Defined, 242.702
 - Discovery procedures, 242.728
 - Evidence, hearings, 242.732
 - Examinations, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758, 242.760, 242.762
 - Fees, witness, 242.730
 - Findings, 242.802
 - Hearings, 242.732
 - Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
 - Meetings, 242.712
 - Members, 242.706, 242.708, 242.710
 - Modification of dismissal, 242.802
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 242.728
 - Officers, 242.718
 - Orders, 242.732
 - Payrolls, certification, 242.736
 - Permanent appointments, 242.768
 - Political subdivisions, assistance, 242.720
 - Process, witnesses, books, 242.728
 - Promotional examinations, 242.762
 - Qualifications
 - Examination applicants, 242.760
 - Members, 242.708
 - Quorum, 242.712
 - Records, 242.722

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Firefighters (Cont.)

- Commission (Cont.)
 - Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
 - Reinstatement, 242.802
 - Rejection, candidates, disapproval, 242.766
 - Removal, members, 242.710
 - Reports, investigation, 242.726
 - Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
 - Rules, regulations, 242.724, 242.732
 - Temporary appointments, 242.768
 - Terms, members, 242.706
 - Vacancies, 242.770
 - Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
- Commissioner, defined, 242.702
- Compensation, fixing, 242.752
- Contracts, examination, conducting, 242.716
- Contributions, coercion, 242.824
- Controlled substances, addiction, dismissal, suspension, etc., 242.796
- Definitions, 242.702
- Dismissal
 - Cause required, 242.798
 - Certified candidates, 242.766
 - Findings, 242.802
 - Grounds, 242.796, 242.798
 - Investigation, 242.800
 - Modification of dismissal, 242.802
 - Reinstatement, 242.802
 - Written accusation, 242.798
- Electioneering prohibited, 242.824
- Employees, defined, 242.702
- Evidence, commission hearings, 242.732
- Examination
 - Conducting, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758
 - Contents, 242.758
 - Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
 - Notice, 242.758
 - Prohibited questions, 242.758
 - Promotional, 242.762
 - Qualifications to take, 242.760
- Exemption, certain political subdivisions, 242.704
- Fees, witness, 242.730
- Fire department, defined, 242.702
- Governing body, defined, 242.702
- Hearings, commission, 242.732
- Incumbents, effect, commencement of civil service, 242.756
- Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
- Leave of absence, 242.792
- Payment, uncertified persons, 242.738
- Payroll, certification, commission, 242.736
- Penalties
 - (Generally), 242.990
 - Payment of compensation, unlawful, 242.738
 - Subpoena, refusing to obey, 242.728
- Permanent appointments, 242.768
- Persons included, 242.704
- Political discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Political subdivisions
 - Actions against, certified persons, 242.738
 - Appropriation, required, 242.714
 - Clerical help, furnishing, 242.718
 - Defined, 242.702
 - Exemption, 242.704
 - Fees, paying, 242.730
 - Officers, assistance, 242.720
 - Offices, furnishing, 242.718
 - Payments, uncertified persons, 242.738
- Positions
 - Appointment, basis, 242.752, 242.766
 - Classification, 242.754

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Firefighters (Cont.)

Positions (Cont.)

- Compensation, fixing, 242.752
- Creating, 242.752
- Defined, 242.702
- Incumbents, effect, positions created, 242.756
- Permanent appointments, 242.768
- Probationary appointments, 242.768
- Rejection or demotion, certified candidates, 242.766
- Vacancies, 242.770
- Probational candidates, 242.766
- Prohibited acts, 242.822, 242.824
- Promotional examinations, 242.762
- Racial discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Records, commission, 242.722
- Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
- Reinstatement, 242.794, 242.802
- Rejection, certified candidates, 242.766
- Religious discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
- Removal, commissioners, 242.710
- Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
- Rules and regulations, commission, 242.724, 242.732
- Rural fire protection districts, annexed to cities, 242.050
- Settlement agreements, 242.802
- Substitute and recalled off-duty, 476.570
- Temporary appointments, 242.768
- Transfer, 242.794
- Vacancies, 242.770
- Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730

Medical examiners, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085

Personnel Division, Oregon Department of Administrative Services, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**

Rules

- Civil service commission (Generally), 241.110
 - Advancement or promotion, 241.215
 - Conclusiveness, 241.140
 - Emergency appointments, 241.285
 - Firefighters, 242.724, 242.732, 242.768
 - Hearings and investigations, 241.135, 242.732
 - Officers of subdivision, assisting, 242.720
 - Qualification for examination, 241.225
 - Register, striking names from, 241.250
- Custodians (schools), 242.390, 242.560, 242.570
- Examination, qualification for, 242.760
- Grade and classification, minimum, 242.764
- Register of eligible candidates, 241.250, 242.560

School custodians, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

State, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

CLACKAMAS COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 341.757

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.030

City of Damascus, see **notes after**, 221.650, 222.465

Clackamas Forestry Product Cooperative Project, see **note after**, 526.515

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

See **REPLEVIN**

CLAIMS

Abandoned property, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Adverse, documents of title, Uniform Commercial Code, 77.6030

Bills of lading, 77.3090

Civil forfeitures, seized property

(Generally), 131A.165

Expedited hearings, 131A.170, 131A.175, 131A.180

Claim preclusion, affirmative defense, ORCP 19B

Client security fund, attorneys, 9.655, 9.665

Conflict of laws, 12.460

Conservatorships, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**

County finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**

Crime victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**

Cross-claims, see **PLEADINGS**

Debt management service providers, see **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Design professionals, claims against, 31.300

Hazardous wastes and materials, environmental claims, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Landscape contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**

Malpractice, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Mines, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Money transmission businesses, 717.285

Negotiable instruments, 73.0306

Oregon Youth Authority, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220

Partition, see **PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**

Probate code, see **PROBATE**

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Real estate licensees, claims against, 31.350

Relief

Class actions, complaints for equitable relief, amendment, ORCP 32J

Contents, ORCP 18

Multiple, judgments

Enforcement proceedings, stays, ORCP 72D

Limited judgment, ORCP 67B

Sales

Adjustment, 72.5150

Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Secured transactions

Agreement, 79.0403

Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**

Trusts, claims against, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Utilities, against tenants, transfer to owners, 91.255

Wage actions and claims, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

Waiver, commercial code, 71.3060

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth Authority, Oregon, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220

CLAMS

See **SHELLFISH**, generally

CLASS ACTIONS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

CLASSIFIED SERVICE

Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**

CLATSOP COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 341.759

CLATSOP COUNTY

Boundary, 201.040

CLEAN DIESEL ENGINE FUND

(Generally), 468A.801, 468A.803

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM

See **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**

CLEAR LANGUAGE

See **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**, generally

CLERGY

Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Income tax, withholding, certain remuneration, 316.162

Marriages, solemnizing, 106.041, 106.120, 106.150

Militia, service, exemption, 396.115

State institutions, chaplaincy services, 179.375

Witness privilege, 40.260

CLERKS OF COURTS

See **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

CLIENT SECURITY FUND

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNT, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(Generally), 180.200

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNTS

Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

CLIMATE CHANGE

Chlorofluorocarbons and halon control, see **CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS**, generally

Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823

CLIMATE CHANGE (Cont.)

Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292

Commercial ships at port, engine use restrictions, 468A.270

Energy facility siting, emissions standards, 469.503

Global Warming Commission, Oregon, see **GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Greenhouse gas emissions standards (utilities)

(Generally), 757.522 et seq., 757.528

Consumer-owned utilities, 757.528, 757.533

Definitions, 757.522

Electric companies and electricity service suppliers, 757.524, 757.526, 757.531

Long-term financial commitments, restrictions, 757.531, 757.533

Review of plans and rates, PUC, 757.536

Rules, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538

Study, report to legislature, 757.526

Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.275

Motor vehicles

Commercial vehicles, engine idling, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.275

Pollution control systems

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Requirements, 468A.270

Tire pressure maintenance, service providers, 468A.270

Transportation strategy, see **Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic

Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280

Rules

Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.275

Oregon Global Warming Commission, 468A.230

Pollution control standards, requirements, 468A.270

Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280

Utilities, greenhouse gas emissions standards, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538

Voluntary emission reduction program, 757.539

Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions

(Generally), 184.888 et seq.

Agency authority, air contaminants, 184.891

Alternative land use and transportation scenario guidelines, 184.893

Development of strategy, 184.889

Education programs, 184.895, 184.897

Regional transportation plans, 184.899

Toolkit for emissions reduction, development, 184.895

Voluntary emission reduction program, utilities, 757.539

CLIMATE CONTROL

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, generally

CLIMATE CORPS, OREGON

(Generally), 468A.290, 468A.292

CLIMATE SERVICE, OREGON

(Generally), 352.816

CLINICAL LABORATORIES

See **LABORATORIES**

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

See **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**, generally

CLOTHES DRYERS

Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770

CLOTHING

Body armor, unlawful possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Correctional facilities, providing, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
Disinfecting, when exposed to contagious disease, 433.715
Execution exemption, 18.345
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Militia, 399.155, 399.456
Sun protection, school students, 339.874
Taxation, exemption, 307.190

CLOVER SEED COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Established, 576.062

CLUBS

See also **ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES; ORGANIZATIONS**
Boys and Girls Clubs, lottery bonds, see note after, 286A.585
Liquor control, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Private, discrimination, exemption, 659A.400
Shooting clubs, firearms possession, 166.260

COACHES

Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**

COAL

Ports, buying and selling, 777.210
Radioactive coal ash, maintenance, thermal power plant site, 469.525
Renewable portfolio standards, energy facilities, 469A.010, 469A.025, 469A.055

COAST GUARD

Boat equipment approval, 830.215, 830.235
Buoys, beacons, violation, 783.610
Oil and hazardous substance spill prevention, rules, 196.180

COCAINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

COCKFIGHTING

See **BIRDS**

COERCION

See **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally

COFA ISLANDERS

Health insurance premium assistance, see note after, 414.839

COGENERATION FACILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

COHABITATION

Paternity, criminal nonsupport, evidence, 163.565

COIN-OPERATED DEVICES

See **VENDING MACHINES**, generally

COLLATERAL

Pledges, see **PLEDGES**, generally
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, see **SECURITIES**

COLLECTION AGENCIES

See also **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**
Account, assignment, property rights, 697.045
Assignments, claims or accounts, property rights, 697.045
Attorney fees
Actions for violations, 697.087
Liquidation, 697.063
Audits, 697.058
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Cease and desist orders, 697.093
Child support collection, 25.020, 697.086
Claim, assignment, property rights, 697.045
Commercial debt, fees, 697.115
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Courts, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Damages, violations, 697.087
Definitions, 697.005
Enforcement, generally, 697.093, 697.094
Fees
Charging while in violation of law or rules, 697.091
Commercial debt, 697.115
Public bodies, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Registration, 697.031, 697.053
Injunctions, violations, 697.087
Judicial branch agencies, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Limitation of actions, actions for violations, 697.087
Liquidation, receiver expenses and attorney fees, 697.063
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, 305.610, 825.508
Penalties, 697.095, 697.990
Property rights, assignment, claim or account, 697.045
Public bodies
Definitions, 697.005
Fees or charges, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Offers of compromise, 293.240, 293.252
Revenue, Department of, engaging agency, 305.850
Seal or letterhead, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
State agencies, assignment, generally, 293.231, 293.233
Records
Collections and disbursements, keeping, 697.058
Registration revocation, taking possession and retaining, 697.063
Violations, penalties, 697.990
Registration
(Generally), 697.015, 697.031
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Enforcement, 697.093, 697.094
Fees, 697.031, 697.053
Political subdivisions, authority and fees, 697.053

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

Revocation or suspension, 697.039
Rules, 697.031
Violations, penalties, 697.990

Reports, customers, proceeds due and payable, 697.058

Rules

(Generally), 697.085
Business records and bank accounts, registration revocation, taking possession and maintaining, 697.063
Child support payments, 697.086
Registration, procedure, 697.031

Seal or letterhead, public, use prohibition, 646.639, 697.107

Small claims actions, appearing as party, 697.045

State agencies, see Public bodies, this topic

Support of dependents, collection, 25.020, 697.086

Trust accounts

Audits, 697.058
Prior services payments, 697.058

Violations, charging fees or compensation, 697.091

COLLECTIONS

Assessments, local improvements, see ASSESSMENTS

Cigarette tax, see CIGARETTE TAX

Debt, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Estate tax, see ESTATE TAX

Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Judgments, satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS

State finance, see STATE FINANCE

Taxation, see TAXATION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Generally), 350.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.

Academic degrees, see Degrees, this topic

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586

Affirmative action plans, 352.218

Affordability and value information, website, 348.584

Affordable Baccalaureate Degree Act, see note after, 350.085

Alcoholic beverages

Abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Food or beverage career programs, 471.580

Alternative student loan program

(Generally), 348.625 et seq.
Bonds, see BONDS
Definitions, 348.625
Eligible student or parent, 348.630
Repayment, administration, 348.640
Terms and conditions, establishment, 348.635

Annual evaluations of public universities, 352.061

Application of laws, public universities, generally, 352.138

Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

ASPIRE programs, 348.500

Assignments, etc., sale, 165.114

Athletics, see ATHLETICS

Attendance of students, religious days, 350.250

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Audits, 352.124, 353.160

Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455

Boards of trustees, public universities, see University governing boards, this topic

Bonds

Alternative student loan program, see BONDS
Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700

General obligation bonds

Article XI-F(1) bonds

(Generally), 286A.830 et seq., CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq.

Article XI-F(1) Bond Administration Fund, 286A.842

Article XI-F(1) Bond Fund, 286A.839

Authorization, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §1

Billing public universities, 286A.863

Budgeting for bonds, 286A.845

Definitions, 286A.830

Form and contents, CONST. XI-F(1) §4

Legislation authorized, CONST. XI-F(1) §5

Limitations, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2

Loan agreements, 286A.836

Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863

Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-F(1) §1

Refunding, generally, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §4

Rules, 286A.863

Taxation, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §3

Temporary provisions, see note preceding, 352.388

Article XI-G bonds

(Generally), 286A.848 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.

Article XI-G Bond Administration Fund, 286A.857

Article XI-G Bond Fund, 286A.854

Authorization, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §1

Billing public universities, 286A.863

Budgeting for bonds, 286A.860

Definitions, 286A.830

Form and contents, CONST. XI-G §2

Grant contracts, 286A.851

Limitations, CONST. XI-G §1

Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863

Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-G §1

Refunding, generally, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §2

Rules, 286A.863

Taxation, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §3

Temporary provisions, see note preceding, 352.388

Sale to state or federal government, 352.428

Seismic rehabilitation, see BONDS

Temporary provisions, see note following, 352.435

Governing boards, public universities, 352.089, 352.388, 352.402, 352.408, 352.415

Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Repealed statutes, effect, 352.435

Revenue bonds

(Generally), 352.089, 352.388, 352.402, 352.408, 352.415

Municipalities, facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINANCING

Budgets and finance, see Finances, this topic

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Buildings and property

(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)

(Generally), 352.087, 352.113

Acquisition, 352.157

Adverse possession, 326.543

Agricultural cooperatives, dissolution, 62.720

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Construction and repair

(Generally), 276.610, 352.157, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Parking facilities, 352.157

Report (biennial), status of projects, 350.105

State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612

Control and management, 352.087, 352.113

Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455

Disabilities, access barriers, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210

Earthquake vulnerability, seismic safety, see

Earthquake vulnerability, this topic

Forestlands, management, sale of products, 352.152

Insurance, 352.171

Intellectual property, see **Intellectual property**, this topic

Parking, see **Parking**, this topic

Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210

Rates, charges, and fees, 352.163

Sale

(Generally), 352.087, 352.113

Forest products, 352.152

Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Title, realty, 352.113

Burbank Trust Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Campus security officers, see **Law enforcement**, this topic

Capital construction, see **Buildings and property**, this topic

Career advising and mentorship pilot program, see **note after**, 350.085

Charter school sponsorship by institution of higher education, 338.075

Chiropractic

Accredited, financial aid, 350.635

Laboratory director, qualification, 438.220

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 352.124

Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**, generally

Community foundations, student aid programs, agreements, 348.580

Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075

Computers and information systems

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Affordability and value information, website, 348.584

Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.501

Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524

Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757

Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

Contracts and agreements

(Generally), 352.087

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 352.124

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements (Cont.)

Community foundations, student aid programs, 348.580

Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075

Distance learning, interstate agreements, 350.075

Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017

Law enforcement, 352.121, 353.125

Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751

Private institutions, state aid, 350.640, 350.645

Public contracting law, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Rural medical education loan, agreement to practice, 348.320

Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, service agreements, 348.303

State Treasurer, use and investment of moneys, 352.135

Student funds, disbursement, 352.319

Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic

Courses and credits

(Generally), 352.087, 352.089

American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075, 350.085, 352.089

Degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Economic and community services planning

(regional services institutes), 350.115, 350.120

Educator preparation, see **Educator preparation (K-12 schools)**, this topic

Faculty prescribing, 352.146

Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580

High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

History, U.S. Constitution, 336.057

Military education and training, 350.110, 352.309

Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757

Prior learning for credit, generally, 350.110

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Transfer of credits, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470

Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

Criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198

Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855

Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070

Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455

Degrees

(Generally), 352.087

Affordable Baccalaureate Degree Act, see **note after**, 350.085

Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910

Authorization

(Generally), 348.594 et seq.

Appeals, 348.608, 348.615

Application of laws, 348.597

Bond or letter of credit, 348.613

Conferring degree without approval, prohibition, 348.606

Criminal penalty, violations, 348.992

Definitions, 348.594

Degree Authorization Account, 348.601

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Degrees (Cont.)

Authorization (Cont.)

- Exemption, religious or theological degrees, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608
- Fees, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
- New post-secondary programs, reviewing and authorizing, 348.603, 348.607
- Out-of-state schools, 348.606
- Probation, 348.612
- Purpose, preserving integrity of degrees, 348.596
- Suspension or revocation of approval, 348.612
- Termination; fraud, diploma mills, etc., 348.603

Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Disclaimer, representation, 348.609

Honorary degrees, internment camp prisoners (World War II), 352.306

Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586

Religious or theological degrees

Employment discrimination, 659A.318

Exemption from authorization requirements, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608

License to issue degrees, 348.597

Representation, 348.609

Dentistry school, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

Disabilities, persons with

Barriers to access, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210

Deaf, students who are, state grants-in-aid, 346.070

Instructional materials, alternative formats, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**

Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210

Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.319

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Disparities, certain communities, work group, see note after, 350.085

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic

Drug abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262

Earthquake vulnerability

Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**

Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910

Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400

Structures, regulation, 455.447

Eastern Oregon University

Establishment, 352.002, 352.011

Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic

Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120

Zabel Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Education Office, Chief, see **EDUCATION**

OFFICE, CHIEF, generally

Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114

Educator preparation (K-12 schools)

(Generally), 342.147

Approval of providers and programs, standards, 342.147

Career and technical education, generally, 344.059, 344.062

Discipline, student teachers, 342.175

Dyslexia and reading, training, 342.147

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971

Educators Equity Act, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Federal loan forgiveness programs, 329.752

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Educator preparation (K-12 schools) (Cont.)

Oregon Troops to Teachers Program, 348.282, 348.283

Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147

Employees

See also **Faculty**, this topic

Affirmative action plans, 352.218

Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360, 350.365

Career advising and mentorship pilot program, see note after, 350.085

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 352.124

Compensation

Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044

Deferred compensation plans, 352.237

Faculty, see **Faculty**, this topic

Football coaches plan, 243.850

Overpayments, 352.244

Sources of compensation, 352.232

Conflicts of interest, 352.232

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198

Head coaches and athletic directors, minority candidates, interviews, 352.218

Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Judges, employment for teaching, CONST. XV §8

Law enforcement personnel, see **Law enforcement**, this topic

Outside employment, 352.232

Personnel records, access, 352.226

Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189

Retirement and pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic

Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274

Shared services, public universities, 352.129

State Lands, Department of, cooperation, 273.155

Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360

Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830

Expanded Options Program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

Faculty

See also **Employees**, this topic

(Generally), 352.146

Affirmative action plans, 352.218

American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360, 350.365

Collective bargaining, 243.778, 352.124

Compensation

Deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044

Exchange service, 352.208

Football coaches, 243.850

Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Interchanges, universities outside state, 352.208

Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448

Outside employment, 352.232

Personnel records, access, 352.226

Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132

Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Faculty (Cont.)

Schoolteacher licensure or registration, exception, 342.173

Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442

Fees

Article XI-F(1) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.163
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
Distance learning programs, 350.075
Mandatory student fees, 352.102, 352.105
Venture development funds, 350.545

Finances

(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)

(Generally), 352.087, 352.135, 352.365 et seq.

Appropriations, specified entities, see **STATE**

FINANCE

Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Budgets and budgeting, 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 352.089
Buildings and property, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
Chief Education Officer, cooperation with, 352.018
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145, 36.150
Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Financial aid to students, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Gifts and donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, duties, generally, 350.075
Investments, see **Investments**, this topic
License plates, special, disposition of revenues, 805.205
Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, 273.785
Private institutions, state aid, see **Private institutions**, this topic
Public University Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Research, see **Research**, this topic
Shared services, generally, 352.129
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Telecommunications, public purpose funding, 759.445
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932

Financial aid to students

(Generally), 348.005 et seq.
ASPIRE programs, 348.500
Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
Defined, 348.505
Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
Foster children, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Financial aid to students (Cont.)

Speech-language pathology, see **Speech-language pathologist training program**, this topic
State policy, encouragement etc. in education and training, 348.005

Tuition waivers

Foster children, 350.300
National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
Senior citizens, 352.303
Veterans' family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 350.285

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198

Forests and forestry

Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
Management of forestlands, sale of products, 352.152
Oregon State University, see **Oregon State University**, this topic

Fraternalities and sororities, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally

Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 350.260

Geological studies and surveys, drill cores and samples, repository, cooperation, 516.030

Gifts and donations

Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290
Donors, personal information, nondisclosure, 192.501
Federal aid, 352.442
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080
Investment in corporate stock, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Museum of Anthropology, Oregon State, 352.612
Private institutions, 350.640

Goals and mission, see **Policies and legislative findings**, this topic

Governing boards, public universities, see **University governing boards**, this topic

Governor, higher education, see **GOVERNOR Grants**

Article XI-G bonds, grant contracts, 286A.851
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

To students, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic

Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Hazing, student organizations, 163.197

Health care occupations

Clinical training settings, student placement standards, 413.435
Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
Loan programs, rural health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
Nursing programs, see **NURSES AND NURSING OHSU**, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590
Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Health care occupations (Cont.)**
 - Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.573, 442.574
 - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
- Health centers**
 - Drug dispensation, nurse practitioners, 689.605
 - Grants and funding, 413.225
- Health insurance**, see **Insurance**, this topic
- High schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission**, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
- Immunizations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**
- Income taxes, corporation exemption, qualified state tuition programs**, 317.080
- Independent institutions**, see **Private institutions**, this topic
- Instructional materials**, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
- Insurance**
 - Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.171
 - Health insurance
 - Employees and faculty, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
 - Shared services, public universities, 352.129
 - Student loans, cancellation insurance, 348.592
- Intellectual property**
 - Community college districts, contracts, 341.319
 - Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757
 - School districts, contracts, 332.745, 332.750
- Internet**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
- Investments**
 - (Generally), 352.087, 352.135
 - Forestry education, 350.515, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
 - Gifts and donations, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
 - Investment company stock, tax-shelter, employees, 243.820, 243.830
 - Public University Fund, 293.701, 293.790, 352.450
- Journalism, students, expression rights**, 350.260
- Judges, employment for teaching**, CONST. XV §8
- Land, state**, see **STATE LANDS**
- Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon Roadmap to**, 348.285
- Law enforcement**
 - Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300, 352.118
 - University police
 - (Generally), 352.118, 352.121
 - Deadly physical force plans, 181A.775 et seq.
 - Oregon Health and Science University, 353.125
 - Special campus security officers, 352.118
 - Standards, 352.121
- Legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**
- License plates, special, generally**, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- List of public universities**, 352.002
- Loans, student**
 - Age of student, 348.105
 - Alternative student loan program, see **Alternative student loan program**, this topic
 - Career schools, 345.113
 - Community colleges, 341.475, 348.105
 - District boards, donations for, 332.385
 - Federal funds, 341.475
 - Insurance, loan cancellation, 348.592
 - Minor students, validity of contract, 348.105
 - Nursing programs, see **NURSES AND NURSING**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Loans, student (Cont.)**
 - Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.573, 442.574
 - Rural health care providers, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
 - Schoolteachers, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752
- Medical education**, see **Health care occupations**, this topic
- Military and uniformed federal services**
 - Academic credit, military education and training, 350.110, 352.309
 - Admission, residency status, 352.313
 - Call to active duty
 - Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 352.296
 - Rights, generally, 352.293
 - National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
 - Priority enrollment system, 350.270
 - Recruitment on campus, 350.265
 - Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
 - Tuition
 - (Generally), 352.313
 - Nonresident veterans, resident rate, 350.290
 - Waivers
 - National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
 - Veterans' family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 350.285
 - Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**
- Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management**, 273.785
- Mission statements**, see **Policies and legislative findings**, this topic
- Motor vehicles**
 - Parking, see **Parking**, this topic
 - Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
 - Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118
- Name preferences, students**, 352.281
- Natural Resources, Institute for**, 352.808
- News media, students, expression rights**, 350.260
- Nonprofit corporations**, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
- Nuclear reactors, state regulation, fee exemption**, 469.421
- Nursing education**, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Open educational resources**, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757
- Optometry**, 683.130
- Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts**, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
- Oregon Health and Science University**, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Oregon Institute of Technology**
 - Establishment, 352.002
 - Geothermal Renewable Energy Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
 - Oregon Center for Health Professions
 - (Generally), 352.752
 - Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Oregon Renewable Energy Center, 352.745
 - Owens Hall Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Radio station, 354.090

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Oregon State University

- Agriculture
 - Agricultural cooperatives, dissolution, proceeds, 62.720
- Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.835, 352.842
- Bees
 - Pesticides, pollinator health, 634.045
 - Residential beekeeping policy, 602.035
- Canola, see notes after, 570.450
- Cooperation, State Department of Agriculture, 561.364
- Dean
 - Beef Council, Oregon, ex officio member, 577.210
 - Commodities commissions, ex officio member, 576.215
 - Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, ex officio member, 571.025
 - State Board of Agriculture, ex officio member, 561.372
 - Wheat Commission, Oregon, ex officio member, 578.030
- Designation, 352.801
- Duties and powers, 561.362
- Experiment stations, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Extension and field work, 566.210, 566.220, 566.235
- Greenhouse facilities
 - Other purposes, 567.020
 - Potato research, 567.005, 567.010, 567.015
- Institutes, citizen instruction, 566.210
- Market news service, 576.035
- Master Gardening Program, 566.235
- Noxious weed management, 569.190
- Outdoor school programs (K-12), 327.390
- Seed testing and analysis, assistance agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620
- State Integrated Pest Management Coordinator, 634.653
- Strand Agriculture Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450
- Bates Hall/Hallie Ford Healthy Children and Families Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
- Biofuels Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
- Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
- Climate Service, Oregon, 352.816
- Commodity commissions, abolished, disposition of moneys, 576.455
- Designation and location, 352.801
- Establishment, 352.002
- Forestry
 - Forest Research and Experiment Account, 321.185
 - Forest Research Laboratory, 526.215, 526.225
 - Outdoor school programs (K-12), 327.390
 - Professional forestry education investments
 - Criteria and measurements, 350.515
 - Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
 - Performance reviews, 350.515
 - Subaccount, allocations, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
 - Tax revenues, 321.015
- Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
- Market development, technical information, 576.022

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Oregon State University (Cont.)

- Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808
 - Oceangoing Research Vessel Program, 352.829
 - Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
 - Outdoor school programs (Extension Service), 327.390
 - Pauling Research and Education Building Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Sea Grant College, 352.801
 - Sea mapping project, geological data sharing, 196.583
 - Student Success Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Veterinary Medicine School
 - Bacteriological or biological products, making, producing or furnishing, 596.050
 - Program, cooperative development, counterparts, 352.801
- Papers, assignments, etc., sale**, 165.114
- Parking**
- Facilities
 - Construction, use, 352.157
 - Fees and charges, traffic control, 341.300
 - Property tax exemption, 307.095, 307.110
 - Regulation, 341.300, 352.118
- Pests and pesticides**, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Physical access committees**, 352.268, 353.210
- Police**, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
- Policies and legislative findings**
- (Generally), 350.001, 350.005, 350.009, 350.014
 - Alcohol and drug abuse, 352.256, 352.262
 - Fundamental goals, 350.009, 350.075
 - Governing boards, public universities, 352.025, 352.027, 352.039
- Mission statements
- Post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.075
 - Universities, 350.075, 350.085, 352.039, 352.089
- Nonresident tuition, 350.750
- Private institutions, see **Private institutions**, this topic
- Research, 352.372
 - Scholarships and grants, 348.183
 - Venture grant programs, 350.540
- Political or sectarian test, teachers and employees, prohibited**, 352.189
- Portland State University**
- Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
 - Census, state, 190.510 et seq.
 - Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, 352.668, 352.691
 - Establishment, 352.002
 - Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
 - Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, 131.906, 131.908, 131.909
 - Mark O. Hatfield School of Government
 - (Generally), 352.668, 352.678
 - Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute, 352.678, 352.685
 - Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
 - Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq., 183.502, 390.240
 - Population Research Center, forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
 - Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of, 352.668, 352.703
 - Science PCAT Redevelopment Account, see note after, 352.450

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Portland State University (Cont.)**
 - Science Research and Teaching Center and Hazardous Waste Facility Accounts, see note after, 352.450
 - Social Work, Graduate School of, 352.668, 352.697
- Presidents, public universities,** 352.096
- Priority enrollment system, military and veterans,** 350.270
- Private institutions**
 - (Generally), 350.600 et seq.
 - Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
 - Complaints by students, resolution process, 350.075
 - Degree authorization, see **Degrees**, this topic
 - Policies and legislative findings
 - (Generally), 350.600
 - Enhancing and encouraging independent higher education, 350.620
 - Increasing opportunities, public purpose, 350.605
 - State agencies and Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.610
 - State aid to institutions, 350.630
 - Student financial aid, 350.615
 - Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
 - Sexual assault protocols, 350.255
 - State aid
 - (Generally), 350.630 et seq.
 - Contracts, educational services, state, 350.640, 350.645
 - Definitions, 350.635
 - Payments, uniform rate, 350.645
 - Religious purposes, prohibition, 350.640
 - Rules, 350.650
 - Severability, 350.655
- Privileged and confidential information**
 - See also **Records**, this topic
 - Crime victim advocates and services programs, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
 - Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.350
 - Personnel records, 352.226
 - Students, see **Students**, this topic
- Promotional activities, prohibitions,** 348.586
- Property,** see **Buildings and property**, this topic
- Public University Fund,** see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Purchasing and contracting,** see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Records**
 - Audits, 352.124, 353.160
 - Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts, 178.335
 - Personnel records, access, 352.226
 - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 - Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.520
 - Student records
 - Electronic mail address, nondisclosure, 192.501
 - Preferred names, 352.281
 - Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
 - Venture grant program, 350.540
- Regional economic development,** see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Regional services institutes,** 350.115, 350.120
- Religion**
 - Attendance, religious days, 350.250
 - OHSU students, religious beliefs, admission and class attendance, 353.190
 - State aid, religious purposes, prohibited, 350.640
 - Theological degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic
- Reports**
 - Agriculture experiment stations, 567.220, 567.330, 567.430, 567.475, 567.515

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Reports (Cont.)**
 - Annual evaluations of public universities, 352.061
 - Capital construction projects, 350.105
 - Census, state (to PSU), 190.590
 - Conflicts of interest, 352.232
 - Employee data, generally, 350.360, 350.365
 - Forestry Education Council, 350.515
 - Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
 - Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.330, 178.355
 - Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
 - Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
 - Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic
 - To legislature (various entities), see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Venture grant program, 350.540, 350.550
 - Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 350.775
- Research**
 - (Generally), 352.372
 - Bodies, unclaimed, 97.170 et seq.
 - Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618
 - Canola (OSU), see notes after, 570.450
 - Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
 - Independent Scientific Review for Natural Resources, Task Force on, see note after, 352.808
 - Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
 - Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (OSU), 352.829
 - Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, commercialization of research, 284.751
 - Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.501
 - Research Policy Act, 352.365, 352.372, 352.379
 - Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
- Residency**
 - Motor vehicle title and registration, status, 803.200
 - Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
 - Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic
- Retirement and pensions,** see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 350.075
 - Academic program changes, 352.089
 - Affordability and value, information, 348.584
 - Agricultural institutes, 566.210
 - Article XI-F(1) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
 - Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
 - Deaf, students who are, state aid, 346.070
 - Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.609, 348.612
 - Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
 - Distance learning programs, 350.075
 - Open educational resources, 348.750
 - Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.315, 178.355
 - Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
 - Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.260, 348.263
 - Police departments and officers, 353.125
 - Population forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
 - Private institutions, state aid, 350.650
 - Resident tuition, certain noncitizens or aliens, 352.287
 - Salary deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044
 - Scholarships, 348.280, 348.283, 348.285, 348.303, 348.616

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
- Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.398
- Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.283
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.775

Rural health care providers, loan programs, see

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

Sale, educational assignments, etc., 165.114

Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303

Scholarships and grants

- (Generally), 348.180, 348.183
- Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.835
- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- Community foundations, privately funded programs, 348.580
- Deaf students, 346.070
- District boards, donations for, 332.385
- Employers, employee and dependent scholarships, tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
- Foster children, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
- Housing expenses, modification of federal taxable income, 316.846
- Human Services, Department of, 411.141
- Income tax, state, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
- Injured workers' memorial scholarship, 654.200
- Institutions, state, personnel, 179.385
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263
- Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
- Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
- Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
- Speech-language pathologists, see **Speech-language pathologist training program**, this topic
- STEM Fund, 348.576
- Taxation, state income tax, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition waivers, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic

School programs and courses (K-12), see

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seismic rehabilitation, see **Earthquake vulnerability**, this topic

Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 352.303

Sex offenses

- Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025
- Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.255
- Written protocols, 350.255

Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274

Shared services, public universities, generally, 352.129

Small business

- Assistance programs, government contract and grant procurement, 285B.174
- Development centers, 285B.165, 285B.168

Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Social Security numbers of students, disclosure, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319

South Waterfront Life Sciences Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Southern Oregon University

- Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
- Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
- Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
- Theatre Arts Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Special government body, defined, 174.117

Speech-language pathologist training program

- Definitions, 348.394
- Establishment of program, 348.398
- Fund, 348.406
- Grant eligibility, amount, 348.401
- Stipend eligibility, amount, 348.403

State comprehensive education plan, Chief Education Officer, 352.018

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

STEM programs

- (Generally), 327.372
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Fund, 348.576
- STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
- Talent Council, Oregon, see **TALENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141

Student Access and Completion, Office of, see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally

Students

- Affordability and value, information, 348.584
- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Career advising and mentorship pilot program, see note after, 350.085
- Complaint resolution process, private schools, 350.075
- Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic
- Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.319
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
- Fraternities and sororities, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally
- Hazing, student organizations, 163.197
- Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
- Immunizations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**
- Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary degrees, 352.306
- Journalists, expression rights, 350.260
- Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
- Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Name preferences, 352.281
- Privacy and confidentiality
 - Contracts for disbursement of student funds, 352.319
 - Crime victims' communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
 - Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

- Privacy and confidentiality (Cont.)
 - Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
- Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- Residency, see **Residency**, this topic
- Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
- Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic
- Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
- Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
- Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735
- Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Transfers, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470

Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

Voter registration, effect, Western Undergraduate Exchange, 350.810

Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic

Whistleblower protections, 659.852

Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735

Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

Talent Council, Oregon, see **TALENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Taxation, property, see **TAXATION**

Teacher education, see **Educator preparation (K-12 schools)**, this topic

Telecommunications technology, public purpose funding, 759.445

Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017, 412.079

Textbooks and instructional materials

Alternative formats

Definitions, 337.511

Electronic formats, publisher duties, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524

Purpose of laws, 337.514

Statewide guidelines, 337.521

Bundling, 337.506

Definitions, 337.500, 337.511

Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757

Publisher duties

(Generally), 337.503

Bundling, 337.506

Electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524

Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118

Transfer of students and credits, community colleges, 341.430, 348.470

Tuition

(Generally), 352.102

Affordable Baccalaureate Degree Act, see note after, 350.085

Increases, limitations, 352.102

Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

Reports, 350.295, 350.750, 352.287

Residency

International positions, service in, 350.290

Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755

Military and uniformed federal services, 352.313

Noncitizen or alien, resident tuition, qualifications, 352.287

Nonresident tuition, generally, 350.750

Veterans, 350.290

Savings accounts (Oregon 529 Savings Network), see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Tuition (Cont.)

Waivers, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic

Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic

Underrepresented communities, work group, see note after, 350.085

University governing boards

(Note: entries in this subtopic relate to governing boards, generally. See other subtopics in this topic for individual universities and specific subject matter.)

(Generally), 352.025 et seq.

Annual evaluations, 352.061

Application of laws, generally, 352.138

Audits, 352.124

Chairperson and vice chairperson, 352.076

Chief Education Officer, cooperation with, 352.018

Collective bargaining, 352.124

Data requests from legislature, responses, 352.089

Definitions, 352.029

Duties, generally, 352.087

Formation and maintenance of board, 352.076

Goals, 352.039

Legislative findings and intent, 352.025, 352.027

List of universities, 352.054

Meetings, 352.076

Members

(Generally), 352.076

Term of office, 352.084

Mission statements, 352.039, 352.089

Names of governing boards, 352.054

Powers, generally, 352.087

Presidents of universities, 352.096

Public University Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Real and personal property, generally, 352.087, 352.113

Shared services, generally, 352.129

Status of university with governing board, 352.033

Tuition and student fees, authority, 352.102, 352.105

University lands, see **STATE LANDS**

University of Oregon

Allen Hall Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of

(Generally), 352.612

Archaeological and historical material, state lands, authority, 390.235, 390.237

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618

Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292

Early Success Reading Initiative, design and implementation, 329.834, 329.837

Establishment, 352.002

Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic

Hayward Field Account, see note after, 352.450

Integrative Science Complex, Phase 2 Account, see note after, 352.450

Law School

(Generally), 352.605

Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq.

"Mighty Oregon" Day, 187.272

Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751

School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally

Villard Endowment Interest Fund, 293.115

Venture grant program

(Generally), 350.540

OHSU, special requirements, 353.445

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

- Venture grant program** (Cont.)
 - Tax credit, 315.521
 - Venture development funds, 350.545, 350.550
- Veterans**, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
- Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance**, 541.906, 541.932
- Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally
- Western Oregon University**
 - Business, Math and Computer Science Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Classroom and Office Building Account, see note after, 352.450
 - Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
 - Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
 - Public safety memorial, 181A.675
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact**
 - Action under, 350.790
 - Commission, members, 350.785
 - Effective date, 350.780
 - Oregon students, out-of-state education, 350.795, 350.800
 - Out-of-state students, Oregon education, 350.805
 - Provisions, 350.775
 - Ratification, 350.770
 - Residents, quotas, selection, 350.795, 350.800
 - Voter registration of student, effect, 350.810
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COLTS

- See **HORSES**

COLUMBARIA

- See **CEMETERIES**

COLUMBIA COUNTY

- Boundary, 201.050

COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

- See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

COLUMBIA RIVER

- Bonds, lottery**, 285B.551, 777.284
- Boundary of state, location**, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1
- Bridges, interstate**, see **BRIDGES**
- Channel deepening project**, see **Navigation channels**, this topic
- Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area**
 - Columbia River Gorge Compact (Generally), 196.150
 - Employees, commission, status and benefits, 196.165
 - Membership on commission, 196.150, 196.160
 - State officers and agencies, duties, authority, 196.155
 - Fire or public safety incident response, cost payment, 478.315
 - Management plan
 - Appeals, decisions, 196.115
 - Buffer around area, 196.125

COLUMBIA RIVER (Cont.)

- Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area** (Cont.)
 - Management plan (Cont.)
 - Definitions, 196.105
 - Eminent domain, 196.120
 - Land use regulation, generally, 196.110
 - Legislative findings, 196.107
 - Urban area boundaries, revision, effect, 196.109
- Columbia River Governance Commission**, 542.550
- Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact**, see **LIGHT RAIL**
- Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact**, 542.550
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Ecosystem restoration, lower estuary, lottery bonds**, 285B.551
- Ferries**, see **FERRIES**
- Fish and shellfish licenses, validity, Oregon-Washington**, 497.014
- Gravel, rock and sand removal**, 274.590
- Historic Columbia River Highway**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Jurisdiction, concurrent, Oregon-Washington**, 507.020
- Maritime Museum**, 358.900
- Material removal**, 274.590
- Navigation channels**
 - Channel deepening project (Generally), 777.277 et seq.
 - Accounts, 777.282
 - Definitions, 777.277
 - Federal agencies, agreements, 777.287
 - Grant agreement, 777.284
 - Lottery bonds, 285B.551, 777.284
 - Maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600
 - Port of Portland, channel control, 778.085
- Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity**, 704.025, 704.525
- Pilots and pilotage grounds**, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**
- Ports**, see **PORTS**, generally
- Water and water rights**, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

COMBAT BY AGREEMENT

- Physical force, use, 161.215

COMITY

- See **CHOICE OF LAW**, generally; **RECIPROCITY**, generally

COMMEMORATIONS

- See **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**, generally

COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 390.245, 390.247

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

COMMERCE

- See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**

COMMERCIAL CODE

See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

(Generally), 71.1010 et seq.

Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090

Accord and satisfaction, reservation of rights, 71.3080

Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Art works, consignments, controlling provisions, conflicts, 359.235

Bills and notes, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Bills of lading

See also **Documents of title**, this topic

Actions

Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103

Through bills, 77.3020

Alterations, 77.3060

Attachment of goods, 77.6020

Blanks, filling, alteration, 77.3060

Bona fide purchaser

Judicial process, lien, 77.6020

Negotiation, 77.5010

Breach of obligation, through bills, 77.3020

Bulk freight, shippers weight, 77.3010

C.I.F., sales, 72.3200

Care required, 77.3090

Change of instructions, 77.3010

Choice of laws, 71.3010

Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 77.1010

Claim

Actions, 77.3090, 823.103

Conflicting, 77.6030

Limitation of action, 77.3090, 823.103

Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103

Waiver, consideration, 71.3060

Consignor

Carriers lien effective against, 77.3070

Defined, 77.1020

Destination bills, 77.3050

Diversion instructions, 77.3030

Contract

Adequate compliance with, 77.5090

Requirement, prima facie evidence, 71.3070

Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060

Conversion

Bailee, 77.6010

Carrier liability, 77.3090, 823.101

Limitation of liability, 77.3090, 823.101

Sale to enforce lien, 77.3080

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 77.5020

Damages

Delivery of goods, good faith, 77.4040

Description of goods, 77.3010

Limitation, 77.3090, 823.101

Nonreceipt, 77.3010

Overissue, 77.4020

Performing carriers, liability, 77.3020

Sale by carrier, 77.3080

Sets, 77.3040

Through bills, 77.3020

Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020

Delivery obligation, 77.4030

Description of goods

Damages, 77.3010

Reliance, 77.3010

Destination bills, 77.3050

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Bills of lading (Cont.)

Destroyed document, 77.6010

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 77.3020

Diversion of goods, 77.3030

Duplicates, 77.4020

Duty of care, 77.3090

Duty to issue, 823.101, 823.105

Electronic

Control, 77.1060

Form of negotiation, 77.5010

Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050

Evidence, prima facie, third party document, 71.3070

F.A.S., sales, 72.3190

Good faith

Delivery of goods, liability, 77.4040

Obligation, 71.3040

Sale of goods by carrier, 77.3080

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 77.3010

Holder, diversion instructions, 77.3030

Indemnification

Performing carrier, 77.3020

Rights of issuer, 77.3010

Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 77.5040

Indorsement

Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060

Liability, 77.5050

Negotiations, 77.5010

Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 77.5040

Delivery of goods, 77.3030

International transportation, bills in a set, 72.3230, 77.3040

Irregularity in issue, 77.4010

Issuance

Duty, 823.101, 823.105

Irregularities, 77.4010

Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Labels, description of goods, 77.3010

Liens, carriers, see **LIENS**

Limitation of damages, 77.3090, 823.101

Lost document, 77.6010

Marks, description of goods, 77.3010

Misdating, 77.3010

Misdescription of goods, damages, 77.3010

Negligence, carrier, 77.3090

Negotiability, 77.1040

Negotiation

Requirements, 77.5010

Rights acquired, 77.5020

Warranties, 77.5070

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.3010

Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090

Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 77.3010

Prima facie evidence, 71.3070

Reconsignment, 77.3030

Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Reservation of interest

Security interest, 72.4010

Seller, 72.5050

Reservation of right, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

Sales, see **SALES**

Security interest, perfection, 79.0312

Set of parts, 72.3230, 77.3040

Shippers weight, bulk freight, 77.3010

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Bills of lading (Cont.)

- Statutes
 - Application, 77.1030
 - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Substitute bills, 77.3050
- Through bills, 77.3020
- Title to goods, defeating, 77.5030
- Transfer
 - Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
 - Rights acquired, 77.5040
 - Warranties, 77.5070
- Treaties, application, 77.1030
- Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080

Bonds, state, application, 286A.102

Choice of law

- (Generally), 71.3010
- Banks, 74.1020, 74A.5070
- Contracts, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
- Documents of title, 77.1030
- Investment securities, 78.1100
- Leases, 72A.1040
- Letters of credit, 75.1160
- Negotiable instruments, 73.0102
- Sales, 72.4020
- Secured transactions, 79.0301
- Territorial applicability, 71.3010

Commercial paper, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Consideration, waiving claim or right, 71.3060

Construction and interpretation, see **General provisions**, this topic

Contracts and agreements

- Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
- Choice of law, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
- Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
- Defined, 71.2010
- Document of title, adequate compliance, 77.5090
- Good faith performance, obligation, 71.3040
- Usage of trade, 71.3030
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Corporate stock, see **Investment securities**, this topic

Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030

Credit letters, see **Letters of credit**, this topic

Damages

- Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

Definitions, rules of interpretation, see **General provisions**, this topic

Delivery

- Bill of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Tender, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010

Documents of title

- Adverse claims, 77.6030
- Application of statutes, 77.1030, 586.720
- Attachment of goods, 77.6020
- Bailee
 - Defined, 77.1020
 - Delivery of goods under document, duty, 77.4030
 - Liability on delivery, 77.4040, 77.6010
 - Possession, tender of delivery, 72.5030
- Banking channels, delivery, 72.3080
- Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Choice of laws, 77.1030
- Claim, waiver, consideration, 71.3060
- Conflicting claims, 77.6030
- Contracts, adequate compliance with, 77.5090
- Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Documents of title (Cont.)

- Conversion, title and rights, 77.5020
- Creditors, title to goods, 77.5040
- Damage to goods, delivery, 77.4030
- Damages
 - Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030
 - Duplicate documents, 77.4020
 - Good faith delivery, 77.4040
- Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020
- Delay, delivery, 77.4030
- Delivery
 - Document, title and rights, 77.5040
 - Goods
 - Good faith, damages, 77.4040
 - Stoppage, 77.5040
 - Obligation, 77.4030
 - Place, 72.3080
 - Warranties, 77.5070
 - Without indorsement, 77.5060
- Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030
- Destruction
 - Documents, 77.6010
 - Goods, delivery obligation, effect, 77.4030
- Diversion of goods
 - Delivery, 77.4030
 - Title, 77.5040
- Duplicates, 77.4020
- Duress, title and rights, 77.5020
- Electronic
 - Control, 77.1060
 - Form of negotiation, 77.5010
 - Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
- Evidence, prima facie, authenticity and genuineness, 71.3070
- Excuses for delivery of goods, 77.4030
- Financing agency, rights secured, 72.5060
- Fraud, title and rights, 77.5020
- Fungible goods, rights of holder, 77.5020
- Genuine
 - Evidence, prima facie, third party documents, 71.3070
 - Warranties on delivery, 77.5070
- Good faith
 - Delivery, damages, 77.4040
 - Obligation, 71.3040
- Holder
 - Rights, 77.5020
 - Secured transactions, priority, 79.0331
- Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 77.6010
- Indorsement
 - Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060
 - Liability, 77.5050
 - Negotiations, 77.5010
 - Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060
- Injunction, rights of purchaser, 77.6020
- Interpleader, 77.6030
- Irregularity in issue, 77.4010
- Larceny
 - Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
 - Title and rights, 77.5020
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 77.5030
- Loss of goods, delivery, 77.4030
- Lost instruments
 - Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
 - Title and rights, 77.5020
- Misdescription, damages, 77.2030
- Mistake, title and rights, 77.5020
- Negotiability, 77.1040
- Negotiation
 - Requirements, 77.5010
 - Warranties, 77.5070

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Documents of title (Cont.)

- Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 77.5040
- Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.2030
- Obligation
 - Delivery, 77.4030
 - Good faith, 71.3040
 - Issuer, 77.4010
- Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090
- Overissue, liability of issuer, 77.4020
- Passing title to goods, 72.4010
- Prima facie evidence, 71.3070
- Reconsignment, delivery, 77.4030
- Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
- Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
- Right
 - Defeated in goods, 77.5030
 - Holder, 77.5020
 - Reservation, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
 - Waiver, consideration, 71.3060
- Security interest, title to goods, 77.5030
- Statutes
 - Application, 77.1030, 586.720
 - Citation, 71.1010, 77.1010
 - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Stop delivery, exercise of right, 77.4030
- Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 72.5030
- Transfer
 - Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
 - Rights acquired, 77.5040
 - Warranties, 77.5070
- Treaties, application, 77.1030
- United States statutes, application, 77.1030
- Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally
- Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71.1080, 77.1030

Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, application, 84.007, 84.046

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Funds transfers, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

General provisions

- Captions, 71.1070
- Choice of law, see **Choice of law**, this topic
- Construction and interpretation
 - (Generally), 71.1030
 - Acceleration at will, 71.3090
 - Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
 - Gender, 71.1060
 - Implied repeal by subsequent legislation, 71.1040
 - Lease distinguished from security interest, 71.2030
 - Notice, knowledge, 71.2020
 - Presumptions, 71.2060
 - Singular and plural, 71.1060
 - Supplemental principles, 71.1030
 - Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050
 - Usage of trade, 71.3030
 - Value, 71.2040
- Definitions, generally, 71.2010
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 71.1080
- General rules
 - Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
 - Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
 - Good faith obligation, 71.3040
 - Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
 - Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

General provisions (Cont.)

- General rules (Cont.)
 - Subordinated obligations, 71.3100
 - Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
 - Usage of trade, 71.3030
 - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
 - Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
- Scope, 71.1020
- Severability, 71.1050
- Short title, code, 71.1010
- Territorial applicability, 71.3010

Good faith

- Acceleration clause, burden of proof, 71.3090
- Obligation, 71.3040

Indemnification, bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic

Indorsements

- Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
- Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic

Investment securities

See also **SECURITIES**

- (Generally), 78.1010 et seq.
- Acquisition, interest, security or financial asset, 78.1040
- Adverse claim, notice, 78.1050
- Authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar or other agent for issuer, 78.4070
- Bank, collections, application of statutes, 74.1020
- Choice of law, 71.3010, 78.1100
- Clearing corporation
 - Deposits by fiduciaries, banks, 128.100
 - Rules, 78.1110
- Control, certificated securities, purchasers, 78.1060
- Creditors legal process, 78.1120
- Definitions, 71.2010, 78.1020
- Direct holding, warranties, 78.1080
- Entitlement order, effectiveness, 78.1070
- Evidentiary rules, certificated securities, 78.1140
- Exchangeability, 78.4070
- Good faith, obligation, 71.3040
- Indorsement instruction, effectiveness, 78.1070
- Intermediaries
 - Adverse claimant, not liable to, 78.1150
 - Duties, specification by other statute or regulation, 78.5090
 - Purchaser for value, securities intermediary as, 78.1160
 - Rights as directed by entitlement holder, exercising, duty, 78.5060
- Intermediary and others not liable to adverse claimant, 78.1150
- Issuers lien, 78.2090
- Issuing
 - Completion or alteration, instruments, 78.2060
 - Issuer, defined, 78.2010
 - Lien, issuer, validity against purchaser, certificated security, 78.2090
 - Notice, defects or defenses, staleness, 78.2030
 - Overissue, 78.2100
 - Restrictions on transfer, issuer, effect, 78.2040
 - Rights of issuer and registered owners, 78.2070
 - Signature authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, effect, 78.2080
 - Terms of security, 78.2020
 - Unauthorized signature on issue, effect, 78.2050
- Law
 - Choice of laws, 71.3010, 78.1100
 - Statutes
 - Citation, 71.1010

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Investment securities (Cont.)

Law (Cont.)

Statutes (Cont.)

Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Lien, issuer, certificated security, validity against purchaser, 78.2090

Lost, destroyed and stolen, 78.4050, 78.4060

Notice, adverse claim, 78.1050

Obligations and interests, determination as securities or financial assets, rules, 78.1030

Protected purchaser, defined, 78.3030

Purchase

(Generally), 78.3010 et seq.

Adverse claims, 78.3050

Bona fide purchaser, secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331

Delivery, 78.3010

Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction, effect, 78.3060

Indorsement, 78.3040

Instruction, 78.3050

Protected purchaser, 78.3030

Purchasers rights, requisites for registration of transfer, 78.3070

Rights of purchaser, 78.3020

Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, rights, 78.5100

Registration

(Generally), 78.4010

Assurance, effective instructions indorsements, 78.4020

Authenticating trustee, etc., registration of transfer, securities of issuer, 78.4070

Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 78.4060

Demand, issuer not registered transfer, 78.4030

Pledge, 78.1080

Pledge and release, uncertificated securities, 78.1070

Replacement, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities certificate, 78.4050

Wrongful registration, 78.4040

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

Secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331

Security entitlements

(Generally), 78.5010 et seq.

Adverse claim, assertion against entitlement holder, 78.5020

Duties of securities intermediaries, 78.5040, 78.5050, 78.5070, 78.5080, 78.5090

Priority, security interest and entitlement holders, 78.5110

Property interest, entitlement holder, financial asset held by securities intermediary, 78.5030

Statute of frauds inapplicable, 78.1130

Transfer procedure, 78.4010

Transferability, 78.1070

Uncertificated securities, release, 78.1080

Warranties

Direct holding, 78.1080

Indirect holding, 78.1090

Knowledge, construing, 71.2020

Leases, see **LEASES**, generally

Letters of credit

(Generally), 75.1020 et seq.

Advisor, 75.1070

Amendment, 75.1060

Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Assignment of proceeds, 75.1140

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Letters of credit (Cont.)

Bond or undertaking, irrevocable letter of credit, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Cancellation, 75.1060

Choice of law, 71.3010, 75.1160

Claims, waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

Confirmer, 75.1070

Consideration

Requirement, 75.1050

Waiving claim or right, 71.3060

Definitions, 71.2010, 72.3250, 75.1020

Dishonor, rights of seller, 72.3250

Document of title, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 77.5090

Duration, 75.1060

Evidence, documents, third party, 71.3070

Forgery, 75.1090

Fraud, 75.1090

Good faith obligation, 71.3040

Issuance

(Generally), 75.1060

Form, record and authentication, 75.1040

Limitation of actions, 75.1150

Nominated person, 75.1070

Proceeds assignment, 75.1140

Remedies

(Generally), 75.1110

Liberal administration, 71.3050

Reservation, rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080

Rights and obligations, 75.1080

Road work, deposit, cities, counties or road districts, 366.425

Rule statement, effects, 75.1030

Security interests, issuers or nominated persons, 75.1180

Statute of limitations, 75.1150

Statutes

Citation, 71.1010, 75.1010

Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Subrogation, 75.1170

Transfer, 75.1120, 75.1130

Warranties, 75.1110

Livestock, defined, 72.1030

Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally

Notice, construing, 71.2020

Obligations

Enforceable by action, 71.3050

Good faith, 71.3040

Subordination, 71.3100

Presumptions, 71.2060

Registration, investment securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

Rights

Arising from breach, waiving, 71.3060

Enforceable by action, 71.3050

Performance with reservation, 71.3080

Rules, general, see **General provisions**, this topic

Sales, see **SALES**, generally

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

Securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic

Subordinated obligations, 71.3100

Tender

(Generally), 81.010

Amount, objections to, 81.020

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Tender (Cont.)

- Costs, effect on, 20.180
 - Delivery, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
 - Goods, see **SALES**
 - Kind of thing tendered, objecting to, 81.020
 - Objections to thing tendered, 81.020
 - Payment, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
 - Quality, objections regarding, 81.020
 - Refusal, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
 - Waiver, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
 - Writing, necessity, 81.010
- Territorial applicability**, 71.3010
- Third-party documents, prima facie evidence**, 71.3070
- Time, reasonable and seasonable**, 71.2050
- Title, documents**, see **Documents of title**, this topic
- Transfer of securities**, 78.4010
- Usage of trade**, 71.3030
- Value, generally**, 71.2040
- Variation by agreement**, 71.3020
- Waiver of claim or right after breach**, 71.3060
- Warehouse receipts**, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

- Administration of law**, 506.119, 506.154
- Albacore**
- Landing license, 508.285, 508.300
 - Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
- Anadromous fish**
- See also **Salmon**, this topic
 - Defined, 506.011
- Animals living intertidally on the bottom**
- Defined, 506.011
 - Fish and wildlife commission jurisdiction, 506.036
 - Permit to take, 508.116
- Arrest, violations**, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
- Artificial water courses, screens**, 509.910
- Bait fish**
- Dealers
 - License, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
 - Poundage fee, additional, records, 508.535
 - Purchase of fish, 508.121, 508.240, 508.306, 508.312
 - Fishermen license, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.312
 - Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
- Black rockfish, blue rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program**, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
- Boats**
- See also **Vessels**, this topic
 - Confiscation, 506.695, 509.015
 - Decal, license year, display, 508.260
 - Defined, 506.006
 - Execution, subject to, 506.635
 - Forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015
 - Licenses, 508.035, 508.260, 508.270, 508.285, 508.316
 - Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
 - Markings, 508.260
 - Seizure, 506.695, 509.015
 - Towing, application of motor vehicle laws, 803.665, 825.032
 - Tributyltin compounds, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Bond, security, seized property, return pending judgment**, 506.700
- Buying fish, restrictions**, 508.040, 508.775, 508.801, 508.840, 508.880, 508.947, 509.006

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Canneries**, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
- Carp, taking, permits**, 508.106
- Catch fees**, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
- Chetco River, closed area**, 511.306
- Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibited**, 509.235
- Classification, food fish, fishing gear**, 506.136
- Closed areas**
- Coastal streams, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
 - Columbia River area, 511.106
 - Coos County waters, 511.506
 - Curry County waters, 511.306
 - Deadlines, 506.220
 - Douglas County waters, 511.506
 - Lane County waters, 511.506
 - Marine reserves, see **OCEAN**
 - Markers, 506.220
 - Nestucca Bay and tributaries, exceptions, 511.606
 - Netarts Bay, 511.611
 - Willamette River, exceptions, 511.806
- Closed seasons**
- (Generally), 509.011
 - Salmon hatchery permits, effect, 508.740
 - Snagging nets, use during, 509.240, 509.245
- Coastal streams, closed areas, exceptions**, 511.060, 511.070
- Columbia River area**
- Closed areas, 511.106
 - Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
 - Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund, see note after, 508.980
 - Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796
 - Compact, see **Compacts with other states**, this topic
 - Food fish, taking restricted, 511.106
 - Gillnet salmon permits
 - Appeal and review, 508.796
 - Applications, 508.790
 - Columbia River fisheries transition program, see note after, 508.796
 - Eligibility
 - (Generally), 508.778
 - Waiver, 508.796 - Fees
 - (Generally), 508.790
 - Renewal denial, review, 508.796
 - Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
 - Transfer of permit, 508.793
- Issuance
- Denial, review, 508.796
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
 - Refusal, grounds, 508.787
- Lottery system, 508.792
- No new permits issued, 508.778
- Renewal
- (Generally), 508.781
 - Denial, review, 508.796
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
 - Requirement, 508.775
 - Revocation, 508.787
 - Transfer, restrictions, 508.793, 508.796
- Hatcheries, 506.215
- Commercial Fisheries Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Commercial Fishery Permit Board**, 508.755
- Commercial purposes defined**, 506.006
- Commodities, marketing**, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Compacts with other states

- Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact (Generally), 507.010
- Concurrent jurisdiction waters, 507.020
- Modification, 507.030
- Violations, license revocation, 508.485, 508.490
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050

Condemnation

- Easements, right of access, 506.201
- Gear and equipment, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic

Confiscation and sale

- See also **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Boats, 506.695, 509.015
- Custody, seized boats, gear and vehicles, 506.695
- Fish
 - (Generally), 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
 - Possession as prima facie evidence, 506.610
 - Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.690, 509.015
 - Testimony, compelling, 506.625
- Gear, equipment
 - (Generally), 506.695, 506.700, 506.991, 509.015
 - Execution on judgment, 506.635
 - Fixed gear, 506.695
 - Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.635, 506.695
 - Return pending judgment, security undertaking, 506.700
 - Testimony, compelling, 506.625

Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031

Conservation

- Defined, 506.028
- Zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.750, 506.755

Construction projects, fish destruction or injury, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910

Cooperatives

- Marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
- Stock, securities laws regulation exemption, 59.025

Coos Bay and tributaries, closed areas, 511.506

Crabs

- See also **Shellfish**, this topic
- Crab rings or pots
 - Fishing or boat license fees in lieu of other taxes and licenses, 508.270
 - Identifying tags, 509.415
 - Prohibition on other gear, 509.415
 - Removal, Dungeness crab fishery, permits, 508.943
 - Theft, conviction, license or permit revocation, 508.485
- Ocean Dungeness crab fishery
 - (Generally), 508.921 et seq.
 - Eligibility determinations, review, 508.941
 - Fees, 508.936, 508.941
 - Permits, 508.926, 508.931, 508.934, 508.936, 508.943
 - Reciprocity, other states, 508.941
 - Removal of crab pots, 508.943
 - Revocation of permit, 508.934
 - Veterans with disabilities, eligibility, illness waiver, 508.941
- Water discharge permit, processing by-products, 468B.090

Crimes and offenses, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic

Cultivation of shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**

Cultural operations, scientific experiments, 506.050, 506.211

Definitions

- (Generally), 506.006, 509.001, 511.006
- Anadromous fish, 506.011

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)

- Angling, 506.006
 - Animals living intertidally on the bottom, 506.011
 - Black rockfish, 506.011
 - Blue rockfish, 506.011
 - Boat, 506.006
 - Buy, 506.006
 - Bycatch, 508.540
 - Commercial purposes, 506.006
 - Conservation, 506.028
 - Dressed, 508.505
 - Explosives, 509.122
 - Fishing gear, 506.006
 - Fixed fishing gear, 506.006
 - Food fish, 506.011
 - Gain, 506.995
 - Incidental catch, 508.540
 - Juvenile, 508.121
 - Licensing definitions, 508.006
 - Mouth of river, 511.011
 - Nearshore fish, 506.011
 - Oregon seafood commodity, 646.515
 - Overage, 508.540
 - Personal use, 506.006
 - Resident, 508.285
 - Salmon, 506.016
 - Season starting price, 646.739
 - Sell, 506.006
 - Shark fin, 509.160
 - Shellfish, 506.011
 - Spiny dogfish, 509.160
 - Substance deleterious to fish, 509.122
 - Take, 506.006
 - Transport, 506.006
 - Unlawful to buy, 506.025
 - Waters of this state, 506.006
- ### Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
- ### Destroying or injuring fish
- Construction projects, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
 - Electricity, using without permit, 509.120
 - Explosives, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
 - Filling, removal of materials, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
 - Fishways, near, 509.600
 - Harmful fish, placing in waters, 509.115
 - Poisons, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
 - Sharks, protections, 509.160
 - Shellfish, harmful substances in water, 509.505, 509.910
 - Substances in water, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505
- ### Destructive fish, placing in waters prohibited, 509.115
- ### Developmental fishery
- (Generally), 506.450 et seq.
 - Administration, 506.465
 - Biological surveys, 506.460
 - Definitions, 506.450
 - Fees, 506.460, 506.462
 - Permits, 506.460, 506.462
 - Policy, legislative declaration, 506.455
 - Removal of species from list, 506.462
 - Restricted participation or permit system, 506.462
 - Species harvest programs, 506.460
- ### Disposal of property, 506.201
- ### Easements, acquisition, disposal, 506.201
- ### Educational, scientific taking permits, 508.111
- ### Eggs, fish, acquisition by commission, 506.211
- ### Electric devices, use restrictions, 506.226, 509.120
- ### Elk River, closed area, 511.306
- ### Eminent domain power, 506.201

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Enforcement of laws

- (Generally), 506.521
 - Actions and proceedings, 506.526, 506.535
 - Arrest, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
 - Civil, criminal nonliability, 506.560
 - Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485, 508.490
 - Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
 - Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.755
 - Costs, execution for, 506.635
 - Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
 - Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
 - District attorneys, 506.535, 506.625
 - Dynamited fish, possession, 509.155
 - Execution, gear, equipment, paying fines, costs, 506.635
 - Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
 - Fish and wildlife commission, 506.501, 506.521, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
 - Fish and wildlife director
 - (Generally), 506.154, 506.521
 - Arrests, 506.526, 506.531
 - Inspections, 506.620
 - Liability, 506.560
 - Seizures, 506.690, 506.695
 - Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485
 - Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic
 - Inspections, director, 506.620
 - Inspectors, 506.526
 - Jurisdiction, courts, 506.535, 508.525, 509.910
 - Liability of officers, 506.560
 - License and permit sanctions, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Peace officers, 506.521, 506.526, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
 - Place of offense, naming, necessity, 506.605
 - Possession of fish, effect, 506.610, 509.155
 - Process, execution, 506.526
 - Prosecutions, 506.535
 - Revocation of licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Rewards, payment, 506.540
 - Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
 - Self-incrimination, immunity, 506.625
 - Shark fins, 509.160
 - State Police, 506.506, 506.511
 - Testimony, compelling, 506.526
 - Transporters, examinations, 509.110
 - Unnecessary allegations, 506.605
 - Venue, 506.535
 - Wildlife laws, 496.605, 506.031
- Equipment**, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
- Estate tax, credit**, 118.140
- Euchre Creek, closed area**, 511.306
- Expenditures, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, generally**, 506.316
- Explosives, taking or destroying fish**, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
- Federal operations**
- Aid and projects, State Fish and Wildlife Commission powers, 506.405
 - Boat licensing, state, registration under Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 508.265
 - Investigations, 506.050
 - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.819
 - Pink shrimp permits, effect on permit limits, 508.904

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Fees

- Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306
 - Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
 - Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, participation, 508.936, 508.941
 - Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340
 - Poundage, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
 - Roe-herring fishery, participation, 508.765
 - Sea urchin fishery, participation, 508.760, 508.762
 - Seafood commodities, marketing, regulatory program, 646.739
- Filling in waters, policy, damages**, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
- Fines and penalties**
- (Generally), 506.991, 506.995
 - Commercial Fisheries Fund deposits, 506.306, 506.995
 - Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, rule violations, 506.755
 - Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
 - Culpable mental state, 506.991
- Fireworks, repelling birds or animals**, 480.123
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE**, generally
- Fisheries conservation zone**, 506.750, 506.755
- Fishways**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Fleet reduction program**, 506.241
- Floras Creek, closed area**, 511.306
- Food fish**
- Defined, 506.011
 - Halibut, labeling, 616.217
 - Management, see **Management of food fish**, this topic
 - Poundage fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
 - Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
 - Selling, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
 - Unlawful taking, possession or killing, actions for damages, 506.720
- Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses**, 508.485, 508.490
- Forfeitures**
- Commercial Fisheries Fund, deposits, 506.690
 - Common School Fund, deposits, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015
 - Confiscation and sale, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
 - Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
- Frightening, driving fish, substances in water**, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505
- Gear and equipment**
- Abandonment of location, effect, 508.475, 508.480
 - Boats, see **Boats**, this topic
 - Classification, 506.136
 - Closed seasons
 - (Generally), 509.011
 - Snagging nets, 509.240, 509.245
 - Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
 - Crab rings or pots, see **Crabs**, this topic
 - Execution, subject to, 506.635
 - Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Motor vehicles, unlawful use, confiscation, 506.695, 509.015
 - Nets
 - License reciprocity, gillnets, 508.460
 - Salmon, see **Salmon**, this topic

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Gear and equipment (Cont.)

Nets (Cont.)

Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245

Pacific Ocean fishing, 509.230, 509.375

Prohibited, use, 509.006

Seizure, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic

Snagging nets, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245

Sturgeon lines, prohibitions, 509.235

General Fund, payments into, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Gifts, State Fish and Wildlife Commission,

506.201, 506.211, 506.321

Halibut labeling, sale and designation, 616.217

Harmful fish, stocking, 509.115

Hatcheries

(Generally), 506.201

Adjoining states, maintenance in, 506.215

Electric devices, use, capturing adult salmonids, 506.226

Marking, fish released into state waters, 508.715

Operation, regulation, 496.146

Oregon Hatchery Research Center

(Generally), 498.831

Board

Duties, 498.827

Establishment, 498.825

Meetings, 498.829

Members, officers, 498.825, 498.829

Reports, 498.827

Director, 498.833

Funding, see note after, 498.833

Penalties, 506.991

Property acquisition, 506.201

Report, public, salmon eggs, 506.231

Rogue River, taking eggs from, 506.211

Salmon

Commission

Diseased fish, destruction, legal immunity, 508.745

Fees, disposition, 508.745

Permits, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720

Rules governing practices, 506.124

Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730

Disposition of fees, 508.745

Legal immunity, destroying diseased fish, 508.715

Oregon coast, coho, chinook salmon, 506.213

Permits

(Generally), 508.700, 508.735, 508.740

Application of statutes, 508.735

Commission, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720

Conditions, 508.715, 508.720

Construction of statutes, 508.740

Denial, grounds, 508.710

Examination, inspection of fish, 508.715, 508.720

Fees, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745

Fish released, state property, 508.725

Game fish population reduction, restoration, 508.720

Hearings, notices, 508.705

Permittee interest in waters, fish of state, 508.740

Revocation, 508.720

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Hatcheries (Cont.)

Salmon (Cont.)

Permits (Cont.)

Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730

Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, economic impact, consideration, 508.725

Sturgeon, permits, 497.325, 497.327

Hazardous conditions, boating regulation, commercial fishing boat exemption, 830.385

Hearings, salmon hatchery permits, 508.705

Hunters Creek, closed area, 511.306

Indians, rights, 506.045

Injunctions, 509.910

Injuring fish, see **Destroying or injuring fish**, this topic

Inspection, taking, processing and packing operations, 506.620

Intertidal animals

Jurisdiction, 506.036

Permits to take, 508.116

Investigations, 506.136

Irrigation ditches, screens, 509.910

Juvenile, defined, license, 508.121

Keeping fish, unlicensed taker, 508.240

Kelp field leases, 274.885

Klamath Lake plankton fishery, equipment and safety requirements, 830.390

Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515

Leases, property, 506.201

Licenses and permits

Abandonment of gear location, failure to obtain license as, 508.475

Albacore tuna, landing, 508.285, 508.300

Alteration, 508.500

Animals living intertidally on bottom, permits, 508.116

Application

Contents, 508.410, 508.450

Form, 508.410

Poundage fee bond, deposit, 508.415

Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235

Black rockfish, blue rockfish and nearshore fish, see

Rockfish fishery permits, this topic

Boats

(Generally), 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Federal laws, licensing as registration, 508.265

Buyers, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045, 508.285, 508.306

Buying fish from unlicensed seller, 508.040

Canneries

(Generally), 508.035

Fees, 508.285

Carp, special permits, 508.106

Classification of applicants, 508.035

Columbia River fish compact violations, refusal to issue, 508.490

Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic

Commercial, 508.235, 508.285, 508.316

Contents, 508.450

Crabs, see **Crabs**, this topic

Dealers

(Generally), 508.035

Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306

Fees, 508.285

Necessity, exceptions, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045

Retailers, exemption, 508.045

Wholesalers, fee, 508.285

Decals, display on boat, 508.260

Definitions, 508.006

Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Destroyed, certificates in lieu, 508.495

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
- Director or agent, issuance, 508.406
- Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111
- Exemptions, 508.011, 508.045
- Expiration date, 508.470
- Failure to obtain as gear location abandonment, 508.475
- False application, 508.500
- Fees
 - (Generally), 508.285
 - Animals living intertidally on bottom, 508.116
 - Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235
 - Bait fish dealers, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
 - Buyers, 508.285
 - Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
 - Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306
 - Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
 - Failure to pay, 508.540
 - Fish propagation license, 497.061
 - Limited fish seller permit, 508.550
 - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
 - Pink shrimp, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
 - Renewal, 508.470
 - Replacement, lost licenses, 508.495
 - Resident, defined, 508.285
 - Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
 - Salmon hatchery permits, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745
 - Scallops, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867
 - Sea urchin fishery, 508.760, 508.762
 - Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.061
- Fish buyers
 - (Generally), 508.025, 508.035, 508.045
 - Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306
 - Fees, 508.285
- Fishermen, 508.035, 508.235, 508.285, 508.312
- Fishing gear, necessity, 508.030, 508.035
- Gillnet
 - Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
 - Reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
- Hatcheries, salmon, see **Hatcheries**, this topic
- Issuance, 508.406
- Juveniles, jig lines, 508.121
- Keeping, selling fish taken without license, 508.240
- Lost, certificate in lieu, 508.495
- Multiple possession, prohibition, 508.500
- Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.235
- Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
- Nontransferable, 508.465
- Northern pikeminnow fishing derbies, 508.124
- Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
- Oysters, exemption, 508.011
- Personal
 - Crab pot licenses, taxes in lieu, 508.270
 - Fee, 508.285
 - Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.035, 508.235
- Pink shrimp, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic
- Poisoning and explosive permits, 509.122, 509.140
- Possession at time gear used, 508.030
- Poundage fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
- Reciprocity, gillnets, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
- Refusal to issue, 508.485, 508.490, 508.540, 508.550

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

- Renewal
 - (Generally), 508.470
 - Denial, failure to pay fees or keep records, 508.540
 - Failure, effect, 508.475
- Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
- Retailers, exemption, 508.045
- Revocation etc.
 - (Generally), 508.485
 - Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485
 - Columbia River gillnet permits, 508.787
 - Fees, failure to pay, 508.540
 - Ocean Dungeness crab fishery permits, 508.934
 - Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.813
 - Pink shrimp fishery permits, 508.898
 - Records, failure to allow inspection, 508.540
 - Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
 - Salmon hatchery permits, 508.720
 - Scallop fishery permits, 508.855
- Rockfish and nearshore fish, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
- Scallops, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
- Scientific, educational taking of fish, 508.111
- Selling
 - Food fish, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
 - Keeping fish taken without license, 508.240
 - Single delivery, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
 - Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
 - Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090
- Wholesalers
 - (Generally), 508.035
 - Fee, 508.285
- Liens**
 - Fishing and fish workers, 87.232
 - Poundage fees, 508.525
- Littering, suspension of boat registration**, 164.775
- Management of food fish**
 - Angling, fish taken, sale or transportation out of state, 509.025
 - Commission, authority, 506.119
 - Defined, 506.011
 - Director, duties, 506.154
 - Manufacture, fish products, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
 - Policy, goals, 506.109
 - Rules, 506.129
- Marine reserves**, see **OCEAN**
- Marketing of seafood commodities**
 - See also **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
 - Antitrust exemption, 646.739
 - Bargaining associations, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545
 - Definitions, 646.515, 646.739
 - Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545
- Marketing, names, certain fish and shellfish**, 506.800
- Markings and monuments**
 - Boats, 508.260
 - Closed areas, 506.220
- Minors, employment in certain situations**, 653.360
- Names, fish marketing, uniform**, 506.800
- Nestucca Bay and tributaries, closed area, exceptions**, 511.606
- Netarts Bay**
 - Oyster beds, natural, artificial, 511.625
 - Shad, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.611

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Nets, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
- Nongame fish, taking, permits, 508.106
- Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124
- Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**
 - Appeal and review, 508.825
 - Applications, 508.816
 - Eligibility
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
 - Waiver, 508.825
 - Emergency, single delivery license, 508.828
 - Federal government, permits held by, 508.819
 - Fees
 - (Generally), 508.816
 - Renewal denial, review, 508.825
 - Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
 - Transfer of permit, 508.822
 - Issuance
 - Denial, review, 508.825
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
 - Prohibition on issuance, 508.804
 - No new permits issued, 508.804
 - Permit renewal, waiver, certain vessels, 508.808
 - Renewal
 - (Generally), 508.807
 - Denial, review, 508.825
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
 - Requirements, 508.801
 - Revocation, 508.813
 - Rules, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
 - Special renewal and fee provisions, 508.808
 - Transfer, restriction, 508.822
- Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact**, 507.010, 507.030
- Oysters**
 - See also **Shellfish**, this topic
 - Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
 - License exemption, generally, 508.011
 - Netarts Bay oyster beds, 511.625
 - Oregon Oyster Week, 187.275
 - Tillamook Bay oyster lands, 511.640
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact**, 507.040, 507.050
- Package fees, exemption, consumption at sea**, 509.019
- Packing fish**, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
- Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Pink shrimp fishery permits**
 - (Generally), 508.880 et seq.
 - Appeal and review, 508.910
 - Applications, 508.901
 - Catastrophic accidents, permit, replacement vessels, 508.892
 - Eligibility
 - (Generally), 508.889
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
 - Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
 - Single delivery licensee, 508.886
 - Waiver, 508.910
 - Federal government, permits held by, effect on permit limits, 508.904
 - Fees, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
 - Issuance
 - Denial, review, 508.910
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
 - Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
 - Lottery, 508.904
 - Refusal, procedure, 508.898
 - Number, limitation, 508.886, 508.904
 - Reciprocity, 508.915

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

- Pink shrimp fishery permits (Cont.)**
 - Renewal
 - (Generally), 508.892
 - Denial, review, 508.910
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
 - Replacement vessels, 508.892
 - Requirements, 508.880
 - Revocation, 508.898
 - Single delivery license, 508.883
 - Transfer, restrictions, 508.907, 508.908, 508.910, 508.913
 - Washington or California, single delivery license, landing pink shrimp in Oregon, 508.883
- Pistol River, closed area**, 511.306
- Poisons, taking or destroying fish**, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
- Ports, fish propagation facilities**, 777.210
- Possession of fish**
 - (Generally), 509.006
 - Closed season, 509.011
 - Dynamited fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
 - Evidence, prima facie, unlawful taking, 506.610
 - Krill, 509.515
 - Pacific Ocean catches, gear, 509.230, 509.375
 - Poisoned fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
 - Salmon
 - Minimum length, under, 509.040
 - Netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375
 - Shark fins, 509.160
 - Trout, rainbow, steelhead, 509.031
 - Unlawful, damage actions, 506.720
 - Unlicensed taker, 508.240
- Poundage fees**
 - (Generally), 508.505 et seq.
 - Bait fish, 508.535
 - Bond, 508.415
 - Courts, jurisdiction, 508.525
 - Deposits, security for payment, 508.415
 - Disputes, determination, 508.520
 - Failure to pay, 508.540
 - Irrevocable letters of credit, 508.415
 - Lien, 508.525
 - Overdue fees, extra charge, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
 - Payment, 508.505, 508.510, 508.515, 508.540
 - Place of taking fish, effect, 508.510
 - Prior tax, fee, effect, 508.510
 - Records, necessity, contents, inspection, 508.535, 508.540
 - Reports, 508.515, 508.530
 - Rules, 508.530, 508.535
 - Sale of fish directly from boat, 508.550
 - Species paid upon, 508.505, 508.510
 - Time of payment, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
- Predatory fish**
 - Eradication by State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 509.150
 - Placing in waters prohibited, 509.115
- Processing and selling fish**
 - Amount, 513.040
 - Direct sales, license holders boat, 508.550
 - Halibut, designation, 616.217
 - Hours, overtime, 653.261, 653.265
 - Inspection of handling means, 513.030
 - Juveniles, licenses, 508.121
 - Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.800
 - Packing, manufacture of fish, 513.020 et seq.
 - Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
 - Reduction plants
 - Defined, 513.010
 - Inspection, 513.030

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Processing and selling fish (Cont.)

- Regulation, handling, 513.020, 513.040
- Restrictions, 509.006
- Rules, 506.129
- Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737
- Sanitary regulation, 513.020
- Sardines, 513.040
- Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
- Sixty hour, out of water limit, 509.070
- Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025
- Time limitation, 509.070
- Unfit for human consumption, 509.075
- Unlicensed processor, seller, fish to or from, 508.040, 508.240
- Vessel permit requirements
 - Pink shrimp, ocean, 508.880
 - Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.945
 - Salmon
 - Columbia River gill net, 508.775
 - Ocean troll, 508.801
 - Scallops, ocean, 508.840
 - Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090

Propagation of fish, 506.050

Property, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.321

Protection of fish

- (Generally), 506.036
- Destructive fish, placing in waters, 509.115
- Electrical devices, use, 506.226, 509.120
- Explosives in waters, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140
- Filling of materials in waters, 196.805
- Gifts, proceeds, use, 506.321
- Hydroelectric power development, minimum standards, 543.017
- Log jams, removal, 506.201
- Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.735, 274.820
- Removal of materials from waters, 196.805
- Salmon hatchery fish, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
- Sharks, 509.160
- Substances in waters, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140

Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223

Removal of material from ocean shore, 390.725

Reports

- Arrests, violations, 506.526
- Hatchery operations, 506.231
- Oyster cultivation, harvest, 622.270
- Poundage fees, 508.515, 508.530
- Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.953
- Sale of fish from license holder's boat, 508.550
- Unfit for consumption fish, to health authorities, 509.075

Restricted vessel permit systems

- Columbia River gillnet fishery, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
- Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, see **Crabs**, this topic
- Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
- Pink shrimp fishery, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic
- Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic

Rewards, payment, 506.540

Riverbeds, material removal, filling, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875

Rockfish fishery permits

- (Generally), 508.945 et seq.
- Appeal and review, 508.960
- Applications, forms, 508.949

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Rockfish fishery permits (Cont.)

- Black Rockfish, Blue Rockfish and Nearshore Species Research Account, 508.949, 508.951
- Definitions, 506.011
- Eligibility
 - (Generally), 508.947
 - Lottery, 508.955
 - Waiver, 508.960
- Exemptions, vessel operations permitted without permit, 508.945
- Fees, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
- Issuance
 - (Generally), 508.947
 - Denial, review, 508.960
 - Lottery, 508.955
- Log book, vessel owner, requirement, 508.953
- Lottery, 508.955
- Number of permits, limitation, 508.955
- Renewal, 508.947, 508.960
- Report, annual, State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 508.953
- Requirement, 508.945
- Rules, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
- Transfer restrictions, 508.957, 508.960

Roe-herring fishery, 508.765

Rogue River area

- Salmon eggs, taking, replacing fish hatched, 506.211
- Taking food fish except shellfish, 511.206

Rules

- (Generally), 506.119, 506.129
- Anadromous fish stocks, strain, determining proportion, 508.718
- Carp or nongame fish, taking, 508.106
- Catch fees, collection, 508.530
- Chum salmon, season, 511.070
- Coastal species, maintenance, preservation and protection, 506.755
- Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
- Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.825, 508.867, 508.910
- Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
- Developmental fisheries, 506.450, 506.462
- Dragging nets, allowing during closed season, 509.240
- Dungeness crab fishery, 508.921, 508.936, 508.943
- Fisheries, marine, shell and anadromous, better utilization, 507.040
- Food fish
 - Average market value, establishing, 506.720
 - Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
 - Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, 506.129
 - Taking outside Oregon jurisdiction, 509.230
- Gillnet fishery, vessel permit, 508.790
- Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124
- Ocean troll salmon fishery, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
- Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040
- Pink shrimp fishery, 508.901, 508.910
- Poundage fees, 508.535
- Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
- Roe-herring commercial fishing, participation, 508.765

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Salmon

- Hatchery practices, public and private, 506.124
- Immature, minimum size, 509.040
- Net fishing, regulations, 509.360, 509.385
- Scallop fishery, ocean, permits, 508.867
- Sea urchin commercial fishery, participation, 508.760
- Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
- Single delivery licenses, restrictions, 508.316
- Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
- Unlawfully taken, seizure, forfeiture and disposition of, 506.690
- Vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241

Sales, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic

Salmon

- Anadromous fish, defined, 506.011
- Chum, Tillamook Bay, 511.070
- Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
- Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106
- Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
- Culture work on certain streams, 538.210
- Defined, 506.016
- Eggs, acquisition, 506.211
- Electric shock devices, use for capturing, 506.226
- Enhancement programs, salmon and trout, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Genetic diversity, protecting, 508.718
- Hatcheries, see **Hatcheries**, this topic
- Hydroelectricity, developments, preservation, salmon and steelhead resources, 543.017
- Marketing policy, 508.737
- Net fishing
 - Application of statutes, 509.385
 - Definitions, 509.355
 - Exceptions, 509.385
 - Gillnet
 - License reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
 - Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
 - International waters, prohibition, 509.370
 - Operation of statutes, limitations, 509.360
 - Oregon waters, prohibition, 509.365
 - Possessing unlawful salmon, 509.375
 - Reciprocity, 508.460, 509.360
 - Rules and regulations, 509.360, 509.385
 - Scientific purposes excepted, 509.385
 - Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
 - Statutes, limitations on operation, 509.360
 - Transporting unlawful salmon, 509.375
- Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
- Protecting natural runs and genetic diversity, 508.718
- Protective rules, 509.040
- Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
- Size, minimum, 509.040
- Tillamook Bay and tributaries, season, 511.070
- Trolling for, 509.230
- Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806

Scallops, ocean fishery permits

See also **Shellfish**, this topic
(Generally), 508.840 et seq.

Eligibility

- (Generally), 508.846
- Waiver, 508.867

Fees, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Scallops, ocean fishery permits (Cont.)

Issuance

- Denial, review, 508.867
- Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
- Lottery, 508.861
- Refusal, grounds, 508.855
- No new permits issued, 508.846
- Renewal
 - (Generally), 508.849
 - Denial, review, 508.867
 - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
- Requirement, 508.840
- Revocation, 508.855
- Single delivery license, 508.843
- Transfer restrictions, 508.864

Scenic waterways, 390.835, 390.855

Scientific experiments, cultural operations, 506.050, 506.211

Scientific purposes, taking fish for, 508.111

Screens, artificial watercourses, 509.910

Sea urchin fishery

- Limiting participation, 508.760
- Permit renewal or transfer, denial, review, 508.762

Seafood commodities, marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic

Searches and seizures

- See also **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
- Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695, 506.991, 509.015
- Disposal, gear or equipment, unlawful use, 506.695
- Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
- Officers
 - Authority, 506.550, 506.555, 506.690, 506.695, 509.015
 - Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695
 - Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690
 - Nonliability, 506.560
- Return, pending judgment, security undertakings, 506.700
- Warrants, 506.555

Seasons, see **Closed seasons**, this topic

Shad

- Coos Bay area, taking prohibited, 511.506
- Coos River, taking, 511.516
- Coquille River, taking, 511.521
- Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
- Siuslaw River, taking prohibited, 511.506
- Smith River, taking prohibited, 511.506
- Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.506
- Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806

Sharks, protections, 509.160

Shellfish

- Crabs, see **Crabs**, this topic
- Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
- Defined, 506.011
- Disturbing beds, 509.510
- Injurious substances, placing in water, 509.505, 509.910
- Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
- Oregon Shellfish Task Force, see note after, 622.015
- Oysters, see **Oysters**, this topic
- Sanitation, see **SHELLFISH**
- Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
- Shrimp, see **Shrimp**, this topic
- Taking from marked beds without permission, 509.510

Shipping, see **Transporting fish**, this topic

Shrimp

- See also **Shellfish**, this topic
- Pink shrimp fishery permits, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Shrimp (Cont.)

Water discharge permits, processing by-products, 468B.090

Siuslaw River, closed area, 511.506

Sixes River, closed area, 511.306

Smith River, closed area, 511.506

Spawning areas, material removal, filling, policy, 196.805

Special enforcement officers, 506.511

State Police, 506.506, 506.511

Statutes

Application to food fish, 496.016, 506.031

Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031

Contents, citation, 506.001

Steelhead, see **Trout, steelhead**, this topic

Stocking waters, 506.050

Striped bass, taking restricted, 511.016, 511.806

Sturgeon

Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibition, 509.235

Hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327

Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611

Taking, Coquille River, 511.521

Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.511

Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806

Substances in water, disturbing, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140, 509.150, 509.505

Taking fish

Animals living intertidally on the bottom, permit, 508.116

Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106

Closed seasons, 509.011

Confiscation and sale, 506.610, 506.625, 506.690, 509.015

Defined, 506.006

Educational purposes, 508.111

Fishways, near, 509.600

Krill, 509.515

Manner, regulation, 509.006

Pacific Ocean, gear used, 509.230, 509.375

Propagation purposes, 506.050

Rules, 506.129

Salmon hatchery permits, fish, 508.715, 508.720, 508.735

Salmon, protection, 509.040

Scientific purposes, 506.050, 508.111

Shellfish from marked beds without permission, 509.510

Striped bass, prohibitions, 511.016, 511.806

Substances in water, 509.130

Times, regulation, 509.006

Trout, incidental, 509.031

Unlawfully, damage actions, 506.720

Taxation

Estate tax, credit, 118.140

Vessels and watercraft, 308.260

Tillamook Bay

Oyster lands, sale prohibition, 511.640

Salmon season, chum and incidental taking, 511.070

Transporting fish

Angling catches, transport out of state, 509.025

Closed season, 509.011

Defined, 506.006

Other state law, violation, 509.105

Records of shipments, 509.110

Salmon netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375

Shipper reports, 509.110

Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025

Transport, defined, 506.006

Unlawful under other state law, 509.105

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Tributyltin compounds, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

Trout, steelhead

Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070

Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106

Incidental taking, 509.031

Rainbow, sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031

Sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031

Tillamook Bay and tributaries, 511.070

Umpqua River, closed area, 511.506

Unemployment compensation, 657.053

Unfit for consumption fish, packing or selling, report, 509.075

Vessels

See also **Boats**, this topic

Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241

Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic

Violations, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic

Wasting food fish, 509.112

Wildlife laws, effect, 506.031

Willamette River area

Oregon City fishways, 509.635

Salmon, shad, striped bass, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.806

Winchuk River, closed area, 511.306

COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

COMMERCIAL SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, FUND TO END

(Generally), 147.480

COMMERCIAL USE LICENSES

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**

COMMERCIALIZED RESEARCH FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 284.725, 284.730, 284.735, 284.740, 293.115

COMMINGLING

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

COMMISSARIES

See **FOOD**

COMMISSIONS

See **BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**, generally

COMMITMENT

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Crimes and offenses, mental disease or defect, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**

Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**

COMMITMENT (Cont.)

- Justice courts, defendants not released, 156.440 et seq.
- Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
- Preliminary hearings
 - Magistrate, 135.195, 135.205, 135.215
 - Pending examination, obtaining counsel, telephone use, 135.075
- Prisoners, order, copy, furnishing court, district attorney, 135.773

COMMITTEES

- Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
- Attorneys, local professional responsibility committees, 9.532
- Charitable fund drive committee, Oregon Department of Administrative Services, 292.045
- Citizen advisory, see CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES, generally
- Corporations, directors, creating, 60.354
- County service districts, advisory committees, 451.555
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Home rule, see COUNTIES
- Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE, generally
- Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
- Local budget, see LOCAL BUDGET LAW
- Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
- Pesticides, see PESTS AND PESTICIDES
- Physical access committees, universities, 352.268, 353.210
- Political action committees, see ELECTIONS
- Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
- State, see STATE AGENCIES, generally

COMMODITIES

- Contracts, see COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally
- Marketing, commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES, generally

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS

- (Generally), 645.005 et seq.
- Acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
- Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
- Appeal and review
 - Hearings, 645.215
 - Judicial
 - (Generally), 645.220
 - Hearing, demand for, required, 645.215
- Application of laws
 - (Generally), 645.025
 - Federal
 - (Generally), 645.015
 - Commodity merchants, 645.035
 - Unlawful acts, 646.040
 - Offer and acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
 - Rules, exemption by, 645.205
- Attorney fees, actions for violations, 645.225
- Boards of trade, trading, federal designation required, 645.035

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS (Cont.)

- Bonds, posting, actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
- Burden of proof, exemptions or classifications, 645.230
- Cease and desist orders, 645.200
- Classifications, burden of proof, 645.230
- Commodity merchants, federal registration or licensing, 645.035
- Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
- Definitions, 645.005
- Evidence, taking, 645.210
- Exemptions, burden of proof, 645.230
- Fraud, 645.040
- Good faith actions, penalties applicable, 645.300
- Grass seed, see SEEDS
- Hearings, demands for, 645.215
- Information, violations, publication, 645.200
- Injunctions, 645.225
- Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
- Judgments, civil penalty assessments, 645.950
- Jurisdiction, violations, 645.305
- Liability, acts within scope of employment, 646.040
- Liens, civil penalty assessment, 645.950
- Mandamus, 645.225
- Offer, made in state, determination, 645.030
- Orders
 - Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
 - Modification or vacation, 645.220
 - Notices, 645.215
- Penalties
 - Civil, 645.950
 - Criminal, 645.990
 - Good faith actions, 645.300
- Prohibitions
 - (Generally), 645.010
 - Exemptions
 - (Generally), 645.015
 - Burden of proof, 645.230
 - Federal, application, 645.015
- Receivers, appointment for violations, 645.225
- Reports, false or fraudulent, unlawful, 645.040
- Restraining orders, 645.225
- Rules
 - (Generally), 645.200, 645.205
 - Prohibition exemptions, 645.020
- Securities law, affect on, 645.320
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Short title, 645.315
- Statutes, construction, implementation, 645.310
- Subpoenas, investigations, 645.210
- Trading, boards of trade, federal designation, 645.035
- Unlawful acts, 645.040
- Violations
 - Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
 - Information, publication, 645.200
 - Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
 - Jurisdiction, 645.305
 - Receivers, appointment, 645.225
- Witnesses, investigations or proceedings, 645.210

COMMODITY CODE, OREGON

- See COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally

COMMON CARRIERS

- See CARRIERS, generally

COMMON SCHOOL FUND

- See SCHOOL FINANCE

COMMON SCHOOL GRAZING LANDS

See STATE LANDS

COMMON STOCK

See CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally; SECURITIES, generally

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMUNICATIONS

Facilities, underground, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Interception, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVES-DROPPING, generally

Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS

Recording, sound and video, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally

Theft of services, 164.125

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Defamation, see DEFAMATION

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Fire-fighting operations, reporters refusing to assist, 162.255

First informers, emergencies, 401.239

Freedom of press

(Generally), CONST. I §8

Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

Independent Media Week, 187.269

Lobbyist regulation, exemption, 171.735

Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS, generally

Public meetings

Litigation parties, barring, 192.660

Notice, 192.640

Privileged communications, waiver, voluntary disclosures, 40.280

Radio, see RADIO, generally

Television, see TELEVISION, generally

Testimony, media persons, compelling, 44.520

Unemployment compensation, news media, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Delivery system, federal anti-poverty programs, 458.505

Housing, duties of community action partnership, 456.555

COMMUNITY CARETAKING

Definition and peace officer functions, 133.033

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

(Generally), 341.005 et seq.

Academic year, defined, 341.005

Accounts and accounting, see Finances, this topic

Accreditation, 341.535

Administrators, 341.290

Admission of students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496

Adult literacy

Findings, legislative, 344.760

Literacy coalitions, establishment in district, 344.765

Title of Act, 344.770

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586

Affirmative action plans and goals, consideration and maintenance, faculty and staff reductions, 341.541

Affordability and value information, website, 348.584

American Sign Language, offering classes, 341.463

Annexation, see Boundary changes, this topic

Annuities, contracts, 341.290

Appeal and review

Boundary changes, 341.573

Formation, 341.065, 341.076

Zone boundary changes, 341.185

Apprentices and trainees

Advisory committee, 660.190

Programs, transferred, funds receipt, approval and notice, 341.665

Trainees, training programs, 656.138, 660.157, 660.162

Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

ASPIRE programs, 348.500

Athlete agents, see STUDENT ATHLETE

AGENTS, generally

Attendance

Exemption, compulsory attendance law, 339.030

Religious days, 350.250

Audits, annual requirement, 341.709

Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455

Blue Mountain Community College District

Blue Mountain Community College Facilities

Account, 341.751

Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619

Expansion, see Expansion of districts, this topic

Boards, see District boards, this topic

Bonds

Facilities accounts, specific districts, 341.751 et seq.
Issued by district

See also Expansion of districts, this topic

(Generally), 341.039, 341.675, 341.681, 341.702

Debt

Boundary changes, 341.575

Limitation, 341.039, 341.675, 341.697

Payment, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715

State guaranty, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Elections, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681

Guaranty, state, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Interest rate, 341.697

Issuance, 341.681, 341.685

Laws governing issuance, 341.702

Legality, contest, 341.685

Paying agent and registrar, defined, 341.005

Payment, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695, 341.697, 341.715

Proceeds, 341.685

Purposes, 341.675

Redemption, 341.695

Refunding, 341.675, 341.685, 341.697

Registration, 341.685

Sale, 341.685

Short-term bonds, 341.715

Sinking fund, 341.690, 341.695

Tax levy, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715

Issued by state

(Generally), 341.721, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.

Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

- Issued by state (Cont.)
 - Community College Bond Sinking Fund, 341.731
 - Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725
 - Grant agreements, distribution of funds to districts, 341.735
 - Lottery bonds, see notes after, 341.721
 - Seismic rehabilitation, public education buildings, see **BONDS**
 - State guaranty of district bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §4, CONST. XI-K §5
 - Tax levy, CONST. XI-G §3
 - Temporary provisions, see notes after, 341.721

Boundary changes

- (Generally), 341.565 et seq.
- Assets, liabilities, division, 341.573
- Elections, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
- Expansion of districts, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
- Liability for existing debt (Generally), 341.575
 - Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, 341.619
- Limitation of actions, 12.270
- Petitioning territory, defined, 341.005
- Population, new territory, greater than original district, procedure, 341.577, 341.579
- Zone boundaries, board member election, review, 341.175, 341.185

Budgets

- (Generally), 341.305, 350.075
- Accrued revenues, 294.383
- Bond interest, principal payment, 341.690
- Local Budget Law, see **Local Budget Law**, this topic
- Notices, 341.357
- Organization expenses, 341.095
- Requests and reports to legislature, 350.160
- Reserve fund, 341.321
- Uniform reporting system, 341.670

Buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Business assistance programs, 285B.174

Capital construction, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Career and technical education

- (Generally), 327.372, 341.009
- Federal funding, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
- Oregon National Career Readiness Certification Program, 660.343
- Private career school courses, credit, 341.455
- Scholarships, 341.478
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Central Oregon Community College Facilities Account, 341.753

Certificates, see **Degrees and certificates**, this topic

Chemeketa Community College Facility Account, 341.755

Clackamas Community College Facilities Account, 341.757

Clatsop Community College Facilities Account, 341.759

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Columbia Gorge Community College District

- Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619
- Columbia Gorge Community College Facilities Account, 341.762
- Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
- Community College Bond Building Fund**, 341.728
- Community College Bond Sinking Fund**, 341.731
- Community College Capital Construction Fund**, 341.725

Community college service districts

- Bonds, 341.675
- Educational services to nondistrict areas, 341.019, 341.021, 341.022
- Formation, 341.039, 341.041
- State aid, 341.626

Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620

Computers and information systems

- Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
- Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
- Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.501
- Financial reporting system, 341.670
- Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
- Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757
- Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

Contracts and agreements

- See also **Direct and contract services**, this topic (Generally), 341.290, 341.357
- Annuities, 341.290
- Audits, 341.709
- Bonds, state, grant agreements, 341.735
- Distance learning, interstate agreements, 350.075
- Educational services (Generally), 341.290, 341.315, 341.440
 - Between operating districts, 341.481, 341.484
 - Nonoperating districts, 341.481, 341.484
- Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017
- Health benefits, 341.290
- Oregon Health and Science University, 341.440
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Copyrights, patents, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319

Corporate bodies, as, 341.287

County treasurers

- Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
- Fiscal officer, as, 341.005

Courses and credits

- (Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.315, 341.430 et seq.
- American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
- Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Contracts, 341.315, 341.440
- Degrees and certificates, see **Degrees and certificates**, this topic
- Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**
- Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 350.115, 350.120
- Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Courses and credits (Cont.)

- High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Military education and training, 341.506
- Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757
- Pesticide instruction, 634.728
- Placement of students, work group, see note after, 341.446
- Prior learning for credit, generally, 350.110
- Private career school courses, credit, 341.455
- Sign language, 341.463
- STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
- Traffic safety education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Transfer of credits, 341.430, 348.470
- Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855

Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705

Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455

Definitions, 341.005

Degrees and certificates

- (Generally), 341.465
- Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910
- Associate transfer degree, 341.430
- Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
- Training certificates, 341.465

Direct and contract services

- See also **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- (Generally), 341.019 et seq.
- Maximum reimbursable enrollments, nondistrict areas, 341.022
- Outside district, providing service, 341.021
- Rules, 341.024

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Disparities, certain communities, work group, see note after, 350.085

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

District boards

- Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
- Compensation, members, none, 341.283
- Defined, 341.005
- Duties and powers
 - (Generally), 341.009, 341.283, 341.287, 341.290
 - Administrators, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
 - Admission of students, 341.290
 - Audits, 341.709
 - Boundary changes, assets, liabilities, 341.573
 - Budgeting, 341.095
 - Building projects, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
 - Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
 - Courses of study, 341.009, 341.440
 - Custodians of funds, designation, 341.703
 - Degrees and certificates, awarding, 341.465
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Gifts, 341.290, 341.319
 - Health insurance, district self-insurance, 341.312
 - Intellectual property, acquisition, management, 341.319
 - Name changes, district, college, 341.420
 - Parking regulations, 341.300
 - Personnel, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
 - Reserve fund, 341.321
 - Scholarships, awarding, 341.478

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

District boards (Cont.)

Duties and powers (Cont.)

- Teachers, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
 - Traffic regulations, 341.300
 - Warrants, 341.705
 - Zones, members, 341.175, 341.185, 341.331
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Eligibility, members, 341.275
- Employees of district, board member eligibility, 341.275
- Expenses, members, 341.283
- First board, 341.125
- Gifts, 341.290, 341.319
- Library financial affairs, review, 357.490
- Meetings, 341.283
- Name, official, 341.287
- Number of members, 341.125, 341.275
- Oath of office, 341.326
- Organization, 341.283
- Quorum, 341.283
- Recall, election, 341.369
- Records, 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
- Rules, 341.283, 341.290, 341.300
- Term of office, 341.125, 341.326, 341.331, 341.335
- Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335
- Voting requirement, 341.283

Dues, professional, payment, 341.290

Education Office, Chief, see **EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF**, generally

Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Elections

- Application of laws, 341.356
- Ballots, measures, questions, 341.371
- Boards of education
 - (Generally), 341.326
 - Application of laws, 341.356
 - Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
 - Duties and powers
 - Ballot measures, questions, 341.371
 - Name changes, 341.420
 - Notices, 341.357
 - Special, calling, 341.369
 - First board, 341.125
 - Method, 341.025, 341.175, 341.327
 - Nominations, 341.125, 341.327
 - Position numbers, 341.327, 341.339, 341.341
 - Qualifications of candidates, 341.326
 - Recall, 341.369
- Zones
 - (Generally), 341.326, 341.327
 - Boundary changes, 341.175, 341.185
 - Election by, 341.326
 - Establishment, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.115, 341.331
 - Formation proceedings, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.125, 341.175
 - Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335
- Bonds, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681
- Boundary changes, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
- First board members, 341.125
- Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115
- Name changes, 341.420
- Notices, 341.085, 341.357
- Qualifications of electors, 341.379
- Recall, 341.369

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)

- Resolutions submitting questions, 341.371
- Special, 341.369
- Taxation
 - (Generally), 341.308, 341.369
 - Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
- Zones, abolition, establishment, 341.175, 341.331

Employees

- Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
- Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
- Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Health insurance
 - Blanket insurance, 743.536
 - Health insurance exchange, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310
 - Oregon Educators Benefit Board, 243.860 et seq.
 - Self-insurance program, 341.312
- Instructors, see **Instructors**, this topic
- Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
- Retirement
 - Optional plan, participation, 238.015, 341.551
 - Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan, 238A.140, 238A.142
 - PERS, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic
- Sexual orientation, demographic data, see note after, 341.481
- Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360

Establishment of college, 341.405

Exchange procedure, nonresident students, 341.487

Expanded Options Program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Expansion of districts

- (Generally), 341.604
- Bonded indebtedness
 - (Generally), 341.608
 - Application of laws, 341.618
 - Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, new territory, existing debt liability, 341.619
 - Election, 341.611
 - Restrictions, 341.613
 - Tax levy to pay bonds, 341.616
- Definitions, 341.601

Facilities accounts, 341.751 et seq.

Faculty, see **Instructors**, this topic

Federal aid

- Approved expenses, defined, 341.655
- Career and technical education, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
- District board, 341.290
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission, application, 350.080
- Student loans, 341.475

Fees

- (Generally), 341.290
- Bonds, grant agreements, administration, 341.735
- Distance learning programs, 350.075
- General Educational Development (GED) certifies, 350.175

Finances

- (Generally), 341.670 et seq.
- Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
- Advanced Technology Education and Training Fund, 350.165, 350.170

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Finances (Cont.)

- Appropriations, specified entities, see **STATE FINANCE**
 - Audits, annual requirement, 341.709
 - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Budgets, see **Budgets**, this topic
 - Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620
 - Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
 - Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705
 - Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
 - Facilities accounts, 341.751 et seq.
 - Federal aid, see **Federal aid**, this topic
 - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
 - Financial aid to students, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
 - Formation of districts, costs, 341.095, 341.102
 - Gifts and donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
 - Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
 - Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080
 - Operating expenses, see **Operating expenses**, this topic
 - Property and buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
 - State aid, see **State aid**, this topic
 - STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
 - Taxation, see **TAXATION**
 - Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
 - Uniform reporting system, 341.670
 - Warrants, 341.703, 341.705
 - Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932
- ### Financial aid to students
- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
 - Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
 - Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
 - Foster children, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
 - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
 - Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
 - Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
 - State policy, encouraging education etc., 348.005
 - Student loans, 341.475, 348.105
 - Tuition waivers
 - Foster children, 350.300
 - Military personnel and surviving family, 341.509, 399.275, 399.280
 - Oregon Promise program, 341.522
 - Senior citizens, 341.518
- ### First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
- ### Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
- ### Formation of districts
- Appeals from Higher Education Coordinating Commission orders, 341.065, 341.076
 - Approval, 341.076
 - Board members, first, 341.125
 - Boundaries, 341.025, 341.045, 341.055, 341.076
 - Community college service districts, 341.039, 341.041
 - Costs, 341.095, 341.102
 - Elections, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Formation of districts (Cont.)

- Feasibility study, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
- Hearings, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
- Indebtedness, organizational expenses, 341.095
- Legislature, recommendation, 341.076
- Location of college, 341.025, 341.115
- Notices, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
- Organizational expenses, 341.095
- Petition
 - (Generally), 341.025, 341.039
 - Approval, 341.076
 - Contents, form, 341.025
 - Dismissal, 341.065
 - Examination by Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 341.045
 - Hearing on, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
 - Proclamation, 341.115
 - Requirements, 341.045
 - Taxation, 341.045, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
 - Voters, 341.005, 341.085, 341.105

General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 350.175

Gifts and donations

- (Generally), 341.290, 350.155
- Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080
- Intellectual property, 341.319

Grants

- First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
- Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
- To students, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Guidelines, generally, 341.015

Health care occupations

- Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
- Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
- Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
- Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590

Health insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic

High schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally

Immunizations, measles, 433.283

Information distribution to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446

Instructors

- See also **Employees**, this topic
- (Generally), 341.535
- Affirmative action, 341.541
- American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
- Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
- Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
- Health benefits
 - Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Instructors (Cont.)

- Health benefits (Cont.)
 - Part-time faculty, 350.355
- Personnel guidelines, policy, 341.015

Insurance

- Contracts, 341.290
- Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Health insurance
 - Blanket insurance, 743.536
 - Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
 - Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
- Insurance Code exemption, 731.036

Intellectual property, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319

Internet, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic

Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080

Klamath Community College Facilities Account, 341.764

Lane Community College Facilities Account, 341.766

Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon Roadmap to, 348.285

Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**

Linn-Benton Community College Facilities Account, 341.768

Local Budget Law

- See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
- Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478
- Emergency expenditures, 294.478
- Estimates of expenditures, 294.393
- Financial summary, 294.441
- Subject to, 294.311, 294.338, 341.305

Location of college, 341.025

Management, guidelines, 341.015

Military and uniformed federal services

- Academic credit, military education and training, 341.506
- Admission, residency status, 341.496
- Call to active duty
 - Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 341.502
 - Rights, generally, 341.499
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Priority enrollment system, 350.270
- Recruitment on campus, 350.265
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition
 - (Generally), 341.496
 - Nonresident veterans, resident rate, 350.290
 - Waivers, personnel or surviving family, 341.509, 399.275, 399.280
- Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**

Mission of post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.075

Mt. Hood Community College Facilities Account, 341.771

Names

- College or district, 341.415, 341.420
- Students, see note after, 341.481

Noncollege districts, contracts with operating districts, 341.481, 341.484

Notices

- Board meetings, 341.283
- Bonds, redemption, sale, 341.695

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

- Boundary changes, 341.565, 341.569
- Budget, 341.357
- Formation, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
- Instructors, continued employment, 341.547
- Merger, 341.357
- Name change, 341.420
- Purchasing, 341.357
- Sexual assault protocols, 350.255
- Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 341.705

Nursing education, see NURSES AND NURSING

Office of Community Colleges and Workforce Development, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF, generally

Open educational resources, 348.750, 348.753, 348.757

Operating expenses

- Determination, 341.440
- Financial reporting system, 341.670
- State aid, 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.805

Oregon Coast Community College Facilities Account, 341.773

Oregon Health and Science University, contracts, 341.440

Parking regulations, 341.300

Patents, copyrights, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319

Pests and pesticides, see PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Policy, 341.009, 350.001 et seq.

Portland Community College

- Facilities Account, 341.775
- Public safety training facility, farm use zone, 215.312

Priority enrollment system, military and veterans, 350.270

Promise program, Oregon, 341.522

Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586

Property and buildings

- (Generally), 341.009, 341.290
- Adverse possession, 326.543
- Bonds, see **BONDS**, this topic
- Capital construction, state aid, 341.933, 341.937
- Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
- Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
- Disabilities, persons with, access, 341.937
- Facilities accounts, 341.751 et seq.
- Intellectual, acquisition, management, 332.745, 332.750, 341.319
- Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
- Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Seismic rehabilitation and safety
 - Bonds, see **BONDS**
 - Grant program, 401.910
 - Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400

Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Publicity, 341.290

Purchasing, see Contracts and agreements, this topic

Records

- (Generally), 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
- Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Student
 - Preferred names, see note after, 341.481
 - Privacy guidelines, generally, 341.015, 341.290

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)

- Student (Cont.)
 - Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282

Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120

Religious days, attendance, 350.250

Reports

- Employees, generally, 350.360
- Finances, uniform system, 341.670
- Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
- Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic
- To legislature (various entities), see **LEGISLATURE**

- Transfers of students and credits, 341.430

Residency, tuition, see Tuition, this topic

Rogue Community College District

- Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
- Rogue Community College Medford Instructional Facility Account, 341.777

Rules

- (Generally), 350.075, 350.150
- Advanced technology education and training, 350.170
- Affordability and value, information, 348.584
- Attendance, nonresident students receiving resident tuition rate, 341.487
- Board, conduct, 341.283
- Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
- Distance learning programs, 350.075
- First-generation college-bound students, grant program, 341.526
- Formation, petition requirements, 341.025
- Funds, state, distribution, 341.933
- General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 350.175
- Military, order to active duty, student rights, 341.499, 341.502
- Open educational resources, 348.750
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.260, 348.263
- Oregon Promise program, 341.522
- Records, access, 341.290
- Scholarships, 348.280, 348.283
- Senior citizen tuition waivers, 341.518
- Services, 341.024
- State aid, 341.626
- Traffic control, parking privileges, 341.300
- Workforce Investment Act (federal), 350.150

Scholarships and grants

- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- District board, 341.478, 341.635
- Foster children, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263
- Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
- Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition waivers, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic

School programs and courses (K-12), see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seismic rehabilitation and safety, see Property and buildings, this topic

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518

Services

Direct and contract services, see **Direct and contract services**, this topic

First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526

School districts, counties, municipalities, 341.315

Service districts, see **Community college service districts**, this topic

Sex offenses

Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025

Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.255

Written protocols, 350.255

Sexual orientation, demographic data, see note after, 341.481

Sign language courses, 341.463

Small business assistance centers, see **SMALL BUSINESSES**

Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

Southwestern Oregon Community College District

Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic

Southwestern Oregon Community College Curry County Facilities Account, 341.779

Special government body, defined, 174.117

Special programs, fees, expenditures, 341.290

State aid

(Generally), 341.009, 341.626, 341.635

Capital construction, 341.933, 341.937

Distribution, 341.620, 341.626

Students outside district, 341.019

STEM programs

(Generally), 327.372

Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

Talent Council, Oregon, see **TALENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Students

Admission, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496

Affordability and value, information, 348.584

Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally

Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360

Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic

Full-time student, defined, 341.005

Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551

High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Immunizations, measles, 433.283

Loans, 341.475, 348.105

Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

Name preferences, see note after, 341.481

Placement in courses, work group, see note after, 341.446

Privacy and confidentiality

Crime victims' communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

Privacy and confidentiality (Cont.)

Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586

Records, see **Records**, this topic

Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274

Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282

Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586

Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic

Sex offenses, see **Sex offenses**, this topic

Sexual orientation, demographic data, see note after, 341.481

Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Transfers, 341.430, 348.470

Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

Voter registration, effect, Western Undergraduate Exchange, 350.810

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Whistleblower protections, 659.852

Talent Council, Oregon, see **TALENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Teachers, see **Instructors**, this topic

Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017, 412.079

Textbooks and instructional materials, 337.500 et seq., 348.750, 348.753, 348.757

Tillamook Bay Community College Facilities Account, 341.782

Traffic regulations, 341.300

Traffic safety education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Training certificates, 341.465

Transfer of students and credits, 341.430, 348.470

Treasure Valley Community College Facilities Account, 341.784

Tuition

(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.478, 341.635

International positions, service in, 350.290

Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755

Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

Nonresidents, 341.487, 341.492, 350.290

Oregon Promise program, 341.522

Reports, 350.295, 350.750

Waivers, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Umpqua Community College Facilities Account, 341.787

Underrepresented communities, work group, see note after, 350.085

Veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic

Vocational education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Warrants, 341.703, 341.705

Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932

Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Workers' compensation, apprentices or trainees, instruction classes, coverage, 656.138

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Workforce development, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF

(Generally), 350.150
Account, 350.155
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Commissioner, 350.150, 350.160
Direction and control of Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.150, 350.160
Employer Workforce Training Program, Oregon, 660.340, 660.341
Gifts, donations, etc., 350.155
Job training programs, participant records, custodial duties, 660.339
Plant closings and mass layoffs, annual report, 285A.522
Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

(Generally), 423.478
Baseline funding, 423.483
Community corrections plans
(Generally), 423.525
Biennial plan, 423.535
Intergovernmental agreements, 423.525, 423.535, 423.540
Managers, 423.525
Compliance reviews, 423.540
Construction projects, approval and administration, 423.525
Contracts for services, county authority, 423.535
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal history checks, intake process, 423.497
Definitions, 423.500
Discontinued participation by county, basis, 423.483
Duties of state and county, generally, 423.478
Eligibility of prisoners, 137.752, 423.525
Employees, educational services, removing address from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Evaluations of programs, statistical, 423.555, 423.557
Fee, costs, supervised released, 423.570
Financial aid to counties
Baseline funding, effect, 423.483
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Definitions, 423.500
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, 423.490
Grants
(Generally), 423.520
Amount, procedure for determining, 423.530
Applications, 423.525
Reentry support and services, young offenders, 423.523
Legislative policy, 423.505
Rules, 423.525, 423.530
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont.)

Legislative findings and policies, 423.475, 423.505
Local public safety coordinating councils
(Generally), 423.560, 423.565
Annual summary, 423.569
Early disposition programs, 135.941
Facility advisory subcommittee, 169.690, 423.565
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Rules
(Generally), 423.525
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, reimbursement, 423.490
Financial grants, 423.525, 423.530
Sex offenders
Identification and intensive supervision, budget calculation, 144.639
Release, reporting requirements, 423.478
State positions, community corrections branch, abolition, 423.549
Time credits, prisoners, 169.110, 169.120
Youth offenders
Prevention plans, local public safety coordinating councils, 423.565
Reentry support and services, grants, 423.523

COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON

(Generally), 181A.725
Advisory committee, 181A.735
Coordinator, 181A.730
Creation, 181A.725
Definitions, 181A.720

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Banking institutions, investing in, 708A.150, 708A.570

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

See **HOUSING**

COMMUNITY FOREST AUTHORITIES

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

COMMUNITY HOUSING

See **HOUSING**

COMMUNITY HOUSING TRUST ACCOUNT

(Generally), 426.506, 427.340

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS

(Generally), 329.156
Defined, 329.007
Existing resources, identification and coordination, 329.157

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING FUND

(Generally), 426.506

COMMUNITY POWER, OREGON

See OREGON COMMUNITY POWER, generally

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Agreement, transfer of status, 108.530

Conversion of status, 108.530

Death

Disposition, see **Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act**, this topic

Removal from community status, 108.540

Descent and distribution as separate, 108.540

Election, revocation, 108.510

Entirety, estate by, conversion to, 108.530

Recording instruments

Revocation, 108.510

Transfer of status, 108.530

Removal from community status, 108.530, 108.540

Repeal, effect, 108.520

Revocation of election, 108.510, 108.515

Tenancy in common, conversion to, 108.530

Third persons, reliance on right to deal with property, 108.550

Transfer of status

Agreement, 108.530

Death, 108.540

Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act

Application, construction, 112.775

Citation of statutes, 112.705

Property subject to, 112.715, 112.725

Purchasers, rights, 112.765

Testamentary disposition, 112.735, 112.775

Title, perfection, 112.745, 112.755

Will, transfer of status by, 108.540

COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW

Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Oregon Community Stewardship Corps, 418.658

Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAMS

(Generally), 458.505 et seq.

Court appointed special advocates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510, 458.515

Federal antipoverty programs, delivery system, 458.505

COMMUNITY STEWARDSHIP CORPS, OREGON

(Generally), 418.658

COMMUNITY WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

COMMUTATIONS

See **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

COMMUTER RIDESHARING

See **CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally

COMPACTS

Interstate, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS OR COMPACTS**, generally; **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**, generally

Intrastate Mutual Assistance Compact, see **INTRASTATE MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COMPACT**, generally

Legislature, ratification, see **LEGISLATURE**

COMPARABLE WORTH

See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION FUND

(Generally), 195.336

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION OMBUDSMAN

(Generally), 195.320, 195.322

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Abandonment, receiver or assignee, wage claims, 652.550

Actions, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

Agricultural labor, see **FARM LABOR**

Alcoholic beverages

Business loss compensation, liquor stores, 471.473

Licensee liability for kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335

Annual statement, deductions, etc., 652.620, 652.990

Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**

Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**

Assignment of wages

Abandoned wages, assignees, 652.550

Employment agencies, to, invalid, 658.205

Labor Commissioner, to, judgments, liens, 652.330

Labor contractors, collection, 658.415

Loan companies, prohibited, 725.355

Motor vehicle installment contracts, unenforceable provision, 83.670

Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

Retail installment contracts, charge agreements, invalid, 83.150

Secured transactions, commercial code, application, 79.0109

Attachment, see **ATTACHMENT**, generally

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Bank officers and employees, illegal compensation, receiving, 708A.640

Baseball players, salary withholdings, stadium financing, 316.213, 316.214, 316.218, 316.219

Benefit plans, liens, see **Employee benefit plans**, liens, this topic

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Bond

- By employers, 652.340
- Timely payment, 652.125

Cash payments, enforcement, Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Checks

- Dishonored, 652.195
- Method of payment, generally, 652.110
- State payroll, 292.026

Circuit court judges, see CIRCUIT COURT

JUDGES

Cities, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Civil penalties, see Penalties, this topic

Claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic

Collection

- See also **Payment**, this topic
- Charges, disposition, 652.390
- Complaint, 652.540
- Rules, 652.165

Collection agencies, charging fees or compensation while in violation of laws or rules, 697.091

Collective bargaining, lawful, 661.030, 662.020

Commissions

- Merchant buyer, sale after rejection, 72.6030
- Sales representative and principal, 646A.097
- Wage actions, nonpayment, 652.150

Comparable value of work

- (Generally), 292.951 et seq.
- Definitions, 292.951
- Determining, neutral and objective method, rules, 292.956
- Job evaluation teams, 292.971
- Pay Equity Adjustment Fund, 292.961
- Rules, 292.956
- State employment policy, 240.190

Complaint required, wage collection, 652.540

Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION, generally

Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS

Contract wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990

Contracts, public, prevailing wage rate, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Controversies, adjusting by commissioner, 652.330

Costs and disbursements, wage actions, see Wage actions and claims, this topic

County court judges, see COUNTY COURT JUDGES

County fairs, contracts for services, 279B.020, 279B.235, 279C.520, 279C.540

County jail confinement, earnings, payment on discharge, 137.520

County officers, employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Court of Appeals Judges, see COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

Crime victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally

Cumulative remedies, wage claims, 652.380

Custodians, law practice, nonperforming attorneys, 9.735, 9.755

Damages, see Wage actions and claims, this topic

Deductions, see Withholdings, this topic

Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION, generally

Definitions, 652.050, 652.310, 652.320, 653.010, 653.022

Discharges, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550

Disclosures of wage information, employer retaliation, 659A.355

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Dishonored checks, wage payments, 652.195

Dispute over wages, payment, 652.160

District attorney, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Domestic Workers' Protection Act, see DOMESTIC WORKERS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electronic payment

- (Generally), 652.110
- State payroll, 292.026

Emergency exception to maximum hours, 652.020, 652.040

Eminent domain, see CONDEMNATION, generally

Employee benefit plans, liens

- (Generally), 87.010, 87.855
- Filing, 87.035, 87.060
- Foreclosure, 87.865

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108

Equitable, see Comparable value of work, this topic

Exemptions

- Garnishment, wages, 18.375, 18.385
- Wage claims, employer liability, 652.360

Farm labor, see FARM LABOR

Football coaches plan, 243.850

Forwarding wages, 652.140

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT, generally

Gratuities, see Tips, this topic

Guardian ad litem, parent, juvenile court proceedings, 419B.237

Home care workers, 410.605, 410.607

Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Injunction, doing business, unpaid wages, 652.340

Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Inquiries about wages, discrimination, 659A.355

Insurance companies, liquidated, employees, 734.260

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Intervals between pay days, 652.120, 652.990

Investigations

- (Generally), 653.565
- Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700
- Minimum wage, 653.040

Judges and justices, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Jurisdiction

- Claims proceedings, 652.370
- Violations, 652.990

Jurors, 10.061, 10.065

Land use regulation, just compensation, see LAND USE PLANNING

Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

Liens

- Employee benefit plans, see **Employee benefit plans, liens**, this topic
- Security for payment, assignment to Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, 652.330
- Subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570

Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110

Loan companies, assignment, 725.355

Lottery, Oregon State, retailers, 461.310

Lower than statutory or contract wage, 652.240, 652.990

Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120, 204.116

Meal periods, minimum, 653.261

Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Medical, hospital services, payroll deductions, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990

Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Military personnel, see **ARMED FORCES**

Minimum wages

(Generally), 653.010 et seq.
Actions to recover, 653.055
Adjustments, inflation, 653.025
Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 653.065
Authority, Bureau of Labor and Industries, 653.560
Charitable, etc. organizations, voluntary services (exemption), 653.010
Civil penalty, 653.055
Commissions included in wages, 653.035
Costs, actions, violations, 653.055
Deductions from, 653.035, 653.045
Definitions, 653.010, 653.022
Disabilities, persons with, 653.030
Discharge, discrimination against employees, 653.060
Examinations, work places, 651.120
Exemptions, 653.020, 653.030
Hourly requirement, 653.025
Inflation, adjustments, 653.025
Injunctions, future failures to pay, 653.055
Investigations, 653.040
Local governments, authority, 653.017
Minors
(Generally), 653.305
Applicability, 653.027, 653.030
Penalties, 653.055, 653.991
Policy statement, 653.015
Preemption, 653.017
Proceedings, witnesses, discrimination, 653.060, 653.991
Purpose, health and safety, 653.015
Rate, 653.025
Recovery actions, damages, 653.055
Requirements, local governments, authority, 653.017
Rules, copies, furnishing and posting, 653.050
Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610
Statements, records concerning, 653.045
Student learners
(Generally), 653.030
Defined, 653.070
Special wage, 653.070
Summaries, statutes and rules, posting, 653.050
Tips, effect, 653.035

Mining

Hours, 652.040, 652.990
Wage payment, 517.440

Minors

(Generally), 653.305, 653.340
Minimum wages, see **Minimum wages**, this topic

Mortgages subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570

Motor vehicle dealers, warranty service, 650.158

Municipal audits, accountants, 297.425

Municipal officers and employees, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260

Organizing to better, lawful, 661.010

Overtime

(Generally), 652.020, 653.261, 653.265
Domestic workers, 653.547
Firefighters, 279B.020, 652.070, 652.080, 653.269
Hospital employees, public, 653.269
Limitation of actions for, 12.110
Mental health facility employees, public, 653.269
Nursing home employees, public, 653.269
People's utility district employees, 653.269
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Overtime (Cont.)

Public employees, 653.268, 653.269
Rules, 653.261

Partition

Inequality, 105.250
Value determination, 105.210, 105.325, 105.330

Pathologists, autopsy, 146.117

Pay equity, see **Comparable value of work**, this topic

Payday, interval, 652.120, 652.990

Payment

See also **Collection**, this topic
Bond, timely payment, 652.125
Checks, see **Checks**, this topic
Defined, 652.320
Dispute over wages, 652.160
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990
Rules, 652.165
Wage Security Fund, procedure, 652.409, 652.414

Payroll deductions, see **Withholdings**, this topic

Penalties

(Generally), 652.900, 652.990, 653.991
Dishonored checks, 652.195
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.551
Failure to pay wages, 652.320, 652.332
Meal periods, 653.261
Nonpayment of wages, 652.150, 653.055
Prevailing wage rate, 279C.865

People's utility districts, 261.345

Pharmacy insurance claims, auditors, 735.546

Piece work wages, 652.130, 652.990, 653.027

Piece-rate-work-day, defined, 653.022

Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Priorities, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

Probate, see **PROBATE**

Prosecution of violators, wage law, 652.330

Public contracts, wages, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

Public health administrators, local, 431.418

Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

Receiverships

Abandonment of wages, 652.550
Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Receiver not employee, 652.310
Wage payment, 652.500

Reciprocal wage claim collection, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

Rest periods, minimum, 653.261

Rewards, see **REWARDS**, generally

Road legalization, compensation, property affected, 223.945

Rules

(Generally), 653.525
Comparable value of work, 292.956
Deferred compensation, 243.470, 243.507
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.547, 653.549
Employment conditions, generally, 653.261
Meal and rest periods, 653.261
Minimum wages, copies, furnishing and posting, 653.050
Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260
Wage actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Wage collection and payment, 652.165
- Sales commissions, sales representative and principal, payment after contract termination**, 646A.097
- School construction, federal aid, federal standards**, 327.635
- School officers and employees**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Secretary of State employees**, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Self-service storage facility insurance**, 744.870
- Servers, summons**, ORCP 7E
- Severance pay**, see **Termination pay**, this topic
- Sex discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Sick leave**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Simultaneous enforcement of remedies**, 652.380
- Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as**, 314.015, 670.610
- Special officers appointed by Governor**, 131.865, 131.875
- State officers and employees**, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- State Treasurer**, see **STATE TREASURER**
- Statements**
 - (Generally), 652.620, 652.990
 - Withholding, compensation, 652.610, 652.620, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
- Statute wage, paying lower**, 652.240, 652.990
- Strikes, payment when**, 652.170
- Suits by commissioner**, 652.330, 652.335, 652.340, 652.370
- Summons, servers**, ORCP 7E
- Support of dependents**
 - Garnishment, 18.385
 - Withholding, 25.080
- Supreme Court judges**, see **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**
- Survivors, payment to**, 652.190
- Tender, effect on penalties**, 652.380
- Termination pay**
 - (Generally), 652.140, 652.150
 - Investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856
- Tips**
 - Meal periods, tipped employees, 653.261
 - Minimum wage, nondeductible, 653.035
 - Unemployment compensation, inclusion, wages, 657.117
 - Workers' compensation, inclusion, wages, 656.005
- Tourism Commission, Oregon, members**, 284.107
- Trusts and trustees**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Unemployment compensation**, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**, generally
- University employees and faculty**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Unpaid, injunction, doing business**, 652.340
- Victims of crime**, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
- Violations**
 - Jurisdiction, 652.990
 - Minimum wage, 653.055, 653.991
 - Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
 - Public works, prevailing wage rate, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865
 - Unlawful employment practices, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Wage actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
- Wage actions and claims**
 - (Generally), 652.330 et seq., 659A.885

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Wage actions and claims (Cont.)

- Abandonment, receiver or assignee, 652.550
- Administrative proceeding, determination and enforcement, 652.330
- Alcoholic beverage licensees, kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
- Assignment for collection, 652.390
- Assignment, taking, 652.330
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Class actions, 652.230
- Collection charges, 652.390
- Collection, administrative proceeding for, court enforcement and review, 652.332
- Construction labor contractors, 658.415, 658.511
- Contested claims, 652.540
- Controversies, adjusting, 652.330
- Costs and disbursements
 - (Generally), 652.200, 652.330, 652.560
 - Labor contractors, 658.415
 - Minimum wage violations, 653.055
- Damages
 - Dishonored checks, 652.195
 - Failure to pay wages, 652.150
 - Liquidated, 652.230
 - Minimum wages, recovery actions, costs, fees, 653.055
- Definitions, 652.320
- Dishonored checks, 652.195
- Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.551
- Employer bond, 652.340
- Employer liability, exemptions, 652.360
- Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
- Examinations, work places, 651.120
- Exemption contracts, approval, 652.360
- Failure to pay, damages, 652.150
- Farm labor contractors, 658.415
- Fees, state and county services, exemption, 182.040
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 652.340
- Judgments, liens, security, assignment, 652.330
- Jurisdiction, 652.370
- Labor Commissioner, powers, 651.060
- Liens subject to claims, 652.570
- Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110
- Liquidated, 652.230
- Local governments, laws, applicability, 652.310
- Minimum wage proceedings, 653.055, 653.065
- Mortgages subject to claims, 652.570
- Orders, recording, 652.332
- Parties to actions, 652.330
- Payment of collected wages, 652.405
- Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
- Priority of wages
 - Abandonment, seizure, 652.550
 - Attorney fees, 652.560
 - Complaint, filing, 652.540
 - Contesting claim, 652.540
 - Costs, 652.560
 - Discharge, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
 - Exceptions, filing, 652.540
 - Judgment required, 652.540, 652.570
 - Limitations, time and amount, 652.510
 - Mining, 517.440
 - Mortgage or lien, subject to wage claim, 652.570
 - Notice to mortgagee, lienor or transferee, 652.570
 - Order of court, 652.530
 - Preferred debts, 652.510
 - Renewals, mortgages, liens, not affected, 652.570

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

- Wage actions and claims (Cont.)**
 - Priority of wages (Cont.)
 - Report to court, wage claim, 652.530
 - Statements
 - Required, 652.510, 652.520
 - Service, 652.530
 - Subrogation, mortgagee, lienor, 652.570
 - Transfers void as to wage claimant, 652.570
 - Prosecution, violators, 652.330
 - Reciprocal enforcement
 - Agreement authorizing, 652.425
 - Definitions, 652.420
 - Foreign claims, 652.435
 - Funds, transfer, disposition, 652.440, 652.445
 - Reassignment of claims to foreign bureaus, 652.430
 - Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
 - Remedies, cumulative, 652.380
 - Report to court, 652.530
 - Retaliation based on wage claim, 652.355
 - Retaliation based on wage inquiry or complaint, 659A.355
 - Rules
 - Determining, 653.040
 - Working conditions, 653.065, 653.261, 653.305 et seq.
 - Service, statements, 652.530
 - Settlement, approval, 652.360
 - State, laws, applicability, 652.310
 - Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
 - Wage Collection Account, 652.400, 652.445
- Wage Collection Account**, 652.400, 652.445
- Wage Security Fund**, 652.409, 652.414
- Withholdings**
 - (Generally), 652.610, 652.990
 - Educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
 - Farm laborers, statements, 652.640, 652.990
 - Itemized statements, violations, damage action, 652.615
 - Labor organizations, dues and checkoffs, 652.610
 - Medical and hospital services, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
 - Public contracts, 279B.230, 279C.530
 - Retirement Savings Plan, Oregon, 178.210, 178.215
 - Statements concerning, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
 - Support payments, 25.080
- Wolf predation compensation programs**, 610.150, 610.155
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
- Youth apprenticeship pilot program, wage amount**, 344.750
- Youth correction facility inmates**, 420.065, 420.074, 420.255

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS

- See also **RESTITUTION (Generally)**, 137.101, 147.005 et seq.
- Abuse of corpse, compensable crime**, 147.005
- Accounts and accounting**
 - Annual, filing, relatives, guardians or attorneys receiving award payments, 147.165
 - Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
 - Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399
- Actions**, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Addresses, award applications, inclusion**, 147.105
- Administration of statutes**, 147.205 et seq.

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Amount of compensation**, 147.025, 147.035, 147.125
- Appeal and review**, 147.145, 147.155
- Applications for award**
 - (Generally), 147.105
 - Applicant, defined, 147.005
 - Confidentiality, 147.115
 - Time limitation, 147.015
- Apprehension of assailant**
 - Consideration, amount of compensation, 147.125
 - Cooperation, award applicants, 147.015
- Assignment or execution, compensation payable**, 147.325
- Assistance and information, Justice Department**, 147.205, 147.215
- Attachment**, 147.325
- Attorney fees**
 - Applicants, payment, prohibition, 147.255, 147.315
 - Suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345
- Attorney General, legal adviser**, 147.215
- Attorneys, minors or incompetents, award payment on behalf of**, 147.165
- Benefits, workers' compensation, etc., deduction from award**, 147.125
- Cards stating procedure, delivery, law enforcement agencies**, 147.365
- Cities and counties, victims' assistance programs, state funding**, 147.227
- Claims**
 - (Generally), 147.035
 - Determination, 147.205
 - Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic
 - Expiration, 147.035
 - Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice, 147.205
 - Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
- Commission of crime, conviction, conclusive evidence**, 147.305
- Compensatory fines**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Conduct of victim**, 147.125
- Confidentiality, application and proceedings information**, 147.115
- Conviction**
 - Commission of crime, conclusive evidence, 147.305
 - Effect, 147.105
- Corpse, person discovering, counseling expenses**, 147.025
- Counseling expenses**, 147.025, 147.035
- Criminal Fine Account, allocations**, 137.300
- Criminal Injuries Compensation Account**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Dates, inclusion, award applications**, 147.105
- Death of beneficiary, effect**, 147.335
- Deductions from award**, 147.125
- Definitions**, 147.005, 147.281
- Dependents**
 - Amount of loss, consideration, 147.125
 - Defined, 147.005
 - Eligibility, 147.015
 - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
 - Names and addresses, inclusion, award application, 147.105
- Determination of claims, power**, 147.205
- Earnings, loss of**, 147.035, 147.165
- Eligibility**
 - (Generally), 147.015
 - Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, 147.025
- Emergency awards**, 147.045, 147.055
- Escrow to benefit victims, proceeds of compensable crimes**, 147.275

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Estate of decedent, representative, continuing proceeding, 147.335

Evidence
Appeal hearing, admissibility, 147.155
Conviction, commission of crime, conclusive, 147.305

Execution, award, 18.345, 147.325

Expenses
(Generally), 147.035
Counseling, 147.025, 147.035
Funerals, 147.005, 147.035
Hearing-related expenses, 147.035
Medical assessments, see **Medical assessments and examinations**, this topic
Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, eligibility for compensation, 147.025
Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic

Fees
Applicants, charges prohibited, recovery, 147.255, 147.315
Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
Medical fee schedules, rules, 147.035
Recovery, fraudulent claims, 147.255
Witnesses, 147.115

Forms, award application, 147.105

Fraudulent claims, recovery, awards, 147.255

Funeral expenses, 147.005, 147.035

Hardship, emergency awards, 147.055

Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice, 147.205

Hearings, see **Proceedings**, this topic

Immunity from liability, law enforcement agencies, stating procedure, failure, 147.365

Incarcerated persons, loss of earnings, not entitled, 147.165

Incompetents, award payment, 147.165

International terrorism, 147.005, 147.035

Loss of earnings, 147.035, 147.165

Medical assessments and examinations
Authority, Department of Justice, 147.205
Child abuse, 147.390, 147.391
Sexual assault, 147.395, 147.397, 147.399

Medical care and hospital expenses, 147.035

Mental health counseling, 147.025, 147.035

Minors
Award payment, 147.165
Child, defined, 147.005
Closed hearings, 147.115

Motion picture reenactments, stories, etc., escrow moneys, 147.275

Names, applications for award, inclusion, 147.105

Notices
Applications for award, inclusion, 147.105
Award decision, 147.145
District attorney, 147.045
Law enforcement officials, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
Procedure, delivery, cards to victims, law enforcement agencies, 147.365
Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
Suits against assailant, 147.345

Orders, 147.135, 147.145

Pain and suffering, not compensable loss, 147.035

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision hearing expenses, 147.035

Payment of award, 147.165

Peace officers
Application for compensation, inclusion, date and place of notification, 147.105
Assisting, death or injury, 147.005

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Peace officers (Cont.)
Informing victims of compensation procedure, 147.365
Law enforcement official, defined, 147.005
Notification, perpetration, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
Request, assistance and information, Justice Department, 147.205, 147.215

Personal representatives, eligibility, 147.025

Personnel, administrative, 147.205

Prevention of crime, efforts, consideration, 147.125

Prisoners, loss of earnings, not entitled, 147.165

Proceedings
Award appeals, 147.155
Closed hearings, 147.115
Deferral, prosecution pending, 147.045
Fees charged applicants, prohibition and recovery, 147.255, 147.315
Order, 147.135, 147.145
Suits, related, see **Suits**, this topic

Property damage, not compensable loss, 147.035

Provocation by victim, 147.015, 147.125

Records
Appeal hearings, 147.155
Proceedings, 147.115

Recovery of assistance
Amount of judgment, settlement, or compromise, notice, 147.292
Cause of action, failure to provide notice of claim for injuries, 147.296, 147.298
Claim for injuries, notice, 147.283
Definitions, 147.281
Liability, payments after notice of lien, 147.294
Liens, Department of Justice
Creation, 147.285
Notice of lien, 147.287, 147.289
Payment after notice of lien, liability, 147.294
Perfection, 147.287

Rehabilitation, expenses, 147.035

Relatives
Defined, 147.005
Dependents, see **Dependents**, this topic
Minors or incompetents, award payments, 147.165
Not dependent, eligibility, 147.025

Releases, reports and other information, inclusion, award application, 147.105

Reopening or reinvestigating cases, 147.205

Repayment, emergency award, excess, 147.055

Reports
Governor and Legislature, biennial, 147.205
Releases, award applications, inclusion, 147.105

Rules
(Generally), 147.205
Compensable losses, 147.035
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.227, 147.231
Definitions, 147.005, 147.025
Medical fee schedules, 147.035
Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397

Service provider, direct payment, 147.165

Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Stories, motion picture reenactments, etc., escrow moneys, 147.275

Subrogation, state, action of applicant or recipient, 147.345

Suits
Assailants, suits against for damages, 147.345
Fees charged applicants, recovery, 147.255
Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, 147.296, 147.298
Settlement, approval required, 147.345

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

- Support of dependents, 147.035, 147.325
- Survival, compensation rights, 147.335
- Survivors
 - Counseling expenses, 147.035
 - Defined, 147.005
- Terrorism, 147.005, 147.035
- Time limitation
 - Additional information or materials, furnishing, applicants, 147.105
 - Application for award, 147.015
 - Sexual exploitation victims, 147.015
- Transportation, medical care and mental health counseling, compensability, 147.035
- Victims' assistance programs, cities and counties, state funding, 147.227
- Witnesses, fees and mileage allowance, 147.115
- Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 147.125

COMPETITION

- Agreements not to compete, employer and employee, 653.295
- Trade, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, generally

COMPLAINTS

- Abuse, elderly persons, hearsay exception, 40.460
- Accusatory instruments, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS
- Acupuncturists, 677.320
- Adult foster homes, see FOSTER HOMES
- Agricultural and horticultural products, misrepresentation, 632.955
- Amendments to request damages, class action for equitable relief, ORCP 32J
- Animal feeding operations, 468B.225
- Appraisal management companies, real estate, 674.230
- Audiologists, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
- Bar actions, copies to Attorney General, 9.555
- Boats and boating
 - Offenses, 830.190
 - Seizure and sale, 783.040
- Bonds, 30.230
- Boundary suits, 105.710
- Building code, suspected violations, 455.070
- Cabanas, installation, 446.405
- Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.890
- Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185
- Citizens' Utility Board, submitting agency, 774.160
- Class action, equitable relief, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
- Commodities transactions, burden of proof, 645.230
- Community-based structured housing facilities, 443.500
- Condemnation, contents, 35.255
- Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
- Consumers, receipt, investigation, etc., 180.520
- Continuing care retirement communities, 101.115, 101.150
- Crimes and offenses, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS, generally
- Dentists and dentistry, see DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY
- Denturists, practice, investigation, 676.608
- Dikes, disrepair, 549.520
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

- Dogs, public nuisances, 609.095
- Ejectment, 105.010
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Embalmers, 692.180, 692.230
- Engineers and engineering, 672.300
- Environmental health specialists, investigation, 676.608, 700.111
- Equitable relief, class action, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
- Equity foreclosure, city liens
 - Allegations, 223.640
 - Parties, joinder, 223.630
 - Sufficiency, 223.635
- Farm use zones, exclusive, violations, 215.296
- Filing
 - Effect, 52.110
 - Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
 - Tax Court, 305.418
- Forcible entry and detainer
 - (Generally), 105.123
 - Forms, 105.121, 105.124, 105.126
- Foreclosure, tax lien involved, 305.130
- Forest fire costs, recovery, 477.069
- Fraternal benefit societies, procedures, 748.130
- Funeral service practitioners, 692.180, 692.230
- Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 171.776, 171.778, 244.260
- Hazardous wastes and materials, 466.185, 466.305
- Health care facilities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Health insurance exchange, disclosure, 741.540
- Health professionals, generally, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
- Home health care providers, 443.085, 443.105, 443.355
- In-home care agencies, 443.355
- Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS
- Judges, fitness, disability, 1.303, 1.420, 1.425
- Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Landscape architects, investigation, 671.445
- Law practice, unauthorized, 9.164
- Legislature, investigations of members, see LEGISLATURE
- Limited partnerships, derivative actions, content, 70.410
- Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
- Manufactured dwellings, installation, 446.405
- Medical imaging practitioners, 688.525, 688.600
- Militia, organized, members, see MILITIA
- Minors, insufficient medical care and treatment, 444.110
- Motor vehicle dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150
- Names of parties, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A
- Naturopaths, 685.225
- Nuisances, abatement, 105.565
- Nursing homes and care facilities, see NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES
- Optometrists, 683.325, 683.335
- Parties names, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A
- Partition, 105.215
- PCB disposal facilities, 466.305
- Physicians and surgeons, 676.160 et seq., 677.320
- Pollution, 468.090
- Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
- Process, see PROCESS, generally
- Profiling, law enforcement, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925
- Public contracts, subcontractors, substitution, 279C.590

COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

- Public officers and employees**
 - Ethics violations, generally, 244.260
 - Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
 - Oregon Investment Council members, conflicts of interest, 293.708
 - Unfair labor practices, 243.672, 243.676
- Public utilities**, 756.500 et seq.
- Quo warranto**, 30.530
- Railroads, crossings, dangerous**, 824.226
- Respiratory therapists**, 676.608
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Service**
 - Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
 - Mail, ORCP 7D
- Sexual misconduct, hearsay exceptions**, 40.460
- Small Business Assistance, Office of**, 56.206
- Smoke alarms or detectors, rental dwellings**, 479.280
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigation**, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
- Students, private higher education schools**, 350.075
- Surveys and surveyors**, 672.300
- Taxation**
 - (Generally), 305.170
 - Liens on property involved, 305.130
 - Tax Court, 305.418
- Title of action, party names, inclusion**, ORCP 16A
- Trade practices, unlawful**, 646.638, 646.760, 646.780
- Traffic violations procedure**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Usurpation of office or franchise**, 30.530
- Wage collection actions**, 652.540
- Water purity, domestic or community systems**, 448.310
- Water Rights Act, violations**, 540.060

COMPLICITY

- Offense in another jurisdiction**, 131.215, 131.225

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

- Definitions**, 459.005, 459A.600, 633.311
- Legislative policy**, 459.015
- Opportunity to recycle programs**, 459A.007
- Public contracts, yard waste material**, 279B.225, 279C.510
- Statewide waste recovery goals**, 459A.010
- Toilets**, see **TOILETS**
- Use by state**
 - (Generally), 459A.620 et seq.
 - Priority of use, 459A.620
 - Programs, 459A.615
 - Purchasing, rules, 459A.605
- Waste disposal sites**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

COMPOUNDING A FELONY

- (Generally), 162.335
- Defenses**, 162.345
- Pecuniary benefit, defined**, 162.005

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS

- See **LAND USE PLANNING**

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

- See also **RELEASE**
- (Generally), 17.065 et seq., ORCP 54F

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

(Cont.)

- Appeals**
 - Court of Appeals settlement program, 2.560
 - Stipulated dismissals and settlements, 19.410
- Arbitration, commercial**, 36.512
- Class actions**
 - (Generally), 41.815
 - Court approval and notice, ORCP 32D
- Condemnation actions, offer of compromise**, 35.300
- Confidentiality, actions against public body, prohibition**, 17.095
- Consumer and Business Services Director, insurer liquidation, rehabilitation**, 734.380
- Corrections Department, legal claims, revolving fund**, 423.100
- Crimes and offenses**
 - See also **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**
 - (Generally), 135.703 et seq.
 - Bar, another prosecution, same charge, 135.753
 - Family or household members, assault, menacing, strangulation, endangering or harassment, 135.703
 - Procedure, statutory, exclusive, 135.709
 - Satisfaction, party injured, 135.705
 - Victims' rights, 147.345, 147.512
- Death claims**, 30.070
- Debt collection, state, offer of compromise**, 293.240, 293.252
- Employment injuries**, 17.065, 17.075, 17.085, 17.990
- Environmental claims, insurance**, 465.475, 465.480, 465.484
- Estate tax**, 118.350
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Fees, circuit court, settlement conferences**, 21.215
- Guardian ad litem**, ORCP 27I
- Local and tribal government pool investments, defaulted**, 294.860
- Minors, settlement agreements on behalf of**, 126.725
- Municipal corporations, claims other than tort**, 30.395
- Offer to allow judgment**, ORCP 54E
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Public bodies, tort claims against**, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
- Settlement conferences**
 - (Generally), ORCP 54F
 - Circuit court fees, 21.215
- Small scale local energy projects, uncollectible loans**, 470.170
- State investments, defaulted**, 293.751
- State Lands, Department of**, 273.131, 273.326, 273.331
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Tort claims, public bodies**, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
- Transfer of structured settlement payment rights**
 - (Generally), 33.855
 - Approval, 33.865
 - Definitions, 33.850
 - Disclosure statement, 33.860
 - Findings by court or administrative authority, 33.865
 - Liability of parties after transfer, 33.870
 - Limitations, 33.875
 - Petitions
 - Contents, 33.857
 - Filing, 33.855

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

(Cont.)

- Transfer of structured settlement payment rights (Cont.)
 - Petitions (Cont.)
 - Hearing, testimony or evidence, 33.862
- Trusts, nonjudicial settlement agreements, 130.045, 130.200, 130.305
- Upper Klamath Basin Comprehensive Agreement, management, 539.360
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Wrongful death claims, 30.030, 30.040

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
- Building codes, electronic access, 455.090 et seq., 455.185, 455.210, 455.468
- Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
- Campaign finance statements, electronic filing, 246.021, 260.044, 260.057, 260.118, 260.163, 260.255
- Centralized systems, providing, 190.250
- Charter schools, virtual, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Child pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Citations, electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
- Computer crime, 164.377
- Condominiums, electronic communications, 100.423, 100.428
- Courts, see **COURTS**
- Data centers
 - Assessment, property taxation, 308.516, 308.518, 308.519
 - Market analysis, state data center, 291.039
- Diabetes, childhood, database, see **DIABETES**
- Electronic commerce, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**, generally
- Electronic mail
 - College students, address, nondisclosure, 192.501
 - Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
 - Cyberbullying, school students, 339.351 et seq.
 - Elections, military or overseas elector ballots, 253.690
 - Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
 - Health Authority, Oregon, contested case notice, 413.038
 - Health professionals, address, release by regulatory board, 676.405, 676.410
 - Legislature
 - Legislators' addresses, 173.766
 - Report distribution, executive summaries, 192.245
 - Library patrons, address, nondisclosure, 192.502
 - Missing person reports, addresses, 146.181
 - Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
 - Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
 - Public assistance, contested case notices, 411.103
 - Public body notices, generally, 84.072
 - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 - Restraining orders, service, 107.723, 124.022, 419B.846
 - Rules, state agencies, notice, 183.335
 - Service by, generally, ORCP 9G, ORCP 10C

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

- Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Enterprise zones, electronic commerce, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
- Entertainment event ticketing, interference, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115
- False representations (phishing), 646.607, 646A.808
- Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
- Gambling, Internet, see **GAMBLING**
- Geographic information systems, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**, generally
- Health information technology, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
- Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Housing, governmental entities, intellectual property, 456.128, 456.562
- Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Internet
 - Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, notice, 830.931
 - Access, taxation, 305.822
 - Arrested persons, websites with photographs and information about, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.806
 - Benefit companies, annual reports, 60.768
 - Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, see note after, 285A.070
 - Capital projects, hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers, 442.362
 - Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
 - Choice of law, commentary, Oregon Law Commission website, 15.460
 - Communications media, see **COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA**, generally
 - Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
 - Dissemination of intimate image, unlawful, 163.472
 - Execution sales, legal notices website, 18.926
 - Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
 - Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
 - Health insurance
 - Exchange, information clearinghouse, 741.002
 - Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.004
 - Third-party contractors, health care services, 743B.502, 743B.503
 - Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
 - Home care worker applications, see note after, 410.605
 - Hunting, remote-controlled weapons, 496.146
 - Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
 - Immunization information, 433.269
 - Insurance policies, generally, posting, 742.046
 - Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002
 - Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Manufactured dwelling parks, information on space availability, 446.392
 - Military personnel, active duty, suspension or termination of services, 399.242
 - Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Internet (Cont.)

- Pesticides website, 634.048
- Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
- Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
- Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
- Public bodies, see **Public bodies**, this topic
- Public contracts, see **Public contracts**, this topic
- Recycling program, electronic devices, information, 459A.340
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sex offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
- Social media accounts
 - Students, educational institutions, 350.272, 350.274
 - Unlawful employment practices, 659A.330
- Statewide online access services, 283.143, 291.038
- Telemedical services, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Marijuana

- Medical marijuana databases, 475B.458, 475B.460
- Transfer tracking system, recreational marijuana, 475B.150

Media production services companies, production expenses, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Notaries public, electronic records, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Pawnbrokers, tracking system, 726.450

Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808

Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661

Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Prescription monitoring program, electronic, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Production and inspection, civil actions, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public bodies

- Abuse reporting and investigations, 124.087
- Building codes, electronic access, 455.090 et seq., 455.185, 455.210, 455.468
- Campaign finance electronic filing system, 246.021, 260.044, 260.057, 260.118, 260.163, 260.255
- Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
- Cellular device location information, emergencies, 403.132
- Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
- Child care, recorded programs, database, 329A.255, 329A.257
- Contracts, see **Public contracts**, this topic
- Coordination, information technology for state government, 291.038, 291.039
- Copyrights and patents, state agencies, generally, 291.042
- County schedule of expenditures and statement of proceedings, Internet publication, 294.250

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)

- Courts, see **COURTS**
- Data center, state, market analysis, 291.039
- Electronic commerce, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**, generally
- Electronic government portal, 182.126, 182.128, 182.132
- Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Electronic mail, see **Electronic mail**, this topic
- Employment Department website, encouraging volunteers, 657.702
- Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
- Equipment acquisition
 - Department of Transportation, appropriation and costs payment, 184.645, 184.647
 - State Chief Information Officer, 291.038, 291.039
 - Use, coordination, plans, 291.038, 291.039, 293.595
- Fingerprint capture technology, electronic, 181A.170
- Fish and wildlife
 - Department website, reports, 509.592
 - License renewal, 497.158
- Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.030
- Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.290, 244.320
- Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, website, 498.827, 498.831
- Health Authority, Oregon
 - Chemicals of concern, children's products, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.273
 - Contested case notice, electronic mail, 413.038
 - Credentialing information, electronic, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Health care price information, 442.466
 - Health care workforce database, 676.410
 - Hospital nursing services and staff, 441.177
 - Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360
 - Organizational provider database, 430.637
 - Palliative care information, 413.271
 - Records data system, 411.300, 413.171
 - Stroke care database, 431A.530
- Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.004
- Health information technology, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
- Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Home energy performance score database, 469.703
- Housing and Community Services Department, intellectual property, 456.562
- Information Officer, State Chief, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
- Interoperable communications, statewide plan, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465
- Land use
 - Land Use Board of Appeals website, 197.830
 - Rural land maps database, 215.209
- Law enforcement officers and agencies
 - Cellular device location information, emergencies, 403.132
 - Citations, electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)

- Law enforcement officers and agencies (Cont.)
 - Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
 - Forensic imaging, portable electronic devices, 133.539
 - Interoperable communications, statewide plan, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465
 - Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
 - Medical health database, 181A.285
 - Sex offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Library, State, see **LIBRARIES**
- License Directory, Oregon, small business database, 56.185
- Local government websites, links on Oregon transparency website, 184.483
- Lottery prize winners, data exchanges, 461.719
- Marijuana, see **Marijuana**, this topic
- Mass transit electronic fare collection system data, 192.501
- Maternal mental health educational materials, 431A.675
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
- Parking passes, state parks, 184.745, 184.746
- Pesticides website, 634.048
- Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361
- Portfolio-based management, information technology resources
 - Secretary of State, 177.200
 - State agencies, generally, 184.475
 - State Treasurer, 178.100
- Prescription monitoring program, electronic, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Property, media, appraisal and replacement, 278.075
- Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public contracts, see **Public contracts**, this topic
- Public Service Retirement Plan, Oregon, information technology system, 238A.030
- Quality management services, state agency initiatives, 291.035
- Recycling program, electronic devices, 459A.340
- Reference Coordinating Council, State, 357.900
- Reports
 - Information technology initiatives, generally, 291.038
 - Internet access, 192.243
 - Quality management services, state contracts, 291.035
- Rules, 182.122, 182.132, 183.335, 183.360, 183.365, 184.475, 192.243, 192.715 et seq., 283.120, 283.140, 291.037, 291.038, 291.039
- Sale or lease of software, state agencies, generally, 291.042
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Security of state agency systems, 182.122, 182.124, 291.039
- Service units, state agencies, 283.120
- Services
 - (Generally), 291.030, 291.032, 291.034
 - Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 190.240, 190.250

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)

- Services (Cont.)
 - Quality management services, requirement to obtain, 291.035
 - State Chief Information Officer, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
 - Statewide online access services, 283.143, 291.038
 - State parks, day-use parking passes, 184.745, 184.746
 - State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
 - Subscriptions for reference databases, 357.115
 - Travel Information Council, website, 377.795
 - Veterans' Affairs, Department of, website, 408.503, 408.504
 - Videoconferencing and online access services, 283.143, 291.038
 - Water Resources Department, documents, 536.045
- Public contracts**
 - Attorney General approval, 291.047, 291.049
 - Intent to award, notice, 279C.375, 279C.410
 - Prevailing wage rates, 279C.830
 - Quality management services, obtaining, 291.035
 - Solicitation documents, 279C.365
 - State Chief Information Officer, 184.477, 279A.050, 279A.075, 279B.075
- Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, electronic fund transfers**, 696.243
- Records and recording**
 - Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
 - Conveyances, indexes, 205.160
 - Courts, see **COURTS**
 - Public
 - Inspection, 192.410
 - Language, 192.310
- Recycling program, electronic devices**, see **RECYCLING**
- Road usage charge, mileage metering systems**, 319.900, 815.555
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Social media accounts**, see **Internet**, this topic
- State agencies**, see **Public bodies**, this topic
- Statewide online access services**, 283.143, 291.038
- Stroke care database**, 431A.530
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy**, 240.855
- Telemedical services**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Theft of services, use of computer**, 164.125
- Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software**, 646.608, 646A.115
- Voter registration, electronic system**, 247.019

CONCEALMENT

- Birth, newborn child**, 167.820
- Crime commission, aggravated murder**, 163.095
- Criminal liability**, 10.095
- Evidence, tampering**, 162.295
- Hindering prosecution**, 162.325
- Kidnapping, second degree**, 163.225
- Records, public, tampering**, 162.305
- Statute of limitations, civil actions**, 12.150
- Theft**
 - By receiving
 - (Generally), 164.095
 - Defense, intent of restoration, 164.035

CONCEALMENT (Cont.)

Theft (Cont.)

- Stolen property, conveyances, forfeiture, 133.460
- Weapons**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Witness, serving subpoena**, 44.150, 136.600

CONCERTS

- Outdoor mass gatherings**, see **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally
- Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion**, 646.608, 646.647
- Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software**, 646.608, 646A.115
- Wineries, permitted land use**, 215.452, 215.453

CONCILIATION

- See also **ARBITRATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION; MEDIATION**
- Dissolution of marriage**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
- State Conciliation Service**
 - Conciliator, generally, 662.455
 - Creation; purpose, 662.415
 - Employees, 662.455
 - Fees, 662.425, 662.445
 - List of qualified arbitrators, 662.445
 - Mediation services, 662.425
 - Policy declaration, 662.405
 - Reports to Governor, 662.425
 - State use, 662.435

CONCLUSIONS

- See **FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS**, generally

CONDEMNATION

- See also **FORFEITURES; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- (Generally)**, 35.015 et seq., CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
- Airports**, 223.005, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050, 836.215, 836.500, 838.040
- Appeals**
 - (Generally)**, 35.285, 35.355, 35.365
 - Advance deposits, withdrawal, effect, 35.285
 - Compensation award, withdrawal, effect, 35.365
- Arbitration**, 35.346
- Attorney fees**, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Bear Creek parks, Jackson County**, 390.260
- Bonds**
 - Irrigation districts, immediate possession, 545.241
 - Possession before judgment, 35.275
- Bridges, interstate**, 381.285
- Canals and ditches**
 - (Generally)**, 772.010, 772.015
 - Enlarging system, 772.310
 - Location or grade change, 772.060
 - Rights of way, 772.050, 772.305
 - Water rights, 772.035
- Cemeteries**
 - (Generally)**, 97.430
 - Abandoned
 - Authority, 226.530, 226.570
 - Compensation, jury determination, 226.610
 - Disinterment and reinterment, 226.620
 - Parties defendant in action, 226.580
 - Service by publication, effect, 226.600
 - Summons, service, 226.590
 - Exemption, nonprofit corporations, 97.660
- Cities**
 - Airports, 223.005, 836.215, 836.500

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Cities (Cont.)

- Authority, 223.005, 223.010, CONST. I §18
- Building setback lines, 227.300
- Campgrounds, auto, 226.320, 226.380
- Cemeteries, see **Cemeteries**, this topic
- City halls, buildings, 223.005, 223.010
- Comfort stations, 226.320, 226.380
- Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
- Improvements, 223.005, 223.105
- Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
- Jails, 223.005, 223.010
- Memorials and monuments, 226.320, 226.380
- Museums, 226.320, 226.380
- Parking facilities, 223.815
- Parks, squares and playgrounds
 - (Generally)**, 223.005, 226.210, 226.320, 226.380
 - Excess lands, 226.330, 226.340
- Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Property beyond city limits, 223.020, 223.930
- Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
- Sewer**
 - Authority, 223.005, 223.010
 - Construction, 224.020, 224.030, 454.215
 - Improvements, 223.105
- Streets**
 - (Generally)**, 223.105
 - Adjoining property
 - Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
 - Commercial, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
 - Partly within, without city, 223.930
 - Widening, 227.300
 - Veteran facilities, 226.320, 226.380
 - Veterans' Home, Oregon, 408.390, 408.395
 - Waste disposal sites, 459.075
- Water**
 - See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
 - (Generally)**, 223.005, 225.290, 225.300
 - Commerce aids, 223.882, 223.884
 - Flow diversion, 224.030
 - Rights, 223.005, 225.050, 225.060, 225.290
 - Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
- Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area**, 196.120
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Community college districts**, 341.311
- Compensation**
 - (Generally)**, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
 - Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
 - Offer of compromise, 35.300
 - Payment procedure, state, 35.570
 - Precondemnation, 35.346, 35.575
 - Public health emergencies, 431A.015, 433.441
 - Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
 - Compromise, offer of**, 35.300
 - Correctional facilities**, 421.657
- Costs**
 - (Generally)**, 35.275, 35.335, 35.346, 35.355
 - Inverse condemnation, 20.085
 - Offer of compromise, 35.300
 - Repurchase, 35.400
 - Written appraisals, offers, accompanying, 35.346
- Counties**
 - (Generally)**, 203.135, CONST. I §18
 - Authority, generally, CONST. I §18
 - Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)

Drainage

Facilities, service districts, 451.550
Improvements, western Oregon, 549.380

Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340

Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic

Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414

Railroad right of way, 368.116

Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic

Service districts, 451.550

Waste disposal sites, 459.075

Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

Dairy product containers, 621.203, 621.207

Damages

(Generally), 35.235, 35.255, 35.295, 35.325

Cities, 35.625, 223.015

Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic

Irrigation districts, 545.241

Public utilities, 772.210

Recapture of water power rights and properties, 537.395

State, 35.570, 276.240

Definitions, 35.215, 35.500, 35.550

Deposits, advance, 35.275, 35.285

Displaced persons, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic

Drains and drainage, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**

Drug manufacturing sites, 453.906

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Electric power, joint operating agencies, 262.075

Electric utility companies, transmission lines, certificates, 758.015

Electrical cooperative associations, 772.205, 772.210, 772.215

Emergencies, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352, 431A.015, 433.441

Entry onto property, before condemnation, examinations and surveys, 35.220

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Federal government, see **State and federal government**, this topic

Ferries, interstate, 384.305, 384.340

Fill and removal, due process, 196.805

Fish and fishing gear, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Flumes, 772.010, 772.015, 772.035, 772.305

Food and drink, unwholesome, 624.070

Forests and forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Geothermal heating districts, 523.070

Health districts, 440.370

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Housing authorities, 456.145

Hydroelectric projects, 543.610, 543.675

Immediate possession of property by condemnor, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352

Indian tribal lands, award, income tax exemption, 316.777

Interest

Advance deposits, 35.265

Repurchase price, 35.390

Interstate bridges, 381.285

Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340

Inverse, attorney fees and costs, 20.085

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.075

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Judgments

(Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335

Mass transit districts, 267.225

Railroad rights of way through canyons or defiles, 772.030

Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400

Jurisdiction

(Generally), 35.245

State and political subdivisions, 35.560

Limitation of power, intent to convey property to private party, 35.015, 35.018

Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225

Meat processing establishments, vehicles, 619.041

Metropolitan service districts, 268.340, 268.345

Milk containers, 621.203, 621.207

Mills, 772.405

Mining corporations, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420

Necessity, ways of, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Neighborhood development, 35.505

Notices

Evidence presentation, 35.305

Immediate possession by public condemnor, 35.352

Repurchase, 35.395, 35.400, 35.410

Offer of compromise, 35.300

Offer to purchase, before condemnation, 35.346

Oil and gas

Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Underground storage, 772.610, 772.615, 772.620, 772.625

Oregon Community Power, 757.852, 757.890

Oregon Health and Science University, property, 353.110

Ores, reduction plants, 772.405

Parties

(Generally), 35.245

Throughways, 374.050

Use time limits, change, 35.395

PCB disposal facilities, 466.330

People's utility districts, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**

Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Ports

(Generally), 223.884, 777.116

Portland, 778.090, 778.095

Private parties, conveyance of condemned private property to, prohibition, 35.015, 35.018

Proceedings

(Generally), 35.375, CONST. I §18

Abandonment of actions, 35.335

Absentee owners, 35.235, 35.245, 35.255, 35.365

Answer, 35.295

Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic

Application of statutes, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600

Appraisal, costs, 35.335

Attempt at agreement, 35.235, 35.346

Burden of proof, compensation, 35.305

Citation of statutes, 35.205

Cities

Compensation, 223.015, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4

Entry, survey and selection, 223.010

Manner, 35.215, 35.375, 223.015

Commencement of action, 35.245

Complaint, contents, 35.255

Declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410

Definitions, 35.215

Deposits with court, advance

(Generally), CONST. I §18

Distribution, 35.285

Private condemnors, 35.275

Public condemnors, 35.265

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Proceedings (Cont.)

- Election not to take property, 35.335
- Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
- Evidence
 - (Generally), 35.235, 35.275, 35.305, 35.315
 - Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
- Expenses, 35.335, 35.346
- Immediate possession of property, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
- Irrigation districts, 545.239, 545.241, 545.245, 545.249, 545.253
- Judgment
 - (Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
 - Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
- Jurisdiction, 35.245
- Lis pendens, notice filing, 93.740
- Offer of compromise, 35.300
- Offer to purchase, 35.346
- Parties, 35.245, 35.395
- Ports, 777.116
- Possession necessary immediately, 35.265, 35.275
- Presumptions, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
- Repurchase by owner
 - Agreement, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
 - Application of statutes, 35.415
 - Assignment of right, 35.400
 - Change of use, contest, 35.410
 - Deceased owner, 35.400
 - Judgment, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
 - Multiple owners, exercise of right, 35.405
 - Offer, 35.390, 35.400
 - Price, 35.390, 35.400
 - Time limits, 35.385, 35.395
 - Title insurance, 35.390
 - Waiver, 35.385, 35.400, 35.405
- Security, 35.265, 35.275, 35.285, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
- State and federal government
 - (Generally), 35.215, 35.375, 35.565
 - Commencement and prosecution, 35.555, 35.560
 - Expenses, 35.570
- Statutes
 - Application, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
 - Citation, 35.205
- Trial, conduct, 35.305, 35.315
- Unclaimed compensation, 35.365
- Use of property
 - Change, contest, 35.410
 - Presumptions, 35.235, 35.410
 - Time limits, 35.385, 35.390, 35.395
- Venue, 35.245
- View of property, 35.315
- Property taxes, effect**, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
- Public health emergencies, compensation**, 431A.015, 433.441
- Public property**
 - Drainage
 - Districts, 547.071, 547.305
 - Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
 - Irrigation
 - Districts, 545.239
 - Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
 - Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
 - Metropolitan service districts, 268.340
 - Public utility facilities, 772.215
 - Railway purposes, private, 772.105
 - Water control districts, by, 553.270
 - Water improvement districts, by, 552.305, 552.310
 - Water systems, public, private, 772.305
- Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Purchase offer, before condemnation**, 35.346

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Quarries, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Relocation of displaced persons

- (Generally), 35.500 et seq.
- Assistance
 - Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
 - Choice of laws, 35.530
 - Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
 - Federal laws control, 35.530
 - Public entity, 35.510
 - Urban renewal areas, 35.505
- Costs, allowances, notice, 35.505
- Definitions, 35.500
- Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
- Notices
 - Hearings, benefits or assistance decisions, 35.520
 - Written, time, costs, allowances, 35.505
- Payments
 - Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
 - Construction, 35.525
 - Eligibility, business or farm operation, 35.515
 - Fair, reasonable, 35.510
 - Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
 - Temporary displacement, 35.505
 - Urban renewal area, option to relocate within, 35.505
- Removal and fill, due process**, 196.805
- Repurchase**, see **Proceedings**, this topic
- Reservoirs**, 772.050, 772.305
- Roads and adjoining property**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Rural fire protection districts**, 478.260
- Sand control districts**, 555.500
- Sanitary authorities**, 450.815
- Sanitary districts**, 450.075
- School districts**, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Sewer corporations**, 772.010 et seq.
- Smelters**, 772.405
- State and federal government**
 - Aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050
 - Buildings, state
 - Capitol area development, 276.046
 - Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214
 - Sites, 276.013
 - Water, land, rights, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
 - Capitol area development, 276.046
 - Cemetery replating, 97.430
 - Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
 - Drainage, 772.305, 772.310
 - Federal public improvements, 272.010 et seq.
 - Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
 - Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
 - Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620
 - Forestry, State Board of, 526.168, 526.178, 526.192
 - Hazardous waste disposal sites, 466.155
 - Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
 - Institutions, buildings, state, utilities, 179.065, 276.214, 276.240, 276.242
 - Irrigation, 772.305, 772.310
 - Junkyards along highways, 377.640
 - Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.620
 - Lake riparian rights, 274.450
 - Necessity, determining, 35.555
 - Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
 - Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
 - Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

State and federal government (Cont.)

- Scenic waterways system, 390.845
- State authority, CONST. I §18
- State Lands, Department of, 35.550, 35.555, 273.061, 274.450
- Transportation, Department of
 - Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
 - Highway purposes, 366.340, 366.365
 - Innovative Partnerships Program, Oregon, 367.818
 - Junkyards, 377.640
 - Recreation trails system, prohibited, 390.989
 - Rights of way
 - (Generally), 366.320
 - Adjoining land, 366.330
 - Agreements with local governments, 366.576
 - Cemeteries, 366.325
 - Exchange with utilities, railroads, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335
 - Railroads, property, 366.335
 - Utilities, property, 366.332, 366.333
 - Scenic waterways system, 390.845
 - Signs, advertising, removal, 377.780
 - Throughways, 374.035, 374.040, 374.045, 374.050, 374.055
 - Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
- Water
 - Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
 - Rights
 - See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
 - Power, recapture for public use, 537.395
 - Systems, 772.305, 772.310
 - Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

Tax deferral, homesteads, continued deferral, 311.683

Telecommunications utilities, 759.075, 759.080

Tollways, 383.011

Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Tunnels, 772.305

United States, see **State and federal government,** this topic

Urban renewal areas, 35.505, 457.020

View of property, 35.315

Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**

Water improvement companies, 554.080

Water improvement districts, 552.305, 552.310

Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

Water supply districts, 264.240, 264.352

Water systems and supply corporations

- (Generally), 772.015, 772.305
- Enlarging system, 772.310
- Entry for survey, 772.010
- Water rights, 772.035

Weights and measures, incorrect, 618.076

Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

Wills, effect, 112.385

CONDOMINIUMS

See also **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**

(Generally), 100.020

Actions, suits, 100.315, 100.470, 100.515, 100.545, 100.615

Additional units, owners, consent, 100.120

Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775

Agent for service of process, association of owners, 100.550

Agent, designated, resignation, 100.285

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Agreements, obsolete property, 100.605

Amendments

- Bylaws, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
- Corrections
 - Declaration or bylaws, 100.117
 - Plat, 100.118
- Declaration, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
- Dividing or converting units, proposed amendment, 100.625
- Plat, 100.116, 100.118

Annexation, 100.105, 100.120, 100.125, 100.155, 100.415

Annual report

- (Generally), 100.250, 100.260
- Filing, bylaws, 100.415

Application of laws

- (Generally), 100.020
- Conversion condominiums, 100.300
- Document filing, 100.275
- Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
- Zoning, subdivision, building code, and real property laws, 100.022

Architects, plats, 100.115, 100.116

Articles of incorporation, conflict with declaration, 100.122

Assessments

- Common expenses, lien, 100.450
- Defined, 100.005
- Deposits, financial institutions, 100.480
- Operating expenses, unfilled units, payment, 100.530
- Property tax, 100.555, 308.215
- Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175

Association of unit owners

- (Generally), 100.405
- Board of directors
 - Assent of association director, board action, 100.419
 - Budget, adoption, 100.412
 - Criteria for membership, 100.416
 - Duties and powers, 100.417
 - Maintenance plan, 100.175
 - Meetings, 100.415, 100.420
 - Receivership, failure to fill vacancy, 100.418
 - Removal of directors, 100.417
 - Reserve study, account, 100.175
 - Rules of order, 100.409
- Budget, 100.412
- Bylaws, see **Bylaws,** this topic
- Common elements, see **Common elements,** this topic
- Common expenses, see **Common expenses,** this topic
- Declarant control, 100.200
- Defined, 100.005
- Dissolution, 100.405
- Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
- Incorporation, 100.405
- Insurance coverage, 100.415, 100.435
- Legal proceedings, initiation, notice to individual unit owners, 100.490
- Liens against units, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Meetings
 - Annual, 100.407
 - Ballot, use, 100.425
 - Board, 100.415, 100.420
 - Quorum, 100.408
 - Rules of order, 100.409
 - Special meetings, 100.407
- Officers, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Association of unit owners (Cont.)**
 - Powers, 100.405
 - Proxy voting, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
 - Quorum, 100.408
 - Records, see **Records and recording**, this topic
 - Removal of property, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
 - Repairs, alterations, 100.535, 100.540
 - Rules, regulations, resolutions, 100.409, 100.410, 100.545, 100.550
 - Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
 - Voting
 - Absentee, 100.408, 100.427
 - Ballots, generally, 100.425
 - Director of association, board meetings, 100.419
 - Electronic ballots, 100.428
 - Extension of voting period, notice, 100.425
 - Methods of voting, 100.427
 - Proxy, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
 - Quorum, 100.408
 - Removal of directors, 100.417
 - Secret ballots, 100.419, 100.425
- Attorney fees**, 100.470
- Blanket encumbrance**, 100.785
- Board of directors**, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
- Building code laws, applicability**, 100.022
- Bylaws**
 - Adoption, 100.410
 - Amendment, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
 - Certification, 100.410
 - Contents, 100.200, 100.415, 100.460, 100.480, 100.540, 100.545
 - Declaration, conflict with, 100.122
 - Real Estate Commissioner, amendment approval, 100.410
 - Recording, 100.405, 100.410
 - Restatement, 100.410
- Cancellation**
 - Contract to purchase (Generally), 100.730
 - Notice to purchaser, 100.740
 - Waiver of right, 100.735
 - Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
- Capital improvement assessments, declarant units**, 100.530
- Cease and desist orders**, 100.905
- Chairperson, association**, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
- Citation of Act**, 100.010
- Civil penalties**, 100.900
- Commercial purpose, application of law**, 100.205
- Committees, transitional**, 100.205
- Common elements**
 - Actions, 100.315, 100.405, 100.515, 100.615
 - Allocation, 100.105
 - Appearance, alterations, unit owners, 100.535
 - Conveyances, 100.515
 - Defined, 100.005
 - Description, property, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120, 100.515
 - Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.450, 100.515
 - Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
 - Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
 - Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.175, 100.415, 100.530, 100.540
 - Operation, use, 100.415, 100.515, 100.530, 100.540
 - Partition, 100.515, 100.615
 - Records, 100.480
 - Relocation, amendment to declaration, 100.130
 - Removal from unit ownership, 100.610

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Common elements (Cont.)**
 - Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175
 - Right of use, transfer, 100.515
 - Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
 - Termination, 100.610
 - Transfer, right of use, 100.515
 - Units distinguished, 100.510
- Common expenses**
 - Additional units, apportionment, 100.415
 - Defined, 100.005
 - Liability, 100.415, 100.475, 100.530
 - Lien, 100.450
 - Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.540
 - Records, 100.480
- Common profits**, 100.530, 100.615
- Conditions, prerequisite**, 100.720
- Condominium and Cooperative Abuse Relief Act of 1980, applicability**, 100.485
- Condominium Information Report**, 100.120, 100.250, 100.260, 100.450
- Consumer product warranties**, 100.185
- Contracts and agreements**
 - Association, termination, management agreements, 100.485
 - Cancellation of contract to purchase, see **Cancellation**, this topic
 - Renewable energy facilities, 100.485
 - Unit owners association, 100.405
- Conversion condominium**
 - Definitions, 100.301
 - Improvement or rehabilitation, 100.315
 - Notice of conversion, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
 - Tenants, notice and rights, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
 - Transient lodgings, applicability, 100.300
- Converting units**, 100.625
- Conveyances**, see **Deeds and conveyances**, this topic
- County assessors**
 - Declarations, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116
 - Tax assessment, collection, 308.215, 308.245
- Creation**
 - Declaration (Generally), 100.100, 100.102
 - Amendment, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
 - Approval, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116
 - Articles of incorporation, conflict with, 100.122
 - Bylaws, conflict with, 100.122
 - Contents
 - (Generally), 100.200
 - Notice, 100.105
 - Optional, 100.460, 100.480, 100.530, 100.545
 - Required, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.550, 100.555
 - Declarants
 - Amendment, declaration or bylaws, 100.123
 - Control, 100.200
 - Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
 - Transfer, special declarant right, liabilities and obligations, 100.220
 - Defined, 100.005
 - Execution, acknowledgment, 100.100, 100.102
 - Fee, 100.110
 - Filing, 100.100, 100.102, 100.105
 - Leasehold condominiums, 100.102, 100.103
 - Plats, see **Plats**, this topic
 - Recording, see **Records and recording**, this topic

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Creation (Cont.)**
 - Declaration (Cont.)
 - Relocation, unit boundaries and common elements, amendment, 100.130
 - Sale prior to recording, 100.680
 - Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
 - Qualifications, 100.100, 100.620
- Damaged property, repair, reconstruction, etc.,** 100.605
- Deceit, sales,** 100.770
- Declaration, see Creation,** this topic
- Deeds and conveyances**
 - (Generally), 100.475, 100.545
 - Additional units, 100.120
 - Common elements, 100.515
 - Declaration of unit ownership, recordation, 100.100
 - Unit, contents, 100.430
- Definitions,** 100.005, 100.301
- Deposits**
 - Developers, filings, 100.670
 - Examination expenses, 100.710
- Destruction, building, property,** 100.605
- Developers**
 - Cancellation, disclaiming notice, requirement, purchaser, 100.730
 - Deposits, filing fees, 100.670
 - Moving expenses, payment, 100.320
 - Sale, information and disclosure statement, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
 - Service of process, nonresidence, 100.650
 - Vendors interest, disposing of or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
- Development in stages,** 100.105, 100.120
- Directors, board of, see Association of unit owners,** this topic
- Disclosure statements, sales,** 100.635, 100.655, 100.665
- Dispute resolution,** 100.405
- Dividing units,** 100.625
- Easements**
 - (Generally), 93.250, 100.170
 - Encroachments, errors, reconstruction, repairs, etc., 100.520
- Electric vehicle charging stations,** 100.626, 100.627
- Electronic notices, ballots, etc.,** 100.423, 100.428
- Emergency repairs,** 100.440, 100.540
- Engineers, plats,** 100.115, 100.116
- Entry onto lots, maintenance and repairs,** 100.540
- Escrow**
 - Instruments assuring legal title, deposit, 100.745
 - Sale prior to recording declaration, 100.680
- Execution sales,** 100.475
- Express warranties,** 100.185
- False advertising,** 100.775
- Fees**
 - Declarations, plats, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
 - Filings
 - Certain reports, 100.250
 - Materials or information, 100.670
 - Use, 100.910
- Filings**
 - Annual report, 100.265
 - Application of laws, 100.275
 - Approval, automatic, 100.675
 - Condominium information report, 100.260, 100.280
 - Developers, documents and information, prior to sales, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
 - Documents required filed, 100.250
 - Fees, 100.250, 100.670
 - Information required by rules, 100.645

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

- Filings (Cont.)**
 - Inventory, notice acknowledging receipt, 100.675
 - Nonresidential, sales, 100.660
 - Processing documents filed, 100.255
 - Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
 - Rules, adoption, Secretary of State, 100.290
 - Securities, sales as, 100.660
- Flexible condominiums**
 - Creation, 100.100
 - Declaration, plan of development, 100.105
 - Defined, 100.005
 - Reclassification, withdrawal, 100.150, 100.155
- Floating structures**
 - (Generally), 100.020
 - Temporary relocation, 100.140
- Floor plans,** 100.116, 100.118
- Foreclosure, liens,** 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Fraud, sales,** 100.770
- General common elements, see Common elements,** this topic
- Gifts, associations, real property,** 100.405
- Grantors and grantees, liability, unpaid share, common expenses,** 100.475
- Hearings, violations, sales regulations,** 100.900
- Historic property special assessment,** 358.505, 358.543
- Implied warranties,** 100.185
- Injunctions,** 100.905
- Inspections**
 - Condominiums
 - (Generally), 100.700
 - Deposit, 100.710
 - Disclosure statements, generally, 100.705
 - Sales records, 100.750
- Insurance,** 100.415, 100.435
- Landlord-tenant law not applicable,** 90.110
- Leasehold condominiums**
 - Creation, declaration amendment, 100.102, 100.103
 - Definition, 100.005
 - Property tax assessments, 100.555
- Leases**
 - Default, independent clauses, master lease, 100.445
 - Master lease, 100.445
 - Subdivisions, requirements, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
 - Waivers, legal rights, void, 100.780
- Liens**
 - (Generally), 100.440, 100.475, 100.515, 100.600, 100.610
 - Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
 - Common expenses, 100.405, 100.450
 - Deed in lieu of foreclosure, extinguishment, 100.465
 - Extinguishment, 100.730
 - Foreclosure, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
 - Labor, materials, services, 100.440, 100.450, 100.475
 - Leasehold condominiums, 100.103
 - Limitation of actions, 100.450
 - Payment, satisfaction, discharge, 100.440, 100.475, 100.600, 100.615
 - Priority, 100.450, 100.610
 - Recording, 100.450, 100.475, 100.600
 - Taxation and assessment, 100.450, 100.600
 - Unpaid assessments and interest, 100.450
- Limited common elements, see Common elements,** this topic
- Loans, private, cities, purchase and sale,** 280.430
- Maintenance,** 100.175, 100.415, 100.535, 100.540
- Majority, unit owners,** 100.415
- Management agreements, termination,** 100.485

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Meetings
Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Formation, notice, 100.205
Turnover, 100.005, 100.210

Moorage spaces and floating structures, 100.020

Mortgages
(Generally), 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515
Consent of mortgagee, certain changes or actions, 100.100, 100.600, 100.920
Mortgagee, defined, 100.005
Private lending institutions, cities, purchase, service and sale, 280.430

Moving expenses, developer payment, 100.320

Name, property, 100.105, 100.110

Nonprofit corporations, 65.959, 100.100, 100.405

Notices
Cancellation
Disclaiming notice, requirement, developer, 100.730
Rights, purchaser, 100.740
Conversion, tenants, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
Declaration, creation of unit ownership, 100.105
Electronic notice, 100.423, 100.428
Facsimile, use, 100.423, 100.428
Filings, acknowledging receipt, 100.675
Insurance coverage, 100.435
Legal proceedings, initiation, unit owners association, 100.490

Meetings
Association of unit owners, 100.407
Formation, 100.205
Turnover, 100.210
Voting period, extension, 100.425
Notice of intention, sale, submission, requirement, 100.645
Receiver, appointment, 100.418
Rent increase restrictions, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305
Sale, information filing, 100.635, 100.655, 100.665
Tenants, conversion, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310

Obsolete property, sale, owner agreement, 100.605

Officers, association, 100.410, 100.415

Option to develop or annex, declaration, contents, 100.105

Owners
Association, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Attributes and duties of ownership, 100.505 et seq.
Common expenses, 100.475, 100.480, 100.530
Common profits, 100.530
Creation of unit ownership, 100.100 et seq.
Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.626, 100.627
Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Records, examination, 100.480
Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615

Partition, 100.515, 100.615

Penalties, 100.900, 100.990

Planned communities, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**, generally

Plats
(Generally), 100.115
Amendments, 100.116, 100.118
Application of laws, 100.022
Monuments, marking plats, 92.060
Notarization, 194.280
Recording, 100.115, 100.116
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120

Powers, association, unit owners, 100.405

Process, service, see **Service of process**, this topic

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Profits, common, distribution, 100.530

Purchasers, 100.475

Quorum, association business, 100.415

Real Estate Commissioner, creation declarations, 100.105, 100.110

Receivers, appointment, 100.418, 100.460

Reclassification, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155

Reconstruction, damaged property, 100.605

Records and recording
(Generally), 100.115, 100.116, 100.480
Approval, surveyor, 100.115, 100.116
Bylaws, 100.405, 100.410
Common element expenses, 100.480
Declarations
Amendments, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
County deed records, 100.405
Creating unit ownership, 100.100, 100.102, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.440
Interest allocations, 100.515
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
Fees, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
Inspection, 100.750
Mortgages, liens, 100.450, 100.600
Officer, defined, 100.005
Plats, 100.115, 100.116
Removal instruments, 100.600
Retention, schedule, 100.480
Title, 100.505
Unit owners association, examination, 100.480

Rehabilitated rental residential property, special assessment, 308.479

Removal from unit ownership, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620

Renewable energy facilities, contracts, 100.485

Repairs
(Generally), 100.110, 100.535, 100.540
Damaged property, 100.605
Emergency, 100.440, 100.540
Reserve account, 100.175

Reports
Filing, 100.250, 100.415
Onsite inspections, 100.700

Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175

Resignation of designated agent, 100.285

Restrictions, 100.020

Rule against perpetuities, 100.025

Rules
Administration, 100.015
Documents, filing, 100.290
Unit owners, association, 100.405, 100.409, 100.415

Sales
(Generally), 100.605, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
Agreement, contents, 100.680
Cancellation of contract to purchase, see **Cancellation**, this topic
Cease and desist orders, 100.905
Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720
Deceit, 100.770
Declaration or supplemental declaration, prior to recording, 100.680
Definitions, 100.005
Disclosure statements
Contents, 100.655
Filing requirement, 100.635, 100.665
Inspections, 100.700, 100.705
Document, prerequisite, conveyance, 100.725

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Execution sales, 100.475
- Fraud, 100.770
- Information filed prior to, developers, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
- Injunctions, 100.905
- Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
- Nonresidential, filing requirement, 100.660
- Penalties, civil, 100.900
- Records, inspection, 100.750
- Requirements, 100.720
- Security, as, filing requirement, 100.660
- Subdivisions, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
- Tenants, first offer, 100.310
- Vendors interest, developers, disposing or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
- Waiver, legal rights, void, 100.780
- Warranties, 100.185

Secretary, association, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550

Security interests, condominium termination, floating structures, 100.140

Service contracts, termination, 100.485

Service of process

- (Generally), 100.105, 100.550
- Agent, association of owners, 100.550
- Nonresident developers, 100.650

Special declarant rights

- Acquiring, 100.225
- Defined, 100.005

Stage development, 100.105, 100.120

Surveyors, plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Tenants, first offer to sell units, 100.310

Termination

- (Generally), 100.600
- Association, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
- Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
- Variable property, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155

Timeshare estates, see **TIMESHARE ESTATES**

Title, 100.505, 100.610

Transferees, special declarant rights, acquiring, 100.225

Transient lodging

- Conversions, application of laws, 100.300
- Tsunami warning system, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955

Transitional committees, 100.205

Treasurer, association, 100.415

Tsunami warning system, transient lodging, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955

Turnover meetings, 100.210

Units

- Abandonment, 100.530
- Common elements distinguished, 100.510
- Conveyances, 100.120, 100.475, 100.505, 100.515
- Deeds, contents, 100.430
- Definitions, 100.005
- Description, designation, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120
- Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.505
- Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
- Liens against, 100.450
- Maintenance and improvement, 100.535
- Owners, see **Owners**, this topic
- Rent, 100.460
- Repairs, alterations, 100.535
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
- Voting rights, 100.525

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Use, restrictions, 100.415, 100.505, 100.535, 100.540

Utility services, termination, rules, 100.405

Variable property

- Defined, 100.005
- Nonwithdrawable, 100.105
- Termination, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155

Voting

- Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
- Rights, units, 100.525

Waiver

- Cancellation of sale, 100.735
- Legal rights, generally, 100.780

Warranties, 100.185

Withdrawal, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155

Zoning laws, applicability, 100.022

CONDOMS

See **CONTRACEPTIVES**, generally

CONDUCT

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

CONFESSIONS

(Generally), 136.425

Challenges, pretrial, 135.037

Corroboration

- (Generally), 136.425
- Not required, sex crimes, vulnerable victims, 136.427

Court inspection, motion to sever, 136.060

Custody of peace officer, 136.425

Fear, 136.425

Judgments by confession, see **JUDGMENTS BY CONFESSION**, generally

Pretrial challenges, 135.037

Sex crimes, vulnerable victims, 136.427

Statements of defendants, 135.070, 135.073, 135.095 et seq., 136.435

Treason, 166.005, CONST. I §24

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

See **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**, generally

CONFINED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

CONFISCATION

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally

CONFLICT OF LAWS

See **CHOICE OF LAW**, generally

CONGRESS, UNITED STATES

Districts

- Apportionment, see **ELECTIONS**
- Boundaries, 188.125, 188.140

CONGRESS, UNITED STATES (Cont.)

- Ethics filing, member of Congress or candidate, 244.115
- Governorship, member of Congress not eligible, CONST. V §3
- Representatives, election, 188.110
- Vacancies, filling, 188.120

CONNECT OREGON FUND

- (Generally), 367.080
- Administration of projects, 367.086
- Grants
 - (Generally), 367.082
 - Railroad companies, charges for easements, effect, 824.237
- Lottery bonds, see note after, 367.080
- Selection of projects, 367.084

CONNECTING EDUCATION TO CAREERS ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 327.376

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES ADVISORY BOARD

- (Generally), 759.430

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES FUND

- (Generally), 759.445

CONSENT

- Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS
- Annexation, public way, land in, 199.490
- Autopsies, 97.082
- Contracts, choice of law, 15.335
- Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Death (right to die), see DEATH
- Driving under influence, implied consent, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
- Evidence, see EVIDENCE
- Genetic information, obtaining, 192.535, 192.537, 192.547
- Juries and jurors
 - Jury trial by, ORCP 51D
 - Lesser number of jurors, 136.210
- Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4A
- Marriage, see MARRIAGE
- Medical care and treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
- Nursing home residents, moving, 441.362
- Parent and child, see PARENT AND CHILD
- Parties, jury trial by consent, ORCP 51D
- Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4A
- Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Ports, annexation, state lands, 777.347
- Probation, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION
- Right to die, see DEATH
- Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES
- Sterilization, see STERILIZATION
- Wage information, disclosure to consumer reporting agency, 657.673

CONSERVATION

- Depletion, tax treatment, 316.680, 317.374
- Easements, see EASEMENTS

CONSERVATION (Cont.)

- Ecosystem services, see ECOSYSTEM SERVICES, generally
- Energy, see ENERGY; PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Environmental Audit Report, 468.963
- Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE, generally
- Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally
- Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL WELLS, generally
- Master Gardening Program, Oregon State University, teaching conservation measures, 566.235
- Oil and gas wells, 520.005 et seq.
- Plants, endangered, see ENDANGERED PLANT SPECIES
- Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010
- Scenic waterways system, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally
- State lands
 - Disposition, policy, 273.051
 - Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735
- Surface mining, reclamation of lands, see MINES AND MINERALS
- Sustainability, state resources, see STATE AGENCIES
- Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS, generally
- Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON, generally
- Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also GUARDIAN AND WARD

Accounting

- Gifts to minors, 126.866, 126.875
- Minors, maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
- Protective proceedings
 - Accounting to court, 125.475
 - Approval, 125.480
 - Surety discharge, 33.510, 33.520

Actions and proceedings

- Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
- Costs and disbursements, 20.150
- Filiation proceedings, initiation, 109.125
- Medical expenses, minors, inclusion, 31.700
- Protective proceedings, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS, generally
- Waste, against conservator, 105.805

Appeal and review, 111.105

Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A

Application of statutes, 111.015, 126.809, 126.877 et seq.

Appointment of conservator

- Petitions
 - Protective proceedings, 125.055
 - Public assistance recipients, 412.028
- Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
- Probate courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
- Protective proceedings, 125.055, 125.400
- Public assistance recipients, 412.028
- Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.050

Banks

- Common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
- Stock, assessment liability, 711.505
- Trust business, fiduciary appointment, 709.150, 709.240

CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

Bond of conservator

- Deposits, assets, 742.356
- New, 33.510, 33.520
- Partition distribution, 105.390, 105.395
- Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
- Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
- Reimbursement, 33.510, 742.352
- Sureties, 33.510, 33.520
- Termination, new issuance, surety liability, 33.530

Claims against protected person or estate

- County public guardian and conservator, 125.725
- Disallowed claim, procedure, 125.510
- Enforcement, 125.500
- General assistance, state, 411.795
- Notice by plaintiff, 125.505
- Payment by conservator, 125.495, 125.520
- Statute of limitations, presentation of claim, effect, 125.515
- Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, assistance, 411.708

Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085

Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120

Conveyances, 93.420, 93.810

Costs and disbursements, liability, 20.150

County public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Death

- Protected person, 125.530
- State payees, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190

Declaratory judgments, 28.040

Deeds, execution, validation, 93.420, 93.810

Definitions, protective proceedings, 125.005

Deposits, assets, 742.356

Desires of protected person, 125.455, 125.460

Duties and powers, protective proceedings, 125.420 et seq.

Expenses of protected person, payment, 125.425, 125.520

F.H.A. insured property, loans, 86.610

Foreign conservators

- Authority, territorial, 43.180
- Mortgages, discharge, 86.130
- Payment of debt and delivery of property, 125.540

Gifts

- Gifts to minors, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
- Power to make, protective proceedings, 125.435

Insurance

- Health, blanket, benefit payments, 743.543
- Mortgage, obligations secured by; investment, 742.284
- Surety, security deposits, 742.352, 742.356

Inventory of property, protective proceedings, 125.465, 125.470

Investments

- Banks, common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
- County public guardian and conservator, 125.720
- F.H.A. mortgages, bonds, 86.620
- Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284

Irrevocable letters of credit, 33.520

Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**

Letters of conservatorship, protective proceedings, 125.405

Liability, protective proceedings, 125.485

CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

Minors

- Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
- Gifts to, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
- Maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
- Protective proceedings, appointment of conservator, 125.400

Mortgages, foreign conservator, 86.130

Notices

- Bond of conservator, new, 33.510, 33.520
- Claim against estate or protected person, 125.505
- Trust deeds, foreclosure, 86.764

Partition

- Consent by conservator, 105.400
- Proceeds to conservator, 105.390, 105.395
- Purchase by conservator for minor, 105.350

Pending proceedings, former law, 111.015

Petitions, appointment of conservator, see

Appointment of conservator, this topic

Power of attorney, generally, 127.005

Probate

- Commissioners, authority, 111.185
- Courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
- Elective share of surviving spouse, 114.625
- Notices, waiver, 111.225

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Public assistance, temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029

Public guardians and conservators, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Removal of conservator, 33.510, 111.085, 125.225

Sales

- Deed by court, 93.420
- Residence of protected person, 125.430
- Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035
- Special legislation prohibited, CONST. IV §23
- Validating act, 93.810

Securities

- Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
- Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

Small estates, disposition, 125.535

State moneys due, to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500

Status of persons dealing with conservator, 125.490

Taxation

- Income, 316.377
- Property
 - Assessment, 308.135
 - Farmland, special assessment, 308A.077
 - Homestead deferral, 311.668, 311.688
 - Payment before judgments, orders, 311.415

Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029

Termination, protective proceedings, 125.525

Trust companies

- Common trust funds, 316.472, 709.170, 709.980
- Conservators, as, 709.150, 709.240

Trust creation, approval, 125.440

Trust deeds, foreclosure, notice, 86.764

Veterans

- Claims against estate, 406.100, 406.110
- Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085
- Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
- Department of Veterans' Affairs as conservator, 406.050
- Waiver of claim, 406.110

Voidable transactions, 125.450

Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 652.190

Waste, actions, 105.805

CONSIDERATION

- Affirmative defense, pleading failure as, ORCP 19B
- Conveyances, statement required, 93.030, 93.990
- Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES, generally
- Negotiable instruments
 - Consideration, defined, 73.0303
 - Waiver of claim or right, 71.3060
- Offer by merchant, revocation, 72.2050
- Sales, see SALES
- Waiver of claim or right, discharge, 71.3060
- Written agreements, necessity, 41.580

CONSIGNMENTS

- Abandoned or unclaimed, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Advertisements, required contents, 698.640
- Art works, see ART AND ARTISTS
- Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE
- Definitions, 77.1020, 79.0102, 359.200, 698.635
- Regulation, generally, 698.635, 698.640, 698.650
- Secondhand stores, see SECONDHAND STORES, generally
- Secured transactions, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505
- Trust account, moneys owed seller, 698.640
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 698.640

CONSOLIDATION

- See MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION, generally

CONSORTIUM

- Damages, civil actions, see DAMAGES

CONSPIRACY

- (Generally), 161.450 et seq.
- Abandonment of conspiracy, 161.465
- Defenses
 - (Generally), 161.475
 - Multiple convictions, 161.485
 - Renunciation, 161.460
- Duration of conspiracy, 161.465
- Identity, others committing crime, 161.455
- Indictment or information, multiple counts, 161.485
- Interception of communications, order, 133.724
- Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
- Labor dispute, agreement to engage in, not enjoined, 662.050, 662.060
- Murder, 161.450
- Race meets, result, influencing, 462.430
- Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
- Renunciation as defense, 161.460
- Treason, 161.450
- Venue, 131.315

CONSTITUTION OF OREGON

- (Note: Index to Oregon Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17. Citations to Oregon Constitution also appear throughout this index.)
- Adoption, CONST. XVIII §1, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §3
- Amending, generally, CONST. XVII §1
- Amendment, initiative or referendum, voters pamphlet, printing form, 251.195
- Declaratory judgment cases, 28.020
- Repeal of repealer, effect, 174.090

CONSTITUTION OF OREGON (Cont.)

- Revising, generally, CONST. XVII §2
- Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM, generally

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

- (Note: Index to U.S. Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17.)

CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES

- Declaratory relief proceedings, constitutionality challenge, 28.110
- Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal, 157.070
- Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

- (Generally), 701.002 et seq.
- Accessibility, persons with disabilities, features list, 701.545, 701.547
- Actions and proceedings
 - Asbestos-related disease, 30.907
 - Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 - Civil penalties, 701.992
 - Complaints, see Complaints, this topic
 - Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.140, 30.145
 - Design professionals, actions against, 31.300
 - Interest collection, contract payments, 701.625, 701.630
 - Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
 - Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
 - Liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007
 - Limitations, actions against, 12.135
 - Misrepresentation, 701.128
 - Residential defect procedure, see Residential defects, this topic
 - Suspension of performance, 701.635
- Address changes, notice, 701.117
- Appeal committee, board, 701.260
- Arbitration or mediation
 - Awards against contractor, reporting, 701.109
 - Complaints, 701.144, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
 - Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
 - Residential contracts, inclusion of binding language, 701.315
 - Residential defects, notice requirement, 701.565
 - Rules, 701.144
 - Waiver, 701.180
- Architectural services, 671.030
- Asbestos
 - Abatement, see ASBESTOS
 - Civil actions, asbestos-related disease, 30.907
- Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Barrier-type exterior insulation and finish systems, prohibitions, 701.555
- Bonds
 - (Generally), 701.068
 - Actions against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
 - Commercial contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.084
 - Complaints against, see Complaints, this topic
 - Construction flagging contractors, 701.470
 - Contracts, 701.430, 701.435

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

- Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
- License requirements, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
- Residential contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.081
- Rules, 701.068, 701.235
- Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157

Bridges, see BRIDGES, generally

Building envelopes, commercial structures, warranty, 701.340

Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325

Business practices, training requirements, 701.122

Cancellation of contracts, 701.310, 701.320

Cease and desist orders, 701.098

Certification

- Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
- Home inspectors, 701.445
- Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
- Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
- Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 701.119

Cities

- Business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
- Investigations, 701.225
- Regulatory authority, generally, 701.325

Civil penalties

- (Generally), 701.098, 701.106, 701.992
- Construction liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007, 701.992
- Funds retained for collection, 701.255
- Lead-based paint activities, 431A.363, 701.995

Commercial contractors

- Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.084
- Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
- Definitions, 701.005
- Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic
- License endorsements, 701.021
- Responsible managing individual, requirement, 701.084, 701.091
- Warranties, 701.340, 701.605

Commercial developers, see Developers, this topic

Complaints

- (Generally), 701.131 et seq.
- Action against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
- Arbitration or mediation, 701.144, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
- Contested case hearings, 701.144
- Dismissal or closure, board, 701.145
- Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, wages, 701.108
- Fees, processing, 701.133
- Filing, 701.143, 701.145, 701.146
- Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
- Landscape contractors, 671.701
- Large commercial structures, 701.146
- Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
- Lien recoupment, restriction on processing, 701.140
- Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
- Notice, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
- Payment
 - Failure, license sanctions, 701.098
 - Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
 - Surety bond, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Complaints (Cont.)

- Probation, multiple complaints, 701.102
- Recording order as lien, 701.153
- Residential defect procedure, see **Residential defects**, this topic
- Resolution processes, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
- Rules, 701.133, 701.144, 701.235
- Small commercial structures, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
- Status reports, 701.149
- Timely filing, 701.143
- Types of allowable complaints, 701.140

Construction Contractors Board, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD, generally

Construction flagging contractors, licensing, 701.470

Construction Industry Energy Board, see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD, generally

Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS, generally

Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325

Consumer and Business Services, Department of, interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272

Consumer notice form, 701.330

Continuing education, see Education and training, this topic

Contracts

- (Generally), 701.305 et seq.
- Breach, complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
- Cancellation, 701.310, 701.320
- Choice of law, 15.320
- Contents, residential work, 701.315
- Continuing education providers, 701.267
- Contrary provisions, covenants, or clauses, prohibition, 701.640
- Deposits
 - Home improvements, probation, grounds, 701.312
 - In lieu of cash retainage, 701.435
- Home service agreements, 701.501
- Indemnification provisions, 30.140, 30.145
- Payments, see **Payments**, this topic
- Probation, grounds, home improvement contracts, 701.312
- Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
- Residential limited contractors, 701.038
- Retainage
 - (Generally), 701.420
 - Bond, 701.430, 701.435
 - Definitions, 701.410
 - Deposits in lieu of cash, 701.435
 - Federal projects, application of law, 701.440
- Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
- Subcontracting, see **Subcontractors**, this topic
- Void provisions, 30.140, 30.145
- Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Written contracts, necessity, 87.037, 701.305

Controlled substances, illegal manufacturing sites, rehabilitation, 701.088

Counties, regulatory authority, generally, 701.325

Crimes and offenses

- Conviction, effect, 701.098
- Criminal penalties, 701.990
- Investigation and prosecution, 701.295
- Liens, false swearing, 87.035

Dams, see DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Debts, licensing sanctions, 701.102
Defects, residential, see **Residential defects**, this topic
Definitions, 701.005, 701.094, 701.410, 701.527, 701.560, 701.620
Deposits, see **Contracts**, this topic
Developers
 (Generally), 701.042
 Definitions, 701.005
 License endorsements, 701.021
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility features list, 701.545, 701.547
Disasters, restoration work, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
Dispute resolution, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic
Disqualification, public contracts, list, 701.227
Education and training
 Business practices, 701.122
 Construction flagging contractors, exemption, 701.470
 Home energy assessors, 469.703, 701.532, 701.536
 Home energy performance score contractors, exemption, 701.536
 Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455
 Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501
 Key employees, 701.050, 701.086
 Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495
 Residential contractors, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
 Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
 Specialized education programs, 701.120
Energy conservation, efficiency
 See also **ENERGY**
 Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
 Home assessment and performance scoring, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic
 Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
Engineering services, 672.060
Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
Fees
 Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
 Complaints, processing fees, 701.133
 Continuing education, 701.267
 Home energy assessors, certification, 701.532
 Home inspectors, certification, 701.445
 Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
 Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
 Licensee status, providing, 701.250
 Licenses, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
 Liens, notice of license status, 87.036
 Locksmiths, 701.485
 Residential restoration contractors, see note after, 701.540
 Small scale local energy projects, certification, 701.119
 Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, 455.044
Fences, see **FENCES**, generally
Fenestration products, testing, 455.525
Fishways, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flagging contractors, licensing, 701.470
Forms, see **Notices**, this topic
Fraud and deceit, 701.098, 701.107, 701.128, 701.227

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Hearings, 701.098, 701.225
High school pilot projects, workforce development, 660.349, 660.352
Highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Home energy assessment and performance scoring
 Assessors
 Certification, 701.529, 701.532
 Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
 Defined, 701.527
 Performance score businesses, requirement, 701.529
 Reports, performance scores, 469.703
 Title, use, 701.529
 Training programs, 469.703, 701.532
 Definitions, 701.527
 Performance score contractors
 (Generally), 701.534
 Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
 Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
 Home energy assessor, owner or employee, 701.081
 Licenses, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
 Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
 Titles, use, 701.529
 Performance score system, generally, 469.703
Home inspectors
 (Generally), 701.445
 Real estate appraiser license, exemption, 674.100
 Services contractors
 Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
 Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.455
 Licensing, 701.021, 701.455
 Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
 Responsible managing individuals, 701.081, 701.455
 Work on structures inspected, 701.450
Home services contractors
 Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
 Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.501
 Home service agreements, 701.501
 Licensing, 701.021, 701.501
 Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
Indemnification provisions, construction agreements, 30.140, 30.145
Independent contractors
 Classes of licensure, 701.035
 Definition, 670.600, 670.605
 Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
 Qualification for licensure, 701.035
 Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027
Injunctions, 701.098
Inspectors and inspections
 Backflow assemblies and cross-connections, 448.279
 Home inspectors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic
 Proof of licensure requirements, requiring, 701.225
 Residential defects, 701.570, 701.575

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
Investigations by board, 701.225, 701.295
Irrigation districts, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Judgments against contractor, reporting, 701.109
Key employees
Defined, 701.005
Education and training, 701.050, 701.086
Requirement, licensure, 701.050, 701.084
Landscaping
Exemptions from construction contracting law, 701.010
Hiring licensed landscape professionals, requirement, 701.026
Landscape contracting law
Alternative licensing standards for construction contractors, 671.572
Complaints, claims, 671.701
Exemptions, generally, 671.540
Subcontracting, 671.543
Lead hazard abatement, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**, generally
Legal representation, board proceedings, 701.160
Licenses and permits
(Generally), 701.021 et seq.
Address changes, notice, 701.117
Application, 701.046
Bond requirement, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
Building permits, licensure prerequisite, 701.325
Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Combination, 455.117, 455.122
Confidentiality of information, 701.246
Continuation of board authority, change in license status, 701.112
Debts, sanctions, 701.102
Definitions, 701.005
Discipline, generally, 701.094, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.312
Disqualification, 455.127
Education and training, see **Education and training**, this topic
Electrical activities, license requirements, 479.940, 479.945
Endorsements, generally, 701.021, 701.060
Evidence, 701.031
Examination, business practices, 701.122
Exemptions, 701.010
Fees, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
Flagging contractors, 701.470
Home energy performance score contractors, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
Home inspector services contractors, 701.021, 701.455
Home services contractors, 701.021, 701.501
Identification card, 701.063
Inactive status, 701.063
Independent contractors, 701.035
Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
Liens or claims, license required, 701.131
List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
Necessity, 701.021, 701.026, 701.325
Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Partnerships, joint ventures, 701.046, 701.114
Penalties, 701.098, 701.106, 701.107, 701.990, 701.992
Probation, 701.102, 701.312
Proof of compliance, 701.225
Renewal, lapse, 701.063
Residential restoration contractors, 701.021, 701.540
Responsible managing individuals, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic
Restricted energy contractors license, electrical activities, 479.945
Revocation, suspension, denial, etc., 455.125, 455.127, 455.129, 701.068, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.485, 701.992
Sewer contractors, 701.348
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560, 701.119
Specialized education, notation in credentials, 701.120
Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
Subcontractors, 701.026
Term, 701.063
Unlicensed persons, see **Unlicensed**, this topic
Work peripheral to construction, rules, 701.010
Liens, construction, see **LIENS**
Lists
Accessibility features, persons with disabilities, 701.545, 701.547
Licensees, provision to state agencies, 701.240
Public improvement contracts, disqualified contractors, 701.227
Subcontractors, 701.345
Unlicensed or improperly endorsed persons, 701.230
Locksmiths
Certification and licensing, generally, 701.480
Competency testing; continuing education, 701.485, 701.495
Definitions, 701.475
Exemptions, 701.490, 701.495
Fees, 701.485
Residential services contractors
Bonds and insurance requirements, 701.081
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.495
Licensing, 701.021, 701.495
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Responsible managing individual, 701.081, 701.495
Standards of practice; sanctions, 701.485
Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
Management, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Master builders, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
Mediation, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic
Mercury-containing thermostats, rules, notice, 701.550
Metropolitan service district, business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Misrepresentation, damages, 701.128
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Moisture and water damage

- Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
- Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
- Warranty, commercial structures, 701.340

Moratorium, see LAND USE PLANNING

Notices

- Certification, small scale local energy projects, 701.119
- Complaints, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
- Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325
- Consumer notice form, 701.330
- License renewal dates, 701.063
- Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335
- Ownership or partnership changes, 701.114
- Payments, billing, 701.625, 701.635
- Residential defects, see **Residential defects**, this topic
- Suspension of performance, 701.635
- Termination of contract, 701.635

Oaths, administering, 701.225

Orders or warrants, monetary obligations, enforcement, 205.125, 205.126

Owner, defined (discipline), 701.094

Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114

Payments

- (Generally), 701.625, 701.630
- Application of statutes, 701.645
- Billing cycles, 701.625
- Certification of billing or estimate, 701.625
- Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
- Definitions, 701.620
- Final payment, 701.625, 701.630
- Interest, 701.420, 701.625, 701.630
- Material suppliers, payments to, 701.630
- Notice requirements, 701.625
- Progress payments, 701.625, 701.630
- Retainage, partial payments, 701.420
- Subcontractors, payments to, 701.630
- Suspension of performance, 701.635
- Termination of contract, 701.635

Penalties

- Civil, see **Civil penalties**, this topic
- Criminal, 701.990

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Probation, contractors, 701.102, 701.312

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally

Qualified intermediary, property exchange, licensure exemption, 701.010

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Real estate licensees, structures managed, work, licensure, 701.010

Records and recording

- Board order, County Clerk Lien Record, 701.153
- Warranties, deed records, 701.605

Recycling

- Collection containers, requirements, 227.450, 455.422
- Construction and demolition debris, see **RECYCLING**

Residential contractors

- Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
- Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
- Continuing education, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
- Definitions, 701.005

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Residential contractors (Cont.)

- Electrician licensing, exemption, 479.940
- Home energy performance score contractors, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic
- Home inspector services contractors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic
- Home services contractors, see **Home services contractors**, this topic
- License endorsements, 701.021, 701.540
- Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
- Probation, grounds, home improvements, 701.312
- Residential limited contractors, prohibitions, 701.038
- Responsible managing individual, requirement, 701.081, 701.091
- Restoration work
 - Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
 - Definitions, 701.540
 - Licensing, 701.021, 701.540
 - Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
 - Specialized education programs, 701.083, 701.267
- Residential defects**
 - (Generally), 701.560 et seq.
 - Application of statutes, 701.600
 - Compelling court action or arbitration, owner, 701.580, 701.585, 701.595
 - Definitions, 701.560
 - Failure of owner to follow procedure, 701.595
 - Inspection of residence, 701.570, 701.575
 - Notice
 - (Generally), 701.565
 - Notice of procedure form, 701.330
 - Secondary notice, response, 701.570
 - Offer by contractor, owner acceptance, effect, 701.580
 - Time for commencing court action, 701.585
 - Warranties, 701.320, 701.605
- Residential developers**, see **Developers**, this topic
- Responsible managing individuals**
 - Changes, notice, 701.114
 - Defined, 701.005
 - Requirement, licensure, 701.081, 701.084, 701.091
- Restaurants**, see **RESTAURANTS**
- Restoration work, disasters**, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
- Retainage**, see **Contracts**, this topic
- Roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 701.235
 - Accessibility features, model list, 701.547
 - Bonds, license, 701.068, 701.235
 - Complaints, 701.133, 701.144, 701.235
 - Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, form, 701.325
 - Consumer notice form, 701.330
 - Continuing education, 701.082, 701.265
 - Fees, 701.056, 701.088, 701.133, 701.238, 701.445, 701.485
 - Home energy assessment and performance scoring, 469.703, 701.532
 - Home inspectors, 701.445
 - Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
 - Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
 - Licenses
 - Application, form, 701.046
 - Fee, 701.056, 701.238

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Lead-based paint activities, 701.515
- Locksmiths, 701.485
- Renewal, 701.063
- Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
- Training requirements, business practices, 701.122

Work peripheral to construction, 701.010

Liens, 87.007, 87.036, 87.093, 701.235

List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240

Locksmiths, 701.485

Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335

Mercury-containing thermostats, 701.550

Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160

Owner, definition, 701.094

Residential defect procedure, form, 701.330

Residential restoration contractors, 701.540

Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560

Specialized education programs, 701.120

Standard contractual terms, 701.305

Thermostats, mercury-containing, 701.550

Sewers and sewage systems

Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010

Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348

Sites, sanitation facilities

(Generally), 654.150

Provisions, inclusion in contracts, 654.160

Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119

Special trades

Construction flagging contractors, 701.470

Home energy assessment and performance scoring, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic

Home inspectors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic

Home services contractors, see **Home services contractors**, this topic

Lead hazard abatement, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**, generally

Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic

Restoration work, see **Residential contractors**, this topic

Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305

Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250

Statutes, application, 701.010

Steel erection, fall protection, rules, 654.035

Stop work orders, 701.225

Subcontractors

Landscaping, 671.543

Licensure, 701.026

Lists, projects, 701.345

Payments to, 701.630

Suspension of performance, 701.635

Subpoenas, 701.225

Swimming pools and facilities, construction permits, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**

Taxes on construction, local governments, see **TAXATION**

Thermostats, mercury-containing, rules, notice, 701.550

Title of Act, 701.002

Training, see **Education and training**, this topic

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally

Unlicensed

Knowingly assisting, licensees, discipline, 701.098

Liens, complaints, or claims, 701.131

Names and addresses, providing to certain state agencies, 701.230

Warranties

Commercial structures, 701.340, 701.605

Recording, deed records, 701.605

Residential defects, 701.320, 701.605

Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**

Water damage, structures, see **Moisture and water damage**, this topic

Water development projects, private firms, employing, 541.715

Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Water supply systems, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**

Weatherization, see **WEATHERIZATION**, generally

Wells, see **WELLS**

Wharves, see **WHARVES**

Witnesses, 701.225

Workers' compensation

Independent contractors, 656.027

Subject employers, 656.021

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

(Generally), 174.010 et seq.

Abandoned property, disposition, 98.432

Accusatory instruments, 135.740

Adoption laws, 109.305

Adoptions by reference, 174.060

Ambiguity, natural right to prevail, 174.030

Amendments, statutes adopted by reference, 174.060

Arbitration, statutes, 36.456, 36.735

Art works, agreements transferring reproduction rights, ambiguities in favor of artist, 359.365

Arts Commission, 359.130

Attorney General, constitutionality challenge, declaratory relief proceeding, service on, 28.110

Banking, federal statutes and regulations, 706.015

Birth control services, public, 435.235

Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, Uniform Act on, 109.262

Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 28.250

Charitable Trust and Solicitation Act, 128.750

Child Support, Division of, 180.330

Chiropractors, licensing, 684.025, 684.035

City planning commissions, creation, 227.020

Civil actions

Criminal Code, effect, 161.045

Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**

Statutory references, 174.590

Civil service, counties, 241.004, 241.055

Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Commodities contracts, prohibitions, 645.310

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, Uniform, 12.420

Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22

Conservation easement statutes, 271.795

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Consolidation of territories, 222.310
Constitutionality of statutes, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally
Consumer Finance Act, 725.015
Control and Regulation of Marijuana Act, 475B.020
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 475.275
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007
Corporation taxes
 Prior savings clauses, repeal, 317.025
 Repeal of excise tax, 317.035
County concern ordinances, 203.035
County home rule measures, 203.720
County planning commissions, creation, 215.020
Court, 174.010
Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.025 et seq.
Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 133.853
Culpable mental state, 161.115
Death with Dignity Act, 127.800
Declaratory judgment, 28.020, 28.120, 28.140
Definitions, 174.100 et seq.
Disability, person with, defined, 174.107
Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 105.649
Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Uniform, 112.775
Ditches for flood control, 549.190
Document filing, public offices, time computation, 174.125
Effective date, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.035, 161.045
Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, 192.755
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 84.016
Endangered plant species laws, 564.135
Energy resource emergencies, Governor functions, 176.800
Estate Tax Apportionment Act, Uniform, 116.383
Family planning services, public, 435.235
Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 87.826
Fire protection laws, 476.720, 477.005, 478.090
Flood prevention agreements, federal, 190.150
Foreign Judgments Act, Uniform Enforcement of, 24.165
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, Uniform, 24.390
Forest Practices Act, Oregon, 527.730
Forfeitures of property, 161.045
Gender
 (Generally), 174.127
 Commercial Code, 71.1060
 Use of sex-neutral terms, 174.129
Gifts to minors, 126.882
Ground Water Act of 1955, 537.795
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.568
Hazardous materials, remedial action, construction of statutes, 465.455
Highways, facilities on rights of way, 374.325, 374.330
History of statute, legislative, 174.020
Hospital financing authorities, 441.590, 441.595
Inconsistencies, generally, 174.020, 174.030
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Intent, legislative, generally, 174.020
Intergovernmental cooperation, 190.007
Interim committees, legislative, 171.605
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 110.675
Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.115
Legislative intent, generally, 174.020
Limited partnership laws, 70.600
Loan companies, 725.015

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Local Budget Law, 294.495
Mailing methods, notices, 174.160
Majority rule, 174.130
Marijuana laws
 Medical use, 475B.413
 Recreational use, 475B.020
Market development, farm products, 576.022
May not, defined, 174.100
Medical Marijuana Act, Oregon, 475B.413
Medical practice, 677.015
Mental patients, rights, 426.390
Military laws, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045, 398.002
Mitigation banks, 196.660
Mortgages, covenant for payment, 86.020
Motor carrier laws, 823.013
Motor Vehicle Code, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Natural right to prevail, 174.030
Notarial Acts, Revised Uniform Law on, 194.435
Notices, mailing methods, personal service, 174.160, 174.170
Ocean shore, rights of state, 390.690
Oil discharges in water, 468B.310, 468B.335
Partnerships, 67.800
Paternity, establishment, effect, 109.090
Pedestrian Mall Law of 1961, 376.715, 376.755
Penal statutes, generally, 161.025 et seq.
People's utility district laws, 261.025, 261.900
Physical therapists, licensing, 688.030
Platted lands, donations or grants, 92.150
Pleadings, liberal construction, ORCP 12A
Pollution
 Control facility bonds, county, 468.270, 468.271, 468.272
 Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 468.080, 468.087
 Water, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335
Polygraph Examiners Act, 703.030
Product liability, 30.920
Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, 128.322, 128.336
Public bodies, references to, 174.108, 174.118
Public employees, collective bargaining, arbitration, 243.742
Public investment fraud, 162.121
Public notice, defined, 174.104
Public utilities
 (Generally), 756.062
 Prohibited interest provisions, 756.034
 Territory allocation laws, 758.470
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act, Oregon, 166.735
Real property descriptions, 93.310
Release of defendants, decision, 135.245
Repeal of repealer, 174.090
Reviser's bills, 174.535
Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
Safe Employment Act, Oregon, 654.295
Salmon hatchery permits, 508.740
Sanitary authorities, 450.705
Schoolteacher licensure, 342.130
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Service of process, public officer, time computation, 174.125
Severability, generally, 174.040
Shall not, defined, 174.100
Sign regulation, state highways, 377.740
Simulated invoices, 646A.280
Singular and plural
 (Generally), 174.127

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Singular and plural (Cont.)
Commercial Code, 71.1060

Sports and convention facilities statutes, 263.300

Spouse, defined, 174.100

Straw, agriculture, definitions, 174.102

Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, 92.313

Talented and gifted children, education, 343.391

Tax laws, generally, 305.110

Telegrams, 41.570

Timber privilege tax, eastern Oregon, 321.824

Time
(Generally), 174.120, 174.125
Commercial Code, 71.2050

Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475

Trademarks and service marks, 647.115

Transfers between state funds, 293.225

Trial court, statutes, 136.310

Trust Code, Oregon Uniform, 130.900, 130.910

Uniform laws, commission, 172.020

Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 194.830

Validity, 174.040

Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, Uniform, 93.295

Water improvement district law, 552.113

Water pollution, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335

Water Resources Department, policy, 536.330

Water supply authorities, 450.705

Watershed protection agreements, federal, 190.150

Wills, see WILLS

Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of, 136.635

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Writings, see WRITINGS

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD

(Generally), 701.205 et seq.

Advisory committees, 701.215

Appeal committee, 701.260

Compensation, 670.306, 701.215

Creation, 701.205

Expenses, 701.215

Interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Lead-Based Paint Activities Fund, 701.520, 701.995

Members, 701.205, 701.215

Officers, 701.215

Quorum, 701.215

Rulemaking, generally, 701.235

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD

(Generally), 455.492

Building code standards, duties, 455.496, 455.525

Legislative findings, 455.490

Meetings, consultations with Director of Department of Consumer and Business Services, 705.250

CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS

(Generally), 658.405 et seq.

Actions and proceedings, 658.415, 658.453, 658.475, 658.511

Administration and enforcement of law, generally, 658.407

Aliens, illegal employment, 658.440

Application of laws, 658.501

Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465

Compensation, terms, posting, 652.640

Definitions, 658.405

Discrimination, 658.452, 658.991

Disposition of moneys, 658.453, 658.455

Duties and requirements, generally, 658.440

Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015

False representations, 658.415, 658.440, 658.991

Fees, 658.413

Injunctions, 658.475

Insurance requirement, 658.415

Licenses
(Generally), 658.410
Altering, defacing, 658.991
Application for, 658.415, 658.440
Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Display, 658.437, 658.440
Examination, 658.412
Expiration and renewal, 658.435
Fees, 658.413
Form of license, 658.430
Indorsement, employee, 658.411
Investigations, 658.407, 658.420
Issuance, 658.420
Penalties, 658.991
Protests against issuance, 658.420
Providing copies, 658.437
Required, 658.410, 658.991
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 658.445, 658.450
Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425
Unlicensed contractors
Injunctions, 658.475
Liability for using, 658.465
Service of process, 658.503

Penalties
Civil, 658.453
Criminal, 658.991

Prohibitions, generally, 658.440

Reciprocal agreements, other states, 658.480, 658.485

Refusal to pay claim, 658.489

Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991

Rules
(Generally), 658.407, 658.450
Examination, 658.412
Licenses, 658.410, 658.413

Sanitation facilities (toilets, handwashing and drinking water), employers, providing, 654.174

Secretary of State, registration, 658.410

Service of process, 658.415, 658.503

Statements, furnishing to workers, 652.630, 652.635, 652.640, 652.990, 658.440

Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425

Wages
Actions and claims, 658.415, 658.511
Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Notice, posting, 652.635, 652.990
Refusal to pay claim, 658.489
Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991

**CONSTRUCTION LABOR
CONTRACTORS (Cont.)**

- Wages (Cont.)**
 - Statement, itemized, 652.640, 652.990, 658.440
- Waiver of employee rights, agreements void,** 658.487
- Work agreements, filing information,** 658.440
- Workers' compensation coverage,** 658.415

CONSULS

- See **DIPLOMATS AND CONSULS**, generally

CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Consumer issues, generally,** 180.520
- Mental health services,** 430.073

**CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF**

- (Generally),** 705.010 et seq.
- Administrative Procedures Act, application,** 183.315
- Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE**
- Business registration information, agencies sharing,** 190.255
- Check-cashing businesses, enforcement authority,** 697.542
- COFA islanders, health insurance assistance program, see note after,** 414.839
- Collection of debts owed, warrants,** 705.175
- Confidential information, generally,** 705.137, 705.138, 705.139
- Construction Contractors Board, interagency agreements,** 455.028, 701.272
- Consumer Advocacy Section,** 705.117
- Consumer and Business Services Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Creation,** 705.105
- Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority,** 705.141, 741.008
- Deputy director,** 705.125
- Director**
 - (Generally),** 705.105
 - Appointments**
 - Building code, chief inspectors, 455.461
 - Deputy director, 705.125
 - Managed health insurance, advisory committee, 743B.202
 - Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
 - Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
 - Bond,** 705.105
 - Delegation of duties, powers, and functions,** 413.085, 705.135
 - Employment or lobbying by occupation or industry formerly regulated,** 244.045
 - Health insurance exchange, authority, generally,** 741.003
 - Insurance Commissioner, director or designee as,** 705.105
 - Meetings of state boards, required consultations,** 705.250
 - Oregon Medical Insurance Pool Board, member,** 735.610
 - Organization and reorganization of department,** 705.115
 - Public buildings, energy conservation, powers,** 455.580
- Disposition of moneys,** 705.165
- Employment or lobbying by occupation or industry formerly regulated, certain officers,** 244.045

**CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES,
DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)**

- Expenses, extra, performing functions, collection,** 705.630
- Health Authority, Oregon**
 - Cross-delegation of authority, directors, 413.085
 - Disclosure agreements, 413.181
- Health insurance exchange, duties, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE, generally**
- Hearings Division,** 656.708
- Interagency Compliance Network,** 670.700, 670.705
- Licensure, combined license processing programs,** 705.143
- Oaths and affirmations, see OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**
- Organization and reorganization, director,** 705.115
- Personnel,** 455.192, 705.125
- Public records, disclosure exemptions,** 192.502
- Reports to Governor, see GOVERNOR**
- Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE Rules**
 - (Generally),** 705.135
 - Combined license processing programs, 705.143
 - Fees, 705.310, 705.350
 - Records, access, 705.340
 - Securities, regulation, 59.045, 59.175, 59.185, 59.285
- Seals,** 705.105
- Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER, generally**

CONSUMER FINANCE

- See also **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS; LOANS (Generally),** 725.010 et seq.
- Advertising, false,** 725.060
- Assignment of wages,** 725.355
- Borrower**
 - Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860
 - Power of attorney from, prohibited, 725.050
- Changing place of business,** 725.220
- Citation of statutes,** 725.020
- Construction of statutes,** 725.015
- Consumer reporting agencies, see CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES, generally**
- Contents of notes,** 725.050
- Contracts, license revocation, suspension, surrender, effect,** 725.260
- Convictions, persons in application, disapproval,** 725.145
- Defalcation, law enforcement officers, notifying,** 725.385, 725.395
- Default and deferral charges,** 725.340
- Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease,** 83.850, 83.860
- Definitions,** 725.010, 725.250, 725.355
- Embezzlement, licensees,** 725.385 et seq.
- Enforcement powers, director,** 725.320
- Escrow agent regulation, exemption,** 696.520
- Fees**
 - Licensure, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270
 - Loans, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic
- Fraud and false statements,** 725.060, 725.145, 725.319
- Insolvency, persons in application, disapproval,** 725.145
- Interest and other charges**
 - (Generally),** 725.340
 - Open-end loan plans, 725.345

CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

Interest and other charges (Cont.)

Rules, 725.505

Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310, 725.312, 725.319

Judgment by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A Licenses

(Generally), 725.045

Additional, 725.210

Appeal, refusal, revocation, suspension, 725.150, 725.235

Application, 725.120, 725.145

Cease and desist orders, 725.400

Changing place of business, amending license, 725.220

Continuing effect, 725.140

Disapproval of application, 725.140, 725.145, 725.150

Enforcement actions, 725.410

Fees, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270

Form, 725.160

Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310, 725.312, 725.319

Issuance, 725.140, 725.210, 725.349

Liability immunity, good faith acts, 725.510

Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317

Payday and title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**

Posting, 725.160

Prerequisites, 725.110, 725.120, 725.140

Qualifications, 725.110

Reinstatement after revocation, 725.270

Requirement, 725.045

Revocation, suspension, 725.230, 725.235, 725.260

Surrender, 725.250, 725.260

Transferability, 725.160

Loan companies

Business registry, names other than English, certificate of approval, 56.023, 705.635

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Licenses, see **Licenses**, this topic

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Mortgage loan originators, employing, license sanctions related to, 725.230

Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317

Open-end loan plans, 725.345, 725.347

Other jurisdictions, application of laws, 725.370

Pawnbrokers, see **PAWNBROKERS**, generally

Payday loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally

Payments

Deferred, 725.340

In advance, 725.340, 725.360

Penalties, 725.190, 725.910

Place of business, changing, 725.220

Power of attorney from borrower prohibited, 725.050

Prohibited acts, 725.050, 725.355

Provisional process, prohibited, ORCP 83B

Receipts for payments, 725.360

Repayment of loans, lender duties, 725.360

Reports by licensees, annual, 725.190

Rules

(Generally), 725.410, 725.505

Fees, 725.185

Satisfaction of loan, noting, 725.360

Security

Agreements, application of statutes, 79.0201, 79.0203

CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

Security (Cont.)

Forfeiture, excessive interest, 725.340

Open-end loan plans, 725.345

Service charges, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic

Statement accompanying loan, 725.360

Title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally

Wage assignments prohibited, 725.355

CONSUMER GOODS

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

(Generally), 180.510, 180.520

Automatic renewal and continuous service offers, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295

Children's products, see **MINORS**

Consumer Advisory Council, 180.520

Consumer contracts, see **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

Consumer paper, negotiability, 83.820

Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.635

Electronic transactions, 84.070

Free offers, prohibitions, 646.644

Hazardous substances, banned, refunds, expense reimbursement, 453.075

Hearing aid specialists, standards of practice, 694.142

Home solicitation sales

Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750

Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Insurance sales disclosures, 742.009

Loan defenses, close connection with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860

Public Utility Commission, representation, 756.040

Real estate purchasers, subdivisions, policy, 92.317

Recalls

Children's products, see **MINORS**

Electronic notice, 84.070

Refund anticipation loans, 673.712

Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally

Subdivision sales, leases, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Wage assignments, 83.150, 725.355

Warranties, see **WARRANTIES**, generally

Weights and measures, purpose of statutes, 618.016

CONSUMER PROTECTION

HOUSEHOLD MOVES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 825.326

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

Income tax liabilities, 314.843

Oregon Consumer Identity Theft Protection Act, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Support enforcement, 25.650

Wage information, disclosure by Employment Department, 657.673

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES

See also **LABELS AND LABELING; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Agricultural products, grades and standards, rules, 632.905

Animal feeds, commercial, repackaging, licenses, fees, 633.029

Beverages

Glass container manufacturers, report, 459A.550

Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435

Refunds (Bottle Bill)

(Generally), 459A.700 et seq.

Applicability of statutes, 459A.702

Brewery or brew-pub, 471.501

Civil penalties, 459A.717

Definitions, 459A.700

Distributor cooperatives, 459A.718

Failure to pay dealer or redemption center, 459A.712, 459A.715

Indication of refund value on container, 459A.720

Inspections, dealer compliance, 459A.739

Liability for unpaid refund value, 459A.712

Metal parts and plastic container holders, prohibitions, 459A.720

Number of containers, maximum, 459A.715, 459A.737, 459A.738

Penalties, 459.992, 459A.717

Redemption centers

(Generally), 459A.735, 459A.737

Convenience zones, 459A.717, 459A.735, 459A.737, 459A.738, 459A.739

Notices to dealers, 459A.735, 459A.738

Payment of refund value to, 459A.710, 459A.712

Reports to legislature, see note after, 459A.702

Refund value, generally, 459A.705

Refusal to pay or accept, 459A.710, 459A.712, 459A.715, 459A.737, 459A.738

Reusable, certification, 459A.725, 459A.730, 459A.740

Rules, 459A.718, 459A.725, 459A.737

Tax exemption, 307.402

Cigarettes, sealed package requirement, 431A.175

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Eggs, see EGGS

Filberts, 632.590, 632.595

Food

Brands, filing, 632.275, 632.290

Consent to use, 632.290

Defined, 616.230, 632.450

False representations, product origin, 632.470

Labels required, 616.820, 632.455

Penalties, 616.992, 616.994, 616.997, 632.990, 632.995

Recyclable packaging, state agencies, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785

Security to return, not sale, 632.285

Taking for inspection, 632.485

Trademarks, filing, 632.275, 632.290

Unlawful use, 632.280

Used, restrictions, 632.465

Glass

Beverage containers, see **Beverages**, this topic

Manufacturers, reports, recycled glass used, 459A.550

Hazard, locking door or lid, 167.810

Inhalant delivery systems, sales requirements, 431A.175

Land use, extraction or bottling of water, 215.213, 215.283

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES (Cont.)

Littering, see LITTER AND LITTERING, generally

Marijuana, see MARIJUANA

Meats, marking, tagging or identifying, 603.045

Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435

Onions, 632.226, 632.231, 632.236

Plastics

Beverage containers, see **Beverages**, this topic

Recycling, see **PLASTICS**

Recycling, see RECYCLING, generally

Walnuts, 632.590, 632.595

CONTAMINATION SOURCES

Air pollution, see POLLUTION

CONTEMPT

(Generally), 1.250

Abuse proceedings

Civil action, abuse of vulnerable person, investigative demand, 124.125

Domestic violence, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728, 133.035

Elderly persons and persons with disabilities, 124.012

Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773

Annulment, judgments, orders, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

Arrest, witnesses, 44.090

Attorneys

Fees, divorce, annulment, separation and family abuse, 107.445

Withholding papers or money, 9.360, 9.370

Bank investigations, proceedings, 706.775

Corrections Ombudsman, initiation, 423.450

County civil service witnesses, 241.125

Crimes and offenses

Abuse, see **Abuse proceedings**, this topic

Charges and expenses, safekeeping and maintaining persons, payment, 169.150

Community service, sentence, failure to perform, 137.128

Compelled testimony or evidence production, 136.619

Costs, nonpayment, 161.685

Fines, nonpayment, 161.685

Parole revocation hearings, witnesses, 144.347

Released defendants, violation of conditions, 135.290

Restitution, nonpayment, 161.685

Decedents' estates

Discovery proceedings, 114.425

Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043

Discovery order, failure to comply, ORCP 46B

Dissolution, annulment or separation proceedings, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

Family abuse prevention, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728, 133.035

Franchise sale investigations, proceedings, 650.060

Garnishment

Garnishee, 18.778

Garnishor, 18.705

Habeas corpus, when reviewable by, 34.600, 34.620

Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608

Judges

(Generally), 1.250

Censure, suspension, removal proceedings, subpoenas, 1.475

CONTEMPT (Cont.)

Judges (Cont.)

Disability investigation, subpoenas, 1.310

Judgment, specific acts, enforcement, ORCP 78B

Justice courts, 52.040, 54.160

Juvenile courts

(Generally), 419A.180, 419B.929

Orders, violation, 25.110

Subpoenas, dependency proceedings, disobedience, 419B.911

Labor organizations and disputes

Injunctions, 662.130

Public employees, unlawful strikes, 243.726

Safety, health law enforcement proceedings, witnesses, 654.130

Subpoenas, unfair practices, 663.275

Legislature, nonmembers, CONST. IV §16

Liquor control violations, 471.640, 471.765

Mandamus proceedings, 34.140

Medical Board, Oregon, directives, 677.270

Military courts, 398.226

Municipal corporation audit, failure to comply with subpoena, 297.530

Notices, service, ORCP 9B

Orders

Discovery, compelling, failure to comply, ORCP 46B

Disobedience, 1.020, 1.250

Parole revocation hearings, 144.347

Post-judgment collection procedures, punitive sanctions, imposing, 136.619

Probate

Discovery proceedings, 114.425

Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043

Proceedings

(Generally), 33.015 et seq.

Appeal, 33.125

Application of laws, every court and judicial officer of state, 33.155

Compelling attendance of defendant, 33.075

Compelling testimony of witness, 33.085

Corporate defendants, 33.025

Counsel

Appointed, 33.035

Right to, ORCP 78B

Definitions, 33.015

Limitation of actions, 33.135

Power of court, imposing remedial or punitive sanctions, 33.025

Referral to another judge, 33.115

Rules, 33.145

Sanctions

(Generally), 33.105

Power of court to impose, 33.025

Punitive sanctions, 33.045, 33.065, 33.105

Remedial sanctions, 33.045, 33.055, 33.105

Summary imposition, 33.096

Types of sanctions, 33.045

Service, 33.055

Public assistance, state subpoenas, enforcement, 411.597

Public utility proceedings, subpoenas, 756.543

Sanctions, see **Proceedings**, this topic

Separation, judgments, orders, 25.110, 107.445, 107.835

Service, notices, ORCP 9B

Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773

Strikes, unlawful, public employees, 243.726

Summary judgment, affidavit or declaration, bad faith filing, ORCP 47G

Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Tax matters, 305.190, 308.316, 314.425, 323.235

CONTEMPT (Cont.)

Unlawful trade practice investigative demands, compliance assurances, 646.626, 646.632

Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.531

Witnesses

Arrested, 44.090

Attendance, compelling, 1.020, 1.250

Employment health, safety law enforcement proceedings, 654.130

Insurance investigations, 731.232

Legislative proceedings, 171.522

State lands hearings, 273.071

CONTESTED CASES

Administrative procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

CONTESTS

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Fishing, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Mail solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Decedents' estates, claims against, 115.085

CONTINUANCES

(Generally), ORCP 52, ORCP 52A

Absence of evidence, postponement ground, ORCP 52B

Annulment, 107.425

Crimes and offenses

Justice courts, 156.090

Prisoners, prosecution, 135.763

Speedy trial provisions, 135.750, 135.752

Depositions, necessity in justice courts, 52.520

Divorce, 107.425

Evidence, absence of, ORCP 52B

Filiation proceedings, 109.155

Holidays and Sundays, court business from, 1.070

Insurance, unauthorized transactions, proceedings, 731.328

Justice courts, 52.510, 52.520

Landlord possessory action, 90.370, 105.140

Mandamus proceedings, 34.170, 34.180

Separation, 107.425

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

(Generally), 101.010 et seq.

Advisory council, 101.140

Audited financial statements, 101.050, 101.052

Cease and desist orders, 101.120

Certificate of need review, exemption, closed bed facilities, 101.090

Claims of residents, liquidation, priority, 101.065

Complaints and grievances, procedures, 101.115, 101.150

Definitions, 101.020

Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052

Escrow accounts, 101.070

Fees

Entrance fees, refunds, 101.080

Proposed changes, notice to residents, 101.112

Registration, 101.040

Financial reserves, providers, 101.060

Governing body, resident participation, 101.112

Human Services, Department of, rulemaking, duties, 101.150

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES (Cont.)

Injunctions, 101.120
Liquidation, providers, priority of resident claims, 101.065
Long Term Care Ombudsman, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**
Meetings with residents, requirement, 101.112
Registration
 (Generally), 101.030
 Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052
 Escrow account, 101.070
 Fees, 101.040
 Revocation, 101.110
 Transfer, 101.100
Reserves, debt service, maintaining, 101.060
Residents' council, 101.112, 101.115
Rights of residents, generally, 101.115
Sale, approval, 101.100
Sex of staff assisting resident, requests, 101.115
Title of Act, 101.160

CONTINUING EDUCATION

(Generally), 344.257, 344.259
Accountants, 673.165
Adult foster homes, 443.742
Appraisers, property tax, 308.010
Architects, 671.080, 671.090, 671.125
Attorneys
 (Generally), 9.112
 Abuse reporting, 9.114
Audiologists, 681.320
Body art practitioners, 690.385, 690.410
Boilers and pressure vessels, licensees, 480.630
Building officials and inspectors, 455.220, 455.720, 455.725, 455.740
Child abuse investigations, 418.702, 418.792
Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**
Construction and construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Counselors and therapists, licensed professional, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
County assessors, 308.057
Court reporters, certified shorthand, 8.420, 8.435
Cultural competency, health professionals, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855
Definition, 344.257
Dental hygienists, expanded practice, 680.200
Dentists, 679.250
Dietitians, 691.465
Elder abuse investigators, 124.073
Electricians, 479.680, 479.910
Electrologists, 690.385, 690.410
Emergency medical services providers, 682.208, 682.216, 682.218
Estheticians, certified advanced, 676.645
Ethics, public officials, 244.340
Funeral service licensees, 692.160
Hemodialysis technicians, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655
Home energy assessor or performance score contractor, 701.536
Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455
Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501
Insurance licensees, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Investigators
 Child abuse, 418.702, 418.751, 418.792
 Elder abuse, 124.073
 Licensed investigators, 703.447

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont.)

JOBS Plus participants, individual education accounts, 411.894
Justices of the peace, 51.245
Landscape architects, 671.395
Landscape construction professionals, 671.660, 671.676
Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495
Manufactured dwelling parks, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738
Massage therapists, 687.051
Mediators, domestic relations, 107.755
Medical imaging, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**
Midwives, 687.425
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.221
Motor vehicle dealers, 822.027
Naturopaths, see **NATUROPATHS**
Nurses, 678.113, 678.150, 678.380
Occupational therapists, 675.240, 675.250
Optometrists, 683.140, 683.210
Palliative care, 413.271
Parole and probation officers, 181A.530
Pharmacists, 689.285
Physical therapists, 688.160
Physician assistants, 677.512
Podiatrists, 677.837
Psychologists, 675.110
Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
Social workers, regulated, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595
Speech-language pathologists, 681.320
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Surgical technologists, 676.875
Tax consultants, preparers, see **TAX CONSULTANTS AND PREPARERS**
Veterans' health care providers, 408.485
Veterinarians and veterinary technicians, 686.410, 686.420
Water right examiners, 537.798
Well constructors, see **note after**, 537.765

CONTINUING OR LIFE CARE

Continuing care retirement communities, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally
Nursing homes and care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

State Treasurer successor, delivery of property to, 178.010, 178.050
Territorial
 Crimes, CONST. XVIII §9
 Laws, CONST. XVIII §7
 Officers, CONST. XVIII §8
 Rights and privileges, CONST. XVIII §10

CONTRABAND

Archaeological objects, remains, etc., 358.924
Defined, 162.135
Disposition, delivery for, 133.623
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
Novelty lighters, 476.836
Sale, see **SALES**
Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally
Sexual penetration, lawful search, exception to crime, 163.412

CONTRABAND (Cont.)

Supplying (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185
Telephone charges, avoiding, fraudulent communications device, destruction, 165.070

CONTRACEPTIVES

(Generally), 435.010 et seq.
Brand names, publication, 435.100
Condom stock, inspections, 435.105
Drugs or medicinal preparations, labeling, manufacture and expiration date, 435.090
Emergency contraception
Civil penalties, 435.256
Definitions, 147.395, 435.252
Hospital duties, requirements, 435.254
Informational materials, requirements, 435.254
Policy, 435.250
Fines, disposition, 435.120
Health insurance coverage, 689.683, 743A.066
Identification and standards, dating, 435.090
Interference, public bodies, prohibition, 435.200
Jurisdiction
License revocation and seizure of equipment, appeals, 435.070
Regulations, 435.130
Labeling, manufacture and expiration date, 435.090
Manufacturing licenses, 435.020, 435.030
Offenses
Jurisdiction, 435.130
License revocation, 435.060, 435.070, 435.080
Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
Pharmacists, prescribing and dispensing, 689.683
Public bodies, interference, prohibition, 435.200
Rules, 435.050, 435.080, 435.100, 435.254
Sale, licenses
Application, 435.050
Display, 435.020
Fees, 435.050
Necessity, 435.010
Penalties, violations, 435.990
Revocation, 435.060, 435.070, 435.080
Wholesale, 435.010 et seq.
Seizure of equipment, appeal, 435.070
Sexual assault victims, emergency contraception, see Emergency contraception, this topic

CONTRACTORS

Alternative energy devices, contractor system certification, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
Asbestos abatement projects, see ASBESTOS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, generally
Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS, generally
Electrical, see ELECTRICIANS, generally
Farm labor, see FARM LABOR
Health care service contractors, see HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS, generally
Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally
Initiative and referendum petitions, liability, 260.563
Investments, bonds, see INVESTMENTS
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS, generally
Motor vehicle services, Department of Transportation, 802.600

CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

See also WRITINGS
Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, 830.940
Acceleration clause, construing, 71.3090
Actions and proceedings
Attachment, allowed, ORCP 84A
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Costs and disbursements, 20.096, 20.097
Counties, against, 30.320
Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
Housing, low income and elderly finance bond pledge lien, 456.675
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS
Limitation, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Restitution bond, appeals, 19.345
Seed contracts, breach, 576.732
State agencies, against, 30.320
Successive, 30.715
Survival of causes, continuing proceedings, 115.305, 115.315
Affirmative defense, failure of consideration, pleading, ORCP 19B
Age of majority, change, effect, 109.510
Agricultural, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alternative fuels purchase, state agencies, 469.750
Annexation, recording, 198.869, 222.115
Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION, generally
Architect corporations, liability, 671.045
Architectural paint stewardship organizations, 459A.830, 459A.832
Art consignments, 359.220, 359.230, 359.235
Athlete agents, see STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Attorneys, appointment, see ATTORNEYS
Audits, municipal, 297.425
Aviation administration, 835.020
Bank accounts, minors, 126.735, 418.708
Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
Bonus restriction agreements, employment, 653.295
Boxing and mixed martial arts events, 463.185
Bribery, see BRIBERY, generally
Builders, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Business Development Department, Oregon, 279A.050 et seq., 285A.075, 285B.335
Career schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION
CASA Volunteer Programs, 458.581
Charitable solicitations, 128.826
Child care, information and referral services, 185.560
Choice of law, see CHOICE OF LAW
Circuit courts, 3.280
Cities, see CITIES
Clinical pharmacy agreements, 689.005

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Commodities contracts, see **COMMODITIES CONTRACTS**, generally
 Common carriers, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
 Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
 Community development projects, 458.740
 Competition, employment agreements, 653.295
 Conciliation services
 County agencies, 107.615
 Domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
 Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
 Consideration, see **CONSIDERATION**, generally
 Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
 Consumer contracts
 Choice of law, 15.320, 15.335
 Hospice patient or deceased person, telecommunications or cable service, 646A.801
 Plain language, see **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**
 Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
 Revocation, provisions requiring assertion of claim outside state, 81.150
 Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally
 Contingency agreements, attorneys, 20.340
 Continuing contact agreements, adoptions, 109.305
 Conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
 Cooperation, intergovernmental, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
 Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
 Coos County, natural gas pipeline, construction, 758.410
 Corporate stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
 Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Council on Court Procedures, 1.740
 Counties, see **COUNTIES**
 Credit unions, 723.152
 Debt management service providers, see **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**
 Deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
 Defenses, see **DEFENSES**
 Dental services contracts, 735.515
 Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
 Developmental disability services, 427.104
 Diking districts, see **DIKING DISTRICTS**
 Discount medical plans, 742.424
 Districts, see **DISTRICTS**
 Diversion agreements, see **DIVERSION**, generally
 Domestic and teen dating violence prevention programs, 409.292
 Domestic partnership contracts, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
 Drainage districts, see **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
 Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900
 Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.864, 243.866, 243.868, 243.874
 Electronic commerce, state agency agreements, 295.097
 Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 Energy resource emergencies, Governor orders, effect, 176.800
 Equity conveyances, foreclosures, see **MORTGAGES**
 Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
 Exchange of employment information, removal of addresses from motor vehicle records, 802.255
 Execution exemption, earnings, waiver void, 18.385
 Export trading corporations, 777.767
 Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110
 Family court services, 3.280
 Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
 Fiscal data, legislature, 173.055
 Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.555, 496.566, 496.571, 498.152, 501.045, 506.405
 Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 Forgery, 165.013
 Foster children, savings accounts, 418.708
 Franchise sales, 650.015, 650.020, 650.065, 650.070, 650.085
 Fraternal benefit societies, 748.211, 748.409
 Fuel taxes, Indian tribes, 319.382, 319.525
 Gambling, losses, recovery, 30.740, 30.780
 Garnishment, wage exemptions, waiver, 18.385
 Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.035
 Good faith obligation, commercial code, 71.3040
 Ground water reservoir users, 537.745
 Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.577, 469.578
 Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.320, 465.325, 465.327, 466.640, 468B.310
 Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
 Health centers, school-based, 413.223
 Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.310
 Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
 Health spas, 646A.034, 646A.036
 Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Historic property, preservation, loans, 358.670
 Home Care Commission, 410.596, 410.602, 410.604, 410.612, 410.625, CONST. XV §11
 Home solicitation sales, cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
 Housing, see **HOUSING**
 Hydroelectric projects, municipal, 537.285, 537.287, 543.662, 543.664
 Impairment of obligation, CONST. I §21
 Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally
 Indian tribes, fuel taxes, 319.382, 319.525
 Installment sales, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
 Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**, generally
 Intergovernmental cooperation, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
 Interpreters, proceedings before circuit courts, uniform policies and procedures, 45.297
 Intestacy, to die intestate, 112.270
 Investigators and operatives, written contract, requirement, 703.450
 Investment Council, Oregon, 293.741
 Irrigation districts, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Juvenile courts, parental supervision, 419C.570
Juveniles, formal accountability agreements, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Land sale contracts, see LAND SALE CONTRACTS, generally
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS, generally
Leases, see LEASES, generally
Legislature, fiscal data, 173.055
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Life settlement contracts, see LIFE INSURANCE
Limitation of actions, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
Loans, see LOANS, generally
Local governments, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Lottery, Oregon State, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Marriage, premarital agreements, see MARRIAGE
Mass transit districts, 267.203, 267.227
Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Medical Examiner, Deputy State, services, 146.065
Medical, hospital services, employers, fee disposition, 279B.230, 279C.530, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
Metropolitan Service District, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT
Mining copartnerships, grubstakes, 517.110
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES, generally
Motor vehicles
 Financing
 Consumer finance, see CONSUMER FINANCE, generally
 Installment sales, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS
 Motor carriers, indemnification provisions, 825.170
 Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
Noncompetition agreements, employment, 653.295
Oil dealers, residential energy conservation program, 469.677
Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, 284.597
Parents of illegitimates, 109.230
Park and recreation districts, see PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICTS
Parol evidence, 41.740
Parole violators, cooperative returns, other states, 144.376
Payday loans, 725A.064
People's utility districts, see PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS
Personal services contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Pharmacy agreements, clinical, 689.005

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Physician assistants, practice agreements, 677.495, 677.510
Pilots, marine, liability limitations, 776.520
Plain language, consumer contracts, see PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY
Pleading
 Failure of consideration as affirmative defense, ORCP 19B
 Sales, statute of frauds, 72.2010
Pleas, see PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS, generally
Political parties, liability, 248.004
Ports, see PORTS
Prearranged funeral plans, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES
Premarital agreements, see MARRIAGE
Prepaid capitated health service contracts, medical assistance, 414.618
Price discrimination contracts illegal, 646.180
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Probate, see PROBATE
Progress Board, Oregon, personnel and expenses, 284.633, 284.635
Prostitution
 (Generally), 167.007
 Commercial sexual solicitation, 167.008
 Promoting prostitution, 167.012
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally
Public corporations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public defense, 151.010, 151.216, 151.219
Public health authorities, local, 431.413, 431.418
Public officers and employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Radio and data districts, 403.542
Railroads, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Records and recording, see RECORDS AND RECORDING
Release of defendants, see RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS
Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.553
Retail installment contracts, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally
Retainer medical agreements, 735.500
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.205
Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799
Rural fire protection districts, see RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS
Sales, see SALES
Sand control districts, 555.500
Sanitary districts, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seals, effect, 42.115
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seeds, see SEEDS
Service contracts, see SERVICE CONTRACTS, generally
Settlement agreements, see COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS, generally
Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Small scale local energy projects, see SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS
Special assessments, deferred payment, preventing, 311.732

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

- Specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, generally
- Sports and convention center facilities, counties, 263.250
- Spouses, 108.050, 108.060, CONST. XV §5
- State, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally
- State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Statute of Frauds, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, generally
- Stewardship, see **STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
- Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Telegraphs, writing, as, 41.570
- Telephone solicitation sales, enforceability, 83.715
- Tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
- Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
- Timber purchases, timber export violators, contract cancellation, 526.831
- Title loans, 725A.062
- Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Tourist facilities, landlord and tenant, 446.317
- Transportation, public, see **TRANSPORTATION**
- United States, see **UNITED STATES**
- Vocational schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**
- Waiver of rights, consideration, 71.3060
- Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- Water improvement companies, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**
- Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Water supply development projects, loans, 541.696
- Water supply districts, see **WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS**
- Wills, see **WILLS**
- Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460, 420.245, 420.250, 420.270
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Codebtors, between, 18.242
- Franchise sales, seller liability, 650.020
- Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally
- Joint obligation, judgment debtors, sureties, 18.242
- Joint tortfeasors, see **TORTS**
- Legal expense trust funds, public officials, 244.213, 244.215
- Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Political, see **ELECTIONS**
- Property tax, undivided interest holders, 308.125
- Sureties, 18.242
- Tenants in common, ejectment, 105.080
- Torts, joint tortfeasors, see **TORTS**
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation, claim, assertion by third persons, employer liability, 656.018

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

CONTROL AND REGULATION OF MARIJUANA ACT

See **MARIJUANA**

CONTROL SHARES

Corporations, acquisition, see **CORPORATIONS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- See also **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- (Generally), 167.203 et seq., 475.005 et seq.
- Abatement, places, 105.550 et seq.
- Abuse, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**, generally
- Acquittal under federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Exemption, generally, 475.035
 - Licensed premises, drug violations, sanctions, 471.316
- Analysis, acceptance in prosecutions, 475.235
- Apothecary, defined, 167.203
- Application of controlled substance to body of another person, 475.910
- Arrests, see **ARRESTS**
- Asset forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
- Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Checks of drugged persons, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445
- Classification, see **Schedules**, this topic
- Cleanup, drug manufacturing, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic
- Cocaine
 - Delivery
 - (Generally), 475.880
 - Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
 - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.882, 475.904, 475.934
 - Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
 - Manufacture, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
 - Possession, 475.884
 - Schools, offenses within 1000 feet, 475.878, 475.882
- Conditional discharge, certain offenses, 475.245
- Consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
- Containers and packages
 - Labels, false or forged, affixing, 167.212
 - Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238
- Conviction of crime
 - Expunction, see **Records and reports**, this topic
 - Federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
 - Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Methamphetamine offenses, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
 - Public or medical assistance, effect, 411.119
 - Sentencing, generally, 475.934
 - Teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175
- Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
- Death from unlawful use
 - Investigation, 146.090
 - Manufacture or delivery, causation, felony, 475.752

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Defenses

- (Generally), 161.125, 167.243
- Medical marijuana, 475B.480
- Peyote, religious uses, 475.752
- Precursor substances, 475.754, 475.980
- Pseudoephedrine, possession, 475.754
- Seeking medical treatment, 430.401, 475.898, 475B.260
- Use, dependence, intoxication, 161.125

Definitions, 167.203, 475.005, 475.290, 475.924

Delivery

- (Generally), 475.752
- Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
- Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic
- Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
- Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic
- Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic
- Hydrocodone, 475.810, 475.812
- Imitation substances, 475.912
- Marijuana, 475.860, 475.862
- Methadone, 475.820, 475.822
- Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic
- Minors, delivery to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
- Oxycodone, 475.830, 475.832
- Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.862, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935

Detection, clinical laboratories, 438.435

Diversion

- Expunction of records, 430.505
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 419C.225, 419C.443

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Parole or probation programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Double jeopardy, bar to prosecution, 475.265

Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally

Drug manufacturing cleanup

- (Generally), 453.855 et seq., 475.405 et seq.
- Abatement orders, nuisance actions, declaration of illegal site, 105.580
- Application of laws, 453.861
- Authority
 - (Generally), 475.435
 - Counties and cities, 453.909
- Civil penalties, certification violations, 453.995
- Condemnation of property, 453.906
- Construction contractors, security in lieu of bond, 701.088
- Contracts to perform, 453.900
- Costs
 - Liability, 475.455
 - Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485
 - Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
 - Record, 475.475
- Court order, illegal drug manufacturing site, 105.580
- Decontamination of property, 105.585, 453.885, 453.886
- Definitions, 453.858, 475.405
- Demolition of property, 453.906
- Entry, 453.873, 475.445
- Evaluation, decontamination projects, 453.903
- Forfeiture proceeds; use, payment limit, 475.495

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Drug manufacturing cleanup (Cont.)

- Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495
- Inspection, decontamination work, 453.900
- Liability
 - Costs, 475.455
 - Immunity, 453.912, 475.465
- License to decontaminate, 453.888, 453.891, 453.894, 453.897
- Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485
- Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
- Nuisance, use of contaminated property, 453.882
- Order of abatement, 105.580
- Property not fit for use
 - Department of Consumer and Business Services, notification, 453.879
 - Determination, 453.876, 453.879
 - Knowingly using, penalty, 453.990
 - Notice to neighbors, 453.876
 - Trespass, 164.255
- Property transfers, property used as illegal drug manufacturing site, 453.867, 453.870
- Proposal by owner or lienholder, decontamination, 453.886
- Request, 475.415
- Rules
 - (Generally), 475.425
 - Contractor licensing, 453.888, 453.894
 - Manufacturing site property, condemnation or demolition, 453.906
 - Persons rendering care, assistance or advice, 475.455
 - Restriction on transfer, 453.867, 453.870
 - Use, 453.876
 - Tenant's personal property, disposition, 90.425
- Drug paraphernalia**, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
- Ecstasy**
 - Delivery
 - (Generally), 475.870
 - Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
 - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.872, 475.904, 475.934
 - Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
 - Manufacture, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
 - Possession, 475.874
 - Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.868, 475.872
- Educational programs**, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
- Equipment, drug, illegally selling**, 475.960
- Evidence**
 - (Generally), 475.235
 - Certified copy of analytical report, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
 - Commercial drug offenses, 475.900
 - Knowledge of substance character, 167.238
 - Past use or sale, school employee-student privilege, 40.245
 - Presumptive tests, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
 - Unlawful possession, substance not in container, 167.238
- Exemptions**
 - (Generally), 475.035, 475.125
 - Industrial hemp, 475.005
 - Poison sale regulation, medicines, 453.025
 - Tobacco, 475.035
- Expunction**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Federal laws**, see **United States**, this topic
- Fees**
 - Diversion, 135.921

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Registration and control, 475.095

Fines, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**

Frequenting place where used

(Generally), 167.222

Affirmative defenses, certain, 167.243

Heroin

Delivery

(Generally), 475.850

Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.852, 475.904, 475.934

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Manufacture, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Possession, 475.854

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.848, 475.852

Horses, drugged, sale, 30.820, 165.825

Hydrocodone

Delivery, 475.810, 475.812

Manufacture, 475.806, 475.808

Possession, 475.814

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.812

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Hypodermic devices, providing to minors,

475.744

Imitation substances, unlawful delivery, 475.912

Immunity, seeking medical treatment, 430.401,

475.898, 475B.260

Ingest, causing another person to, 475.902,

475.908, 475.910

Inhalants, unlawful possession, 167.808

Inmates, correctional agencies, screening,

438.435

Interception of communications, suspected

offenders, 133.724, 133.726

Interpretation of statutes, uniformity, 475.275

Inventories, 475.165

Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic

Manufacturing

(Generally), 475.752

Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752

Child neglect, child in or upon manufacturing premises, 163.547

Cleanup, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic

Cocaine, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Ecstasy, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Elderly or dependent persons, exposing to, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Forfeiture, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**

Heroin, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Hydrocodone, 475.806, 475.808

Manufacture, defined, 475.005

Marijuana, 475.856, 475.858

Methadone, 475.816, 475.818

Methamphetamine

(Generally), 475.886

Arson, causing fire or explosion, 164.315, 164.325

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Manufacturing (Cont.)

Methamphetamine (Cont.)

Conviction, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935

Minors, see **Minors**, this topic

Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic

Premises unfit for use, disposition of tenant's property, 90.425

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Waste, possession or disposal, 475.977

Oxycodone, 475.826, 475.828

Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic

Punitive damages, 30.927

Registrants, prohibited acts, 475.914

Registration, 475.125 et seq.

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818,

475.828, 475.848, 475.858, 475.868, 475.878,

475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**, generally

Medical assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119

Methadone

Delivery, 475.820, 475.822

Manufacture, 475.816, 475.818

Possession, 475.824

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.818, 475.822

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Methamphetamine

Anhydrous ammonia

Agricultural regulation, dyes and additives, 561.750, 561.755, 561.760

Unlawful possession, 475.971

Classification, 475.065

Delivery

(Generally), 475.890

Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935

Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Foreclosures of property, sale notice, disclaimer, 86.771

Manufacture, see **Manufacturing**, this topic

Minors, see **Minors**, this topic

Possession, 475.894

Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic

Presumptive sentences, 475.935

Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.892

Security release, 135.242

Minors

Abuse, treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262

Applying controlled substance to body of minor, 475.910

Child neglect, vehicle or premises, allowing child to stay, 163.547

Delivery to, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934

Diversion programs, 419C.225, 419C.443

Driving privileges suspension, 475B.260, 809.260, 809.265

Endangering welfare, 163.575

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Minors (Cont.)

- Exposure to, abuse, 419B.005
- Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Methamphetamine
 - Delivery to minor, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
 - Manufacture
 - Exposing minor to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502
 - Permitting minor to remain on premises, abuse, 419B.005
 - Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
 - Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Nuisances, places, abatement, 105.550 et seq.

Offenses and penalties

- (Generally), 475.255, 475.752
- Aircraft, operation under influence, 837.080
- Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Cleanup, 453.888, 453.903
- Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic
- Commercial drug offenses, proof, 475.900
- Crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
- Decontamination, certification violations, 453.995
- Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic
- Definitions, 475.924
- Delivery, see **Delivery**, this topic
- Double jeopardy, 475.265
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
- Drug tests, 475.918, 475.920
- Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic
- Expunction, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Frequenting place where used, 167.222
- Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic
- Imitation controlled substance, unlawful delivery, 475.912
- Ingest or consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
- Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.724, 133.726
- Local sanctions prohibited, 430.402
- Manufacturing, see **Manufacturing**, this topic
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
- Possession, see **Possession**, this topic
- Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
- Property not fit for use, using, 453.990
- Registrants, 475.914, 475.916
- Reporting immunity, 475.101
- Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sentencing guidelines grid, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
- Teachers, conviction effect, 342.143, 342.175

Official written order, defined, 167.203

Order forms, 475.175

Organized crime, controlled substance distribution, 180.600

Overdose treatment, opiates, 689.681

Oxycodone

- Delivery, 475.830, 475.832
- Manufacture, 475.826, 475.828
- Possession, 475.834

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Oxycodone (Cont.)

- Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.828, 475.832
- Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Pain, use for, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Paraphernalia

- (Generally), 475.525 et seq.
- Definitions, 475.525
- Forfeitures, 475.545
- Minors
 - Endangering welfare, 163.575
 - Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
 - Signs, posting, 163.580
- Penalties, 475.565
- Sales prohibition, generally, 475.525, 475.535, 475.565
- Seizures, 475.555

Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Penalties, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

Peyote, religious practice, use, 475.752

Pharmacy, State Board of, see **PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Physicians

- Medical marijuana, liability, 475B.483, 475B.485
- Pain, administration, 677.470, 677.474, 677.480
- Prescribing without accepted procedures, 677.190
- Prescription drug orders, electronic transmission, 475.188
- Synthetic narcotic treatment program, 430.560, 430.565

Poison sale regulation, medicine exemption, 453.025

Possession

- (Generally), 475.752
- Bar to prosecution, 475.265
- Cocaine, 475.884
- Ecstasy, 475.874
- Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Heroin, 475.854
- Hydrocodone, 475.814
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Methadone, 475.824
- Methamphetamine, 475.894
- Methamphetamine manufacturing waste, 475.977
- Oxycodone, 475.834
- Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
- Probation, 475.245

Precursor substances

See also **Methamphetamine**, this topic

Authority, State Police, 475.945

Definitions, 475.035, 475.940

Distribution

- Equipment, solvent, reagent, or precursor substance; intent to manufacture, 475.962
- Iodine in elemental form, 475.975
- Iodine matrix, 475.976
- Methyl sulfonyl methane, 475.978

Injunctive relief, repeated violations, 475.949

Possession

(Generally), 475.967

Affirmative defenses, 475.754, 475.980

Anhydrous ammonia, 475.971

Intent to manufacture controlled substance, 475.934, 475.935, 475.967

Iodine in elemental form, 475.975

Iodine matrix, 475.976

Lithium metal or sodium metal, 475.979

Phosphorus, 475.969

Pseudoephedrine, affirmative defense, 475.754

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Precursor substances (Cont.)

- Records and reports
 - False information, 475.965
 - Iodine or iodine matrix, sale or transfer, 475.975, 475.976
 - Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
 - Missing precursor substances, failure to report, 475.955
 - Penalties, violations, 475.950, 475.955, 475.965
 - Products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Theft of, first degree, 164.055
- Warning notice, in lieu of arrest or citation, 475.947
- Waste, methamphetamine manufacture, possession or disposal, 475.977

Prescriptions, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Property use, property determined not fit, 453.990

Public assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119

Records and reports

- (Generally), 475.165, 475.916
- Expunction of criminal records
 - (Generally), 137.225
 - Diversion program, 430.505
 - Marijuana offenses, 137.226, 419A.265
- Failure to maintain, registration suspension or revocation, 475.145
- Immunity, reporting violations, 475.101
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
- Tampering, 167.212, 167.243
- Treatment or sobering facilities, confidential, 430.399

Registration

- Agents, manufacturers, dispensers, etc., 475.125
- Exemptions, 475.125
- Issuing, considerations, 475.135
- Marijuana, medical use, see **MARIJUANA**
- Penalties, 475.255
- Presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Prohibited acts, registrants, 475.914, 475.916
- Requirements, 475.125
- Research, 475.125, 475.135
- Revocation, suspension
 - (Generally), 475.145
 - Orders, show cause, 475.155

Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Research, 475.125, 475.225

Rules

- Chemical, definition by rule, 475.425
- Drug manufacturing cleanup, see **Drug manufacturing cleanup**, this topic
- Emergency situations, definition by rule, 475.185
- Humane society or animal control agency, administering sodium pentobarbital, registration requirements, etc., 475.190
- Manufacturer, delivery and dispensing, fee, 475.095
- Manufacturers or dispensers, registration, waiver, 475.125
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
- Precursor substances
 - Adding substances to list, 475.945
 - Reporting, form requirements, 475.945
 - State Board of Pharmacy; products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
- Schedule, change or addition to, 475.035

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Sodium pentobarbital, animal euthanasia, registration requirements, etc., 475.190

Sales

- See also **Delivery**, this topic
- Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
- Hypodermic devices, to minors, 475.744
- Marijuana, recreational use, see **MARIJUANA**
- Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
- Registration, 475.125 et seq.
- School employee-student privilege, 40.245

Schedules

- (Generally), 475.035
- Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
- Exclusion, tobacco and alcohol, 475.035
- Marijuana, 475.059
- Methamphetamine, 475.065
- Publishing classification or reclassification, 475.055

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Sentencing guidelines grid, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Statutes, uniformity of interpretation, 475.275

Surfboarding under influence, 830.365

Synthetic opiate treatment programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Teachers, effect of conviction, 342.143, 342.175

Tests, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

Tobacco, exemption, 475.035

Ultimate user, defined, 475.005

Unemployment compensation, disqualifying acts, 657.176

United States

- Contracts, services, addicts, 430.265
- Laws, acquittal or conviction, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

Unlawfully, defined, 167.203

Violations, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic

Water skiing under influence, 830.365

Wholesaler, defined, 167.203

CONVENTIONS

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Facilities, see **SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES**, generally

CONVERSION

See also **THEFT**

Bailments, delivery of goods, missing document, 77.6010

Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Criminal, see **THEFT**, generally

Documents of title, commercial code, 77.5020

Limitation of civil action, 12.080

Pawnbrokers, 726.270, 726.990

Sales, rejected goods, 72.6030, 72.6040

Secured transactions, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Abuse of vulnerable persons, actions, estoppel based on criminal conviction, 124.140
Aggravated murder
Murder after previous murder conviction, 163.095
Pleading, proof and stipulation, 163.103
Alcohol and drug abuse
Evaluation after conviction, 137.227
Finding of dependency, effect, 137.228
Animals, certain crimes, subsequent possession, 167.332
Architects, license sanctions, 671.090
Attempt, multiple convictions, 161.485
Blood
Corruption, CONST. I §25
Sample, court order, 137.076
Buccal sample, court order, 137.076
Civil rights, see Rights of felon, this topic
Codefendants, 136.470
Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally
Conspiracy, multiple convictions, 161.485
Consumer finance license applicants, denial, 725.145
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corruption of blood, CONST. I §25
Credit unions, certificate of approval, applicants, denial, 723.014
Dangerous offenders, sentencing, 161.725
Defenses
Conspiracy or solicitation, non-conviction, other person, 161.475
Criminal liability, conduct of another, non-conviction, other person, 161.160
Definition, generally, 137.230
Degree, reasonable doubt, conviction of lowest, 136.050
Dentists, sanctions, 679.060, 679.140
Disability
See also **Rights of felon, this topic**
(Generally), 137.281
Felony, conviction, 137.275
Driving record, prima facie evidence, 802.240
Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Expunction, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Extradition, copy, accompaniment, demand, 133.753
Feral swine, hunting violations, license sanctions, 498.180
Fingerprints, court ensuring taking, 137.074
Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Grand jurors, disqualification, 10.030, CONST. I §45
Habitual offenders
Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally**
Traffic laws, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Health professionals, reporting to licensing board, 676.150
Homicide, murder after, aggravated, 163.095
Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048, 260.556
Insurance and insurers, application for consent to engage or participate in insurance business, 731.428

CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Judges, removal, suspension or censure, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS
Landlords, evaluating applicants, 90.303, 90.304
Legislator, vacancy in office, CONST. IV §8
Licenses, occupational, denial, etc., 670.280
Lottery vendors, 461.420
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Motor carriers, violations, forwarding record, 825.356
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multiple convictions, attempt, solicitation and conspiracy, 161.485
Murder, aggravated, see Aggravated murder, this topic
No contest plea, effect, 135.345
Occupational licenses, denial, etc., 670.280
Outfitters and guides, registration, 704.020, 704.040
Parental rights, termination, 419B.498, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510
Parties, 161.160
Pawnbrokers, license denial, 726.075, 726.990
Payday loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Physicians and surgeons, license suspension, revocation, 677.190
Political rights, see Rights of felon, this topic
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF, generally
Previous convictions, proving, see EVIDENCE
Private security professionals, 181A.855
Psychologists, sanctions, 675.070
Public office, holding, 137.281
Race meet licensees, gambling-related offenses, license issuance renewal, 462.075
Reckless endangerment of highway workers, driving privilege suspension, 809.411
Records
Expunction, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Traffic offenses, 810.370, 810.375
Reports, 179.045, 181A.220
Respiratory therapists, sanctions, 676.612
Rights of felon
See also **Disability, this topic**
(Generally), 137.230 et seq., 137.281
Civil and political rights, generally, 137.275
Employment discrimination, 659A.360, 659A.362
Forfeitures of property, 137.270, 137.275, 161.045
Restoration, 137.260, 137.281
Retained rights, regulation, 137.285
Voting rights, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
While incarcerated, 137.281
School employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally
Setting aside conviction, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Social workers, sanctions, 675.540
Solicitation, multiple convictions, 161.485
Tax consultants or preparers, license, restoration, 673.700, 673.730
Title loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Victims' compensation, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally
Voting right, exercise, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
Weapons and firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Withdrawal of rights, see Rights of felon, this topic
Witnesses, prior conviction, discovery, 135.815

COOKING APPLIANCES

See **APPLIANCES**, generally

COOPERATION, INTERGOVERNMENTAL

See **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

See also **ORGANIZATIONS**

(Generally), 62.005 et seq.

Actions and proceedings

(Generally), 62.125

Actions in excess of authority, 62.165

Articles, amendment, effect, 62.565

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Contracts, 62.365, 62.370

False reports, civil penalties, 62.370

Liquidation of cooperative, 62.695

Members, shareholders, by, 62.335, 62.695

Name use, injunctions, 62.850

Records, examination, enforcing, 62.440

Service of process, agent, 62.155

Agent or office

(Generally), 62.155

Execution of documents, 62.025

Indemnification, generally, 62.476

Agricultural, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Amendment of statute, effect, 62.860

Antitrust, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Application of laws, 62.855

Articles

Amendment, 62.555, 62.560, 62.565

Conversion, 62.611

Dissolution, 62.665, 62.680

Dividend requirements, 62.225

Filing fees, 62.030

Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.806

Merger, 62.621

Restated, 62.570

Stock requirements, 62.175, 62.235

Voting by members, shareholders, 62.325, 62.560, 62.655

Assets, disposition, 62.435

Authority to organize, generally, 62.115

Beverage distributors, redemption cooperatives, 459A.718

Books, see **Records**, this topic

Borrowing money, 62.125

Bylaws

(Generally), 62.125

Adoption, 62.135, 62.515

Changes, 62.135

Contents, 62.135

Directors, provisions concerning, 62.280, 62.285, 62.290, 62.300

Dissolution, procedures, 62.665

Districts, 62.255

Meetings

Directors, 62.285

Members, 62.255, 62.275

Membership, 62.145

Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415

Officers, provisions concerning, 62.295, 62.300

Shareholders of record, determining, 62.195

Voting by members, 62.265

Certificates

Certificate of existence, 62.065

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Certificates (Cont.)

Stock certificates

Contents, 62.185

Duplicate, 62.245

Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714

Consolidation, see **Conversions and mergers**, this topic

Contracts

(Generally), 62.125

Actions in excess of authority, effect, 62.165

Breaches, injunctions, civil penalties, 62.365, 62.370

Interference with, injunctions, 62.365

Liquidated damages, 62.355

Members, with, 62.355

Purposes, 62.355

Recording, county clerk, 62.360

Specific performance, 62.365

Termination, 62.360

Two or more cooperatives, 62.355

Conversions and mergers

(Generally), 62.607, 62.617

Articles of conversion, 62.611

Articles of merger, 62.621

Definitions, 62.605

Dissociation, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623

Effect of conversion, 62.611, 62.613

Effect of merger, 62.621, 62.623

Entitlements, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623

Foreign business entities, 62.607, 62.617

Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815

Names, 62.607, 62.613, 62.617, 62.623

Obligations, prior entity, 62.613, 62.623

Plan of conversion

Abandonment, 62.609

Adoption, 62.607

Approval, 62.609

Filing, 62.611

Requirements, 62.607

Plan of merger

Abandonment, 62.619

Approval, 62.619

Filing, 62.621

Requirements, 62.617

Corporate stock and stockholders, see **Shareholders**, this topic; **Stock**, this topic

Creditors, actions to liquidate, 62.695

Debts, members liability, 62.215

Deceased owners, payments in name of, capital credits or retains, 62.430

Definitions

(Generally), 62.015

Conversions and mergers, 62.605

Lienholder, 62.803

Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperative, 62.803

Directors

Articles, 62.555

Assets, disposition, 62.435

Bylaws, 62.135, 62.515

Chairperson, 62.295

Conference telephone calls, meetings by, 62.287

Conflict of interest, 62.284

Dissolution, 62.655, 62.670

Duties and powers, 62.280, 62.283

Election, 62.255, 62.265, 62.280

Executive committee, 62.290, 62.440

Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Directors (Cont.)

Liability immunity, 62.283
Loans or guaranty of obligations, cooperative, 62.286
Meetings, 62.255, 62.285, 62.287, 62.305, 62.515
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Number, 62.280
Officers, 62.295, 62.300
Qualifications, 62.280
Quorum for business, 62.285
Removal, 62.280
Salaries, compensation, 62.300
Standards of conduct, 62.283
Stock, payment for, 62.175
Term of office, 62.280
Vacancies, filling, 62.280

Dissolution

(Generally), 62.125, 62.690 et seq.
Administrative, 62.690
Agricultural cooperatives, 62.720
Articles, 62.680, 62.685
Authorization, 62.655
Circuit court, jurisdiction, 62.695
Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714
Corporate existence, effect of dissolution, 62.708
Involuntary, 62.690, 62.695
Judgment, 62.704
Jurisdiction, courts, 62.695
Liquidation procedure, 62.665, 62.695
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.812
Notice, 62.714
Procedure, 62.702
Revocation of proceedings, 62.670, 62.675
Voting on, 62.655

Districts, formation, member meetings, 62.255

Dividends, 62.195, 62.225

Electric cooperatives, see **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES**, generally

Employee cooperatives

(Generally), 62.765 et seq.
Accounts, 62.783, 62.786
Apportionment, net earnings or losses, 62.780
Definitions, 62.765
Election, governance as employee cooperative, 62.768, 62.771, 62.789
Members, qualifications, shares and rights, 62.774
Powers of membership, 62.777
Title of Act, 62.792

Existing cooperatives, application of laws, 62.855, 62.865

False document, signing, 62.992

False reports, civil penalties, 62.370

Fees

Filing, service, copying, and certification, 62.030
Recording contracts, 62.360

Foreign cooperatives, 62.755, 62.760

Forfeitures, unclaimed distributions or redemptions, 62.425

Formation

(Generally), 62.511 et seq.
Articles of incorporation, 62.511, 62.513
Authorization, 62.115
Organization meeting, directors, 62.515

Forms, annual report or other documents required, furnishing, 62.045

Housing

See also **CONDOMINIUMS; HOUSING**
Alumni nonprofit corporations, tax exemption, 307.471

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Housing (Cont.)

Proprietary leaseholds, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Student, tax exemption, 307.471
Value increase notice, property taxes, 308.490

Indemnification

(Generally), 62.462 et seq.
Advance for expenses, 62.468
Application of laws, 62.482
Authority to indemnify, 62.464, 62.474
Court-ordered indemnification, 62.472
Definitions, 62.462
Insurance against liability, 62.478
Mandatory indemnification, 62.466
Officers and employees, generally, 62.476
Other rights, indemnification not exclusive, 62.482
Report to members, 62.464

Insolvency, action to liquidate, 62.695

Insurance, indemnification liability, 62.478

Invalid acts, defense, 62.165

Investments, 62.125

Lease of assets, 62.435

Liability immunity, directors, 62.280

Liens

Effect of recorded contracts, 62.360
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.813

Liquidation of assets, business, 62.665, 62.695

Loans, 62.125

Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

Meetings of members

Action without meeting, 62.305
Annual, 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Districts, 62.255
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices
(Generally), 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555
Assets, disposition, 62.435
Dissolution, 62.655
Place, 62.255
Quorum, 62.275
Special, 62.255
Time, 62.255

Members

Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, voting on, 62.435
Contracts with, 62.355
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Liability for cooperative debts, 62.215
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809
Meetings, see **Meetings of members**, this topic
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Qualification, 62.145
Stock requirements, 62.175
Termination of membership, 62.145
Voting by, 62.265, 62.325, 62.609, 62.619

Merger, see **Conversions and mergers**, this topic

Mortgages after cooperative contract, 62.360

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Names

(Generally), 62.128, 62.131, 62.850
Conversion, 62.607, 62.613
Filing fees, 62.030
Foreign cooperatives, 62.760
Merger, 62.617, 62.623

Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415, 62.425

Notices

(Generally), 62.251
Dissolution, 62.714
Meetings
Directors, 62.285
Members, see **Meetings of members**, this topic
Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Waiver, 62.315

Office, see **Agent or office**, this topic

Officers and employees

(Generally), 62.125, 62.295
Benefits, pensions, 62.300
Duties and powers, 62.295
Election, 62.295, 62.515
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Removal, 62.295
Salaries, compensation, 62.300
Secretary, see **Secretary**, this topic

Organization, authority, 62.115

Penalties, false documents or reports, 62.370, 62.992

Powers, generally, 62.125

Price discrimination law, application, 646.030

Purposes, 62.115

Real property

(Generally), 62.125
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
Mortgages, 62.360
Security interests, 62.360

Records

(Generally), 62.360, 62.440
Filing
(Generally), 62.025 et seq.
Correcting, 62.040
Effective time and date, 62.035
Evidence, 62.060
Fees, 62.030
Secretary of State duties, 62.050, 62.055
Keeping, 62.440
Manufactured dwelling park cooperatives, recordation, county deed records, 62.811
Signing false document, 62.992

Renewable energy, securities law registration, exemption, 59.025

Repeal of statute, effect, 62.860, 62.865

Reports

Annual report to Secretary of State, 62.455
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Filing fees, 62.030
Forms for filing, 62.045
Indemnification of directors, 62.464

Rights, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623

Rules

Annual report, form requirement, 62.045
Audit, financial institutions, 98.412
Filing duty, 62.050
Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513

Sale of assets, 62.435

Savings, distribution, 62.415, 62.425

Seal, 62.125

Secretary

(Generally), 62.295
Member meetings, voting, 62.255, 62.265

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Secretary of State

Annual report to, 62.455
Fees, 62.030
Powers, 62.825

Security interest, perfected, equity, capital credits or certain accounts, 62.235

Service of process, agent, 62.155

Shareholders

Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Meetings, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Right to purchase additional shares, 62.175
Voting by, 62.195, 62.325

Short title, 62.005

Signing false document, 62.992

Spouses, surviving, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retains, 62.430

Stock

Certificates, contents, 62.185
Classes, 62.175, 62.185
Defined, 62.015
Duplicate certificates, 62.245
Exchange, 62.235
Issuing, payment for, 62.175
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
Missing certificates, records, 62.245
Recall, membership stock, 62.235
Redemption, 62.235, 62.245
Securities law registration, exemption, 59.025
Shareholders, see **Shareholders**, this topic
Subscriptions, revocability, 62.205
Transfer, 62.175, 62.185

Tax exemptions

Corporate excise tax, 317.080
Electric distribution systems, 308.805

Trade regulation, antitrust, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Unclaimed distributions, redemptions, proceeds, 62.245, 62.425

Vested rights, effect of amendment, repeal, 62.860, 62.865

Waiver of notice, 62.315

COORDINATE SYSTEM, OREGON

(Generally), 93.312

COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS

See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

COOS BAY

Navigation channels, maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600
Pilotage ground, 776.025
Port, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**, generally
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**, generally
Title confirmation, 273.900

COOS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.060
Natural gas pipeline, 285B.503, 758.410

COPIES

- Complaint and summons, service, ORCP 7D
- Depositions, ORCP 39G
- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
- Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Rules, state agency, notice of intended action, 183.335
- Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

COPYRIGHTS

- See **PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS**, generally

COQUILLE RIVER

- Title confirmation, 273.900

CORAM NOBIS

- Abolition of remedy, 138.540, ORCP 71D

CORAM VOBIS

- Writ abolished, ORCP 71D

CORMORANTS

- Juvenile salmonids, protection of, 498.247

CORONERS

- See **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**, generally

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES

- See also **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Abusive tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
- Accounting
 - (Generally), 314.276 et seq.
 - Change in tax year, 314.355
 - Dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190, 317.195
- Administration and enforcement
 - (Generally), 305.015, 305.145, 314.805, 318.010, 318.060
 - Additional information, requiring, 317.510
 - Branch offices, 314.805
 - Certificate of Department of Revenue as evidence of tax, 314.845
 - Divulging information in reports, returns, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991
 - Moneys collected to State Treasurer, 317.850
 - Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810
 - Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic
 - Rewards for information, 314.855
 - Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060
 - Statistics, 314.850
- Affiliated corporations, see **Unitary tax**, this topic
- Agriculture and horticulture
 - Capital gains, long-term, 317.063
 - Credits, see **Credits**, this topic
 - Livestock killed by wolf, credit, 315.174
 - Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
- Allocation and apportionment
 - (Generally), 314.280, 314.605 et seq.
 - Among related entities, 314.295
 - Application of laws, 314.695
 - Business income
 - Alternative methods, 314.667
 - Computation, 314.650
 - Defined, 314.610

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Allocation and apportionment (Cont.)
 - Business income (Cont.)
 - Findings, legislature, 314.647
 - Payroll factor, 314.660
 - Policy, 314.647
 - Property factor, 314.645
 - Single sales factor method
 - (Generally), 314.650
 - Determination of sales factor, 314.665
 - Qualifying investment contracts, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673
 - Capital gains, losses, 314.625, 314.635
 - Commercial domicile, defined, 314.610
 - Compensation, 314.610, 314.660
 - Construction of statutes, 314.605
 - Definitions, 314.610, 314.665
 - Dividends, 314.625, 314.640
 - Financial institutions, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
 - Insurers, domestic, 317.660, 317.665
 - Interest, 314.625, 314.640
 - Loss deduction, 314.675, 317.665
 - Multistate Tax Compact, 305.653 et seq., 314.606
 - Net loss deduction, 314.675
 - Nonbusiness income, 314.610, 314.625
 - Other state, taxation in, 314.620
 - Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
 - Public utilities, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
 - Rents, 314.625, 314.630
 - Royalties
 - Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
 - Real property, 314.625, 314.630
 - Rules, 314.665, 314.667, 314.673, 314.688
 - Short title, 314.605
 - Telecommunications businesses, 314.280
 - When required, 314.615
 - Appeal and review
 - (Generally), 305.275, 305.560
 - Attorney fees, costs, expenses, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
 - Pollution control facility credits, 468.170
 - Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic
 - Tax Court, see **TAX COURT**, generally
 - Application of laws
 - Credits, 315.004
 - ORS chapter 314
 - (Generally), 314.021
 - Domestic partnerships, 314.023
 - Specific federal legislation, 314.031, 314.033, 314.035, 314.037, 314.039, 314.041, 314.043, 314.045, 314.047, 314.049, 314.051, 314.053, 314.055, 314.057, 314.059
 - ORS chapter 317, 317.010, 317.013
 - ORS chapter 318, 318.106, 318.130
 - Within federal areas of the state, 305.605
 - Apportionment, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
 - Attorney General
 - Penalty recovery, 314.991
 - Returns, access to, 314.835, 314.840
 - Auctions, credits
 - Film production expenses, 315.514
 - Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326
 - Bad debt reserve, financial institution, 317.310
 - Banks, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
 - Bonds, state or political subdivision, taxable income, 317.309
 - Built-in losses, 317.478

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Business income**, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
- Business trusts**, 316.279
- Cancellation, uncollectible tax**, 305.155
- Capital Construction Fund, Merchant Marine Act**, 317.319
- Capital gains, long-term, farming activities**, 317.063
- Capital or net operation loss carryback or carry-over**, 317.344
- Centrally assessed corporation**
 - Definition, 317.010
 - Imposition of tax, 317.070
- Charitable contributions**, see **Credits**, this topic;
- Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
- Charitable organizations, generally, disqualification**, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 317.491
- Child care facilities, qualified contributions, credit**, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.
- Civil penalties, noncompliance, credit for housing rehabilitation loans**, 317.991
- Claim of right income repayment adjustment, credit**, 315.068, 317.388
- Closing agreements, tax liability**, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
- Coal, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain**, 317.362
- Collection**
 - Charge for, 314.419
 - Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
 - Foreclosures, 314.419, 314.430
 - Immediate assessment, 314.440
 - Lien, 314.417 et seq.
 - Local taxes, state services, agreements, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
 - Pollution control facility certification, revocation, 314.255, 468.185
 - Priority of lien, 314.407, 314.417, 314.421, 314.423, 314.430
 - Release of lien, 305.140
 - Suspension, 305.155
 - Tax as debt, 314.440
 - Title actions, foreclosures, liens on property involved, 305.130
 - Transferees not bona fide purchasers, 314.310
 - Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
 - Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
 - Warrant, lien, 314.407, 314.430
- Condominiums, homeowners associations, taxation as though corporation**, 317.067
- Consolidated returns**
 - Defined, 317.010
 - Estimated tax, affiliated corporations, 314.505
 - Unitary tax, 317.705 et seq.
- Consumer reporting agencies, reports to**, 314.843
- Contracts**
 - Governor, qualifying investments, single sales factor method, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673
 - Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110
- Credit unions**, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Credits**
 - (General provisions)
 - Amount, maximum, claiming, 314.078
 - Claim of right income repayment adjustment, 315.068, 317.388
 - Construction, interpretation, and application of laws, 315.004

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Credits (Cont.)**
 - (General provisions) (Cont.)
 - Federal credits
 - Allowable as specified, 315.054
 - Modification of taxable income, 317.303, 317.356
 - Legislative Revenue Officer, biennial reports, 315.047, 315.051
 - Revenue impact statements (Generally), 173.025
 - List of credits with impact exceeding projection, 315.047
 - Statement of purpose, legislation, 315.044
 - Time limitation, 315.037
 - Transfer or sale, 315.052, 315.053
 - Waiver of substantiation, 315.063
 - Agriculture and horticulture
 - Agriculture workforce housing
 - Construction or rehabilitation, 315.164, 315.167
 - Definitions, 315.163
 - Disallowance, effect, 315.172
 - Loans, 317.147
 - Transfer of credit, 315.169
 - Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
 - Crop donations, 315.156
 - On-farm processing facilities, machinery and equipment, 315.117, 315.119, 315.123
 - Riparian lands, removal from production, for-gone crops, 315.111, 315.113
 - Alternative fuel vehicles
 - Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, contributions, see note after, 315.336
 - Energy conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
 - Fueling stations, 469B.130 et seq., 469B.320 et seq.
 - Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
 - Apprenticeships, youth sponsorship (Generally), 344.745 et seq.
 - Loss of eligibility, 344.755
 - Auctions, see **Auctions, credits**, this topic
 - Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
 - Business credits, unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
 - Child care facilities, qualified contributions, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.
 - Computers and scientific equipment, donations, 317.151
 - Crop donations, 315.156
 - Cultural Development Account, Trust for, 315.675
 - Dependent care
 - Assistance, 315.204
 - Facilities, 315.208
 - Education and research
 - Computers or scientific equipment, contributions to educational organizations, 317.151
 - Qualified research activities credit, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
 - Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
 - Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508
 - Energy, see **Energy**, this topic
 - Enterprise zones, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Credits (Cont.)

- Film production development contributions, 315.514, 315.516
- Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
- Fishways, screening devices, or by-pass devices, 315.138
- Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
- Housing
 - Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163 et seq., 317.147
 - Federal mortgage credit certificates, 456.605
 - Loans, financial institutions, 317.097, 317.147
 - Rehabilitation loans
 - (Generally), 317.097
 - Noncompliance, civil penalty, 317.991
- Indian reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.309, 285C.320
- Individual development accounts, low income persons, 315.271, 458.690
- Insurance and insurers
 - Assessments, life and health guaranty association, 734.835
 - Fire premiums, 317.122
 - Gross premium tax, domestic insurers, 317.122
 - Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
 - Long term care premiums, 315.610
 - Workers' compensation, 317.122
- Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
- Loans
 - Energy conservation and weatherization, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
 - Housing, 317.097, 317.147
- Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536
- Manufactured dwelling parks, housing loans, 317.097
- Pollution control
 - Diesel engines, repower or retrofit, see **POLLUTION**
 - Facilities, 314.255, 315.304, 468.150 et seq.
 - Low emission truck engines, see note after, 315.356
- Reforestation, 315.104, 315.106, 315.108
- Renewable energy, see **Energy**, this topic
- Research activities, funding, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
- Riparian lands, removal from farm production, for-gone crops, 315.111, 315.113
- Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
- Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
- University venture development funds, 315.521
- Unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
- Water transit vessels, 315.517
- Weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

Cultural Development Account, Trust for, contributions, credit, 315.675

Deductions, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic

Deferrals

- Deduction of amounts deductible under federal law, 317.301
- Gain, out-of-state property, acquisition, 317.327

Deficiencies

- Assessment, penalties, interest, 305.263 et seq., 314.410, 314.412

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Deficiencies (Cont.)

- Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843
- Federal return adjustments, resulting, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410
- Foreign state returns, resulting, 314.380, 314.410
- Inconsistencies, resulting, correction, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
- Limitations, 314.410
- Net operating loss carryback, 314.410
- Notice, 314.410
- Reorganized business entities, 305.330
- Understatements, see **Understatements**, this topic
- Unrelated business income, assessment of, 317.950

Definitions

- (Generally), 314.011, 314.610, 317.010
- Abusive tax shelter, 314.402
- Affiliated group, 317.705
- Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163
- Biofuel, biomass, 315.141
- Business income, 314.610
- Centrally assessed corporation, 317.010
- Commercial domicile, 314.610
- Compensation, 314.610
- Consolidated returns, 317.010
- Consumer reporting agency, 314.843
- Conveyance, 314.258
- Crop, 315.113
- Cultural organization, 315.675
- Determination, 314.105
- Doing business, 317.010
- Domestic international sales corporation, 317.283
- Educational institution, 317.488
- Effective property tax rate, 315.119
- Electronic means, 314.364
- Excise tax, 317.010
- Farm operator, 315.119
- Farming, 317.063
- Financial institution, 314.610, 317.010
- Insurer, 317.080
- Internal Revenue Code, 317.010
- Large corporation, 314.525
- Listed transaction, 314.307
- Listed transaction understatement, 314.403
- Long-term debt security, 315.529
- Machinery and equipment, 315.119
- Net income, 317.660
- Nonbusiness income, 314.610
- Oregon net loss, 317.010
- Oregon sales, 317.090
- Oregon taxable income, 317.010
- Premiums, 317.660
- Processing, 315.119
- Public utilities, 314.610
- Public warehouse, 314.665
- Qualified donation, 317.488
- Qualified low-income community investment, 315.529
- Qualified machinery and equipment, 315.119
- Qualified reduced sale, 317.488
- Qualifying investment contract, 314.668
- Related taxpayer, 314.105
- Reorganized business entity, 305.330
- Reportable transaction, 314.307
- Riparian land, 315.113
- Sales, 314.610
- Share-rent agreement, 315.113
- Single sales factor method, 314.668
- State, 314.610
- Taxable income or loss, 317.010

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)

- Taxpayer, 314.105, 314.665
- Time of assessment, 314.407
- Transaction without economic substance, 314.307
- Transferee, 314.310
- Understatement, 314.402
- Unitary business, unitary group, 317.705
- Water transit vessel, 315.517

Delinquencies, interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430

Depreciation

- Difference, Oregon and federal, 317.301, 317.356
- Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312
- Insurers, effect on taxable income of, 317.650, 317.655

Determination of tax, 314.105

DISC (domestic international sales corporations), 317.283, 317.635

Disposition of revenue, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074

Dissolution of taxpayer

- (Generally), 317.190
- Deductions, effect on, 317.195

Dissolved corporations, liability of transferees, 314.310

Dividends

- Corporation subject to corporate excise tax, dividends from, 317.267
- Gross-up provisions, IRC §78, 317.273
- State or political subdivisions, obligations of, 317.309

Division of income, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic

Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635

Domestic production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398

Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, modification to federal taxable income, 317.488

Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508

Electronic filing

- Date received, 305.820
- Payments, estimated tax, 314.518, 314.520

Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690

Energy

- Cash payments, conservation measures, exemption, 317.386

Credits

- Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Credits**, this topic
- Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
- Conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
- Conservation loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
- Conservation projects, 315.331, 469B.270 et seq.
- Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.502
- Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262
- Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.540 et seq., 315.341
- Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
- Weatherization loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

Weatherization, see **Weatherization**, this topic

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Enterprise zones

- Electronic commerce credit, 315.507, 315.508
- Indian reservation zones, credits, 285C.309, 285C.320
- Long term enterprise zone facility credits (Generally), 317.124, 317.125
- Claiming, 285C.406
- Definitions, 317.124
- Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Other credits, limitation, 317.125
- Threshold amount, 317.124

Estimated tax

- Affiliated corporations, payment, rule, 314.505
- Corporations over \$500 annually, 314.505
- Credits, subtraction, 314.505
- Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 314.518, 314.520
- Installment schedule, 314.515
- Interest, 314.415, 314.525
- Liability, 314.505, 314.515, 314.525
- Payment
 - Affiliated corporations, 314.505
 - Electronic funds transfer, 314.518, 314.520
 - Installment schedule, 314.515
- Penalty, 314.525
- Refunds, 314.415
- Underpayment, effect, 314.525

Evading requirements, penalty, 314.075, 314.991

Evidence, unpaid taxes, Department of Revenue certificate, 314.845

Examination of documents, persons, 314.425

Exchange of property, deferral of gain, 317.327

Exemptions

- Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690
- Energy conservation payments, 317.386
- Exempt corporations (Generally), 317.080
- Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040
- Unrelated business income (Generally), 317.920
- Assessment of deficiency, 317.950
- Credit unions, group purchasing activities, 723.586
- Exceptions and limitations, 317.930
- Indians, fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379
- Insurance
 - FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, 735.115
 - Guaranty association, 734.670, 734.860
- Interest charge DISC, 317.635
- Manufactured dwelling parks
 - Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
 - Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
- Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
- Time limitation, generally, 315.037
- Water improvement companies, 317.080, 554.320, 554.350

Expense item, deduction more than once, prohibition, 317.038

Farming, see Agriculture and horticulture, this topic

Federal

- Depreciation expenses, health care service contractors, 317.312
- Laws
 - Adoption by reference, CONST. IV §32
 - Application, 317.013

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Federal (Cont.)

Laws (Cont.)

Identical provisions, Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018

Returns, reports, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380

Taxable income

Corrections, changes, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410, 314.415

Modifications, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic

Filing, electronic, see **Electronic filing**, this topic

Film production expenses

Credit, 315.514, 315.516

Subtraction, labor rebates, 317.394

Financial institutions

Allocation and apportionment of income, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675

Bad debt reserve, 317.310

Credits

Energy conservation and weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

Housing loans, 317.097, 317.147

Imposition of tax, 317.070

Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040

Foreign countries, taxes paid to, modifications to federal taxable income, 317.314

Foreign income, accounting for, 317.625

Foreign sales corporations (FSC), nonrecognition of transactions, 317.286

Gain or loss determination

Insurance companies, domestic, 317.655

Involuntary conversions, deficiency assessment period, 314.412

Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327

Gross income, allocation, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic

Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713

Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312

Homeowners associations, 317.067

Housing, credits, see **Credits**, this topic

Identical laws, federal and Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018

Imposition of tax

(Generally), 317.070

Centrally assessed corporation, 317.070

Exempt corporations, 317.080

Financial institutions, 317.070

Insurers, domestic, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840

Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, 317.070

Minimum tax, 317.090

Unrelated business income, exempt corporations, 317.920

Inclusions and deduction, dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190

Income item, inclusion more than once, 317.038

Income Tax Act of 1955

Citation of statutes, 318.010

Disposition of revenue, 318.070, 318.074

Imposition of tax, 318.020

Income subject to tax, 318.020

Incorporation by reference, certain provisions of corporate excise and other tax laws, 318.031, 318.106, 318.130

Incorporations by reference, 318.106, 318.130

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally

Indians

Fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379

Reservation enterprise zones, 285C.309, 285C.320

Industrial property, filing combined returns, 308.290

Information returns

(Generally), 314.360

Magnetic media or machine-readable form, 314.362

Penalties, 314.360

Reporting failures, effect on deductions, 305.217

Waiver of filing requirement, 314.360

Installment payment, estimated liability, 314.515

Insurance and insurers

Allocation of income, 317.660, 317.665

Captive insurers, tax treatment, 317.667

Credits, see **Credits**, this topic

Defined, 317.010

Depreciation, 317.650, 317.655

Exemptions, see **Exemptions**, this topic

Gain or loss determination, 317.655

Imposition of tax, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840

Life and health guaranty association assessment, offset, 734.835

Life insurers, separate accounts, 317.655

Losses, deduction, 317.665

Net income, 317.655, 317.660

Oregon taxable income, determining, foreign or alien and domestic insurers, 317.710

Retaliatory tax, 731.840, 731.854, 731.859

Returns, filing, 317.650

Interest

Estimated tax, 314.415, 314.525

Obligations of state or political subdivision, modifications to income, 317.309

Penalties, see **Penalties and interest**, this topic

Refunds, excess, 314.415

Suspension of tax collection, 305.155

Weatherization loans, credit, 317.111

Internal Revenue Code

Application, 317.013

Technical corrections, effect, 317.013

Iron ore, domestic, reversal of effect of gain or loss, 317.362

Kicker, two-percent, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Lease purchase under federal law, 317.349, 317.351

Legislature and legislation, see **LEGISLATURE Liability agreements, Revenue Department**,

305.150, 314.105, 314.115

Licenses and permits

Compliance

(Generally), 305.385

Definitions, 305.380

License fees not repealed, 317.030

Liens

(Generally), 314.407, 314.417 et seq.

Enforcement, 314.407, 314.419, 314.430

Priority, 314.421, 314.423

Release, 305.140

Title actions, foreclosure, property involved, 305.130

Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430

Limitation of actions

Adjustments after, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135

Deficiencies, 314.410

Refunds, 314.415

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Limitation of actions (Cont.)
Transferees of taxpayers, against, 314.310

Listed transactions, see **Tax shelters**, this topic

Livestock killed by wolf, credit, 315.174

Loans, credits, see **Credits**, this topic

Long term enterprise zones, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic

Loss carry forward after reorganization, 317.485

Losses, preacquisition, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479

Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, credit, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536

Manufactured dwelling parks
Exemptions
Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
Housing loans, lender credit, 317.097

Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363

Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, imposition of tax, 317.070

Merchant Marine Act deferrals, taxable income, 317.319

Metropolitan service district tax, 268.505

Minimum tax, 317.090

Modifications to federal taxable income
(Generally), 317.259 et seq.
Amounts deductible under federal law, deferral, 317.301
Bad debts, 317.310
Basis on disposition of asset, 317.356
Bus and freight forwarder operating authorities, 317.311
Capital Construction Fund, 317.319
Charitable contributions
Deduction under federal law, 317.307
Disqualification orders, effect, 317.491
Educational institutions, 317.488
Debt income cancellation, 317.301
Depletion, 317.374
Depreciation, 317.301, 317.356
Dividends, 317.267, 317.273, 317.309
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635
Domestic production activities, 317.398
Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, 317.488
Energy conservation payments, 317.386
Exempt corporations, unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.930
Federal credits, adjustments, 317.303, 317.356
Film production labor rebates, 317.394
Foreign sales corporations (FSC), 317.286
Foreign taxes, 317.314
Gain on acquisition of out-of-state property, deferral, 317.327
Government obligations, interest, dividends, 317.309
Health care services contractors, depreciation expenses, 317.312
Indian fishing rights, 317.379
Insurers, domestic, 317.655
Losses
Carryback and carryover, 317.344
Insurers, domestic, 317.665
Pre-acquisition to offset built in gain, 317.479
Pre-change and built in, 317.478
Prior years, 317.476
Subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Modifications to federal taxable income (Cont.)
Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363
Minerals, 317.362, 317.374
Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327
Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, 317.401
Qualified production activities, 317.398
Safe harbor leases, 317.349, 317.351
Stock purchase as asset acquisition, 317.329
Taxes, foreign or other state, 317.314
Timber, 317.362, 317.374
Time limitation, generally, 315.037
Unitary tax, 317.715, 317.716, 317.720, 317.725
Unused qualified business credits, addition to income for, 317.304

Mortgage credit certificate program, 456.605

Motion pictures, see **Film production expenses**, this topic

Motor vehicles, alternative fuel, credits, see **Credits**, this topic

Multistate Tax Compact, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, generally

Net income
Deductions from, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
Insurers, domestic, 317.655, 317.660

Nonpayment, Department of Revenue certificate of, 314.845

Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810

Oregon transparency website, content requirements, tax expenditures, 184.483, 184.484

Partnerships, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Pass-through entities, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Payment
Date of receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
Deficiency, penalty and interest, 314.410
Estimated tax, see **Estimated tax**, this topic
Evidence of nonpayment, 314.845
Extension of time, 314.395
Security for, 305.140, 314.430
Time, 314.395
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145

Payment-in-kind Tax Treatment Act of 1983, application, 317.019

Payroll taxes, mass transit and transportation districts, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Penalties and interest
Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406
Deficiencies, 314.410, 317.950
Delinquencies, 314.400, 314.430
Estimated tax, 314.525
Evading requirements of law, 314.075, 314.991
Extended filing time, 314.395
Failure to file return, 314.360, 314.400
Housing rehabilitation loans, noncompliance with provisions, civil penalty, 317.991
Information returns, 314.360
Officers or employees, Revenue Department, divulging particulars of returns and reports, 314.835, 314.991
Penalty not imposed, by department rule, 305.229
Reportable transactions, failures, 314.404
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
Understatements, 314.402, 314.403
Unrelated business income, 317.950
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145

Personal services wages or remuneration, deduction, reporting requirement, 305.217

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Political subdivisions, obligations of, addition to taxable income, 317.309

Pre-change losses, 317.478

Preacquisition losses, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479

Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, modification of federal taxable income, 317.401

Production of documents, persons, 314.425

Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110

Public utilities, imposition of tax, 317.070

Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398

Rates

(Generally), 317.061, 318.020

Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063

Captive insurers, applicable rate, 317.667

Domestic international sales corporations, commissions, 317.283

Minimum tax, 317.090

Real estate

Conveyances, withholdings by authorized agents, 314.258

Homeowners associations, 317.067

Investment trusts, 316.279

Transactions, return required, 314.360

Refunds

Claims for, 293.660, 305.270, 305.820, 314.415

Date of receipt of claim, 305.820

Estimated tax, 314.415

Extended time for, 314.415

Federal return adjustments, after, 314.140, 314.380, 314.415

Foreign state return adjustments, after, 314.380, 314.410

Inconsistencies resulting, adjustment, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135

Interest, estimated tax, 314.415

Invalid taxes, 305.765, 305.770, 305.775, 305.780, 305.785

Investment, 314.415

Net operating loss carryback, 314.415

Payment method, 305.760, 317.850

Procedure, 314.415

Proposed adjustment to refund claim, notice, 305.270

Unclaimed, list publication, 314.840

Related domestic international sales and foreign sales corporations, nonrecognition of transactions, 317.283, 317.286

Related entities, distribution of income or loss among, 314.295

Renewable energy, see **Energy,** this topic

Reorganized business entities, tax liability, 305.330

Repeal of excise tax, effect, 317.035

Reportable transactions, see **Tax shelters,** this topic

Reports and information, 317.510

Representation of taxpayers

(Generally), 305.230

Attorney fees, expenses, costs, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790

Former officers, employees, 305.260, 305.990

Persons qualified, 305.230

Recognition by department, 305.230

Stockholders, 305.230, 305.494

Returns

(Generally), 305.810, 305.815, 305.990

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Returns (Cont.)

Adjustment, 314.105 et seq.

Brokers, information on customers, 314.360

Change of accounting period, 314.355

Consolidated, see **Consolidated returns,** this topic

Date of filing or receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504

Delinquent interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430

Divulging contents, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991

Electronic filing, paid tax preparers, 314.364

Errors, correction when barred by law, 314.105 et seq., 314.410

Evidence of nonfiling, certificate of department as, 314.845

Failure to file, 314.360, 314.400

Federal income, additional, amended return, 314.380, 314.410

Federal, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380

Fiduciaries, information return, 314.360

Foreign state, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380

Inconsistencies, adjustment, 314.105 et seq.

Information returns, see **Information returns,** this topic

Insurers, 317.650

Listed and reportable transactions, see **Tax shelters,** this topic

Real estate transactions, 314.360

Requiring when failure to file, 314.370

Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991

Supplementary, requiring, 314.370

Unitary tax, see **Unitary tax,** this topic

Waiver, information, fiduciaries, brokers, 314.360

Revenue estimates, see **STATE FINANCE**

Revenue, disposition, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074

Rewards for information, 314.855

Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.145, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060

Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391

S corporations, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Savings clauses, omission, effect, 317.025

Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621

Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991

Shareholders, dissolved corporations, 314.310

Shelters, see **Tax shelters,** this topic

Small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494

Statistics, 314.850

Statutes, review, amendment, repeal, CONST. IV §32

Stock purchases

Acquisition, basis, 317.329

Qualified, basis, 317.329, 318.130

Subpoenas, issuing, 314.425

Subsidiaries, distribution of income or loss, 314.295

Subtractions, see **Modifications to federal taxable income,** this topic

Surplus kicker, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Suspension of collection, 305.155

Tax expenditures (generally), see **TAXATION**

Tax shelters

Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406

Definitions, 314.307, 314.402

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

- Tax shelters (Cont.)**
 - Disposition of certain penalty revenues, 314.469
 - Listed transaction understatements, 314.403
 - Penalties, 314.402, 314.403, 314.404, 314.406
 - Promoting abusive tax shelters, 314.406
 - Reportable transactions
 - (Generally), 314.308
 - Penalties, 314.404
- Taxable income or loss, definition, 317.010**
- Terminating tax period, removal of taxpayer or assets, 314.440**
- Timber, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362**
- Transferees of taxpayer, liability, 314.310**
- Transportation projects, credits, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.**
- Trusts, exempt, 316.267, 316.277**
- Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 305.155**
- Understatements**
 - (Generally), 314.402
 - Tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
- Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic**
- Unitary tax**
 - (Generally), 317.705 et seq.
 - Adjustments, prevention, double taxation or deduction, 317.725
 - Computation, taxable income, 317.720
 - Definitions, 317.705
 - Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
 - List of offshore jurisdictions, 317.716
 - Report to legislature, 317.717
 - Returns
 - (Generally), 317.710
 - Consolidated federal return, 317.715
 - Rules, 317.710, 317.716, 317.725
 - Venue, 314.080
- Unrelated business income, see Exemptions, this topic**
- Venue, 314.080**
- Violations**
 - (Generally), 314.075, 314.991
 - Penalties, 314.991
 - Venue, 314.080
- Wages, deduction, reporting requirements, 305.217**
- Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145**
- Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430**
- Water transit vessels, credit, 315.517**
- Weatherization**
 - Cash payments, exemption, 317.386
 - Loans, commercial lending institutions, credits, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
- Withholdings, conveyance of real estate, authorized agents, 314.258**
- Worthless stock, refunds, 314.415**

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- See also **SECURITIES**
- Abandonment, stock, certificates of ownership or intangible equity ownership interests, 98.322**
- Acquisition, corporation, own shares, 60.177**
- Actions and proceedings**
 - Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
 - Derivative proceedings, shareholders, 60.261

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

- Actions and proceedings (Cont.)**
 - Shareholders, proceeding in right of corporation, 60.261
- Agreements**
 - Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265
 - Voting agreements, 60.257
- Annual meeting, 60.201**
- Appraisal of shares**
 - Costs and counsel fees, 60.594
 - Judicial, 60.591, 60.594
- Architecture corporations, 671.045**
- Authorized shares**
 - (Generally), 60.131
 - Defined, 60.001
- Beneficial owner, recognition as shareholder, 60.234**
- Benefit companies, voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756**
- Business trusts, 128.560, 128.580, 128.585**
- Certificates**
 - (Generally), 60.161
 - Restrictions on transfers, notation, 60.167
 - Shares without certificates, 60.164
 - Voting rights of shares, personal representative, 114.305
- Cities and counties, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9**
- Classes of shares**
 - Authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
 - Preferences and rights, determination, board of directors, 60.134
- Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952**
- Control Share Act, Oregon, 60.816**
- Conversion**
 - (Generally), 60.470 et seq.
 - Plan, 60.472
 - Shares of one class into shares of another, acquisition by corporation, 60.177
- Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS**
- Cumulative voting, 60.251**
- Derivative proceedings, 60.261**
- Devises, additional, substituted stock, ademption, 112.385**
- Dissenters' rights**
 - (Generally), 60.551 et seq.
 - After-acquired shares, withholding payment, 60.584
 - Beneficial owners, 60.557
 - Conversion, 60.478
 - Definitions, 60.551
 - Dissatisfaction with payment or offer, procedure, 60.587
 - Domestic mutual insurers, reorganization, etc., 732.630
 - Inaction, 60 days after payment demand, 60.581
 - Merger, 60.497
 - Nominees, 60.557
 - Notices
 - (Generally), 60.561 et seq.
 - Intent to demand, 60.564
 - Written dissenters notice to, delivery, 60.567
 - Payment
 - (Generally), 60.577
 - Demand, shareholders sent dissenter notice, 60.571
 - Right to dissent, 60.554
 - Uncertificated shares, transfer, restriction, 60.574

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

- Distributions**
 - Defined, 60.001
 - To shareholders, 60.181
 - Unlawful, liability, directors, 60.367
- Dividends, generally, 60.154**
- Domestic mutual insurers, conversion or reorganization, ownership limitations, 732.628**
- Elections, see Voting, this topic**
- Employees' trusts, stock bonus, 128.510**
- Forgery, issue of stock, 165.013**
- Fractional shares, 60.141**
- Hydroelectric projects, 543.525 et seq., 543.990**
- Inspectors, meetings, 60.223**
- Investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Issuance of shares**
 - (Generally), 60.144 et seq.
 - Authorization, 60.147, 60.157
 - Certificates, see **Certificates**, this topic
 - Dividends, 60.154
 - Equity compensation awards, 60.157
 - Expenses of issue, 60.171
 - Fractional shares, 60.141
 - Issued and outstanding shares, 60.137
 - Revocability, 60.144
 - Rights, options, warrants, etc., 60.157
- Liability**
 - Conversion and merger, 60.478, 60.497
 - Subscribers, shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
- Meetings**
 - (Generally), 60.201 et seq.
 - Actions without meeting, shareholders, 60.211
 - Annual, 60.201
 - Chairperson, presiding over meeting, powers, 60.209
 - Courts, order, 60.207
 - Inspectors, duties, 60.223
 - Notice of meeting, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
 - Record date, 60.221
 - Remote communication, participation by, 60.001, 60.222
 - Rules, conduct of meetings, 60.209
 - Special, 60.204
 - Voting, see **Voting**, this topic
- Merger or share exchange**
 - (Generally), 60.481, 60.484
 - Action on plan, 60.487
 - Articles, 60.494
 - Definitions, 60.470
 - Effect, 60.497
 - Foreign corporation, share exchange with, 60.501
 - Subsidiaries, 60.491
- Municipal corporations, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9**
- Notice**
 - Dissenters' rights, see **Dissenters' rights**, this topic
 - Meetings, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
- Number of shares, prescribing, articles of incorporation, 60.131**
- Options, issuance, 60.157**
- Outstanding shares, 60.137**
- Own shares, acquisition, corporation, 60.177**
- Payments, dissenters, see Dissenters' rights, this topic**
- Personal representatives, transactions authorized, 114.305**
- Preemptive rights, 60.174**
- Preferences, determination, board of directors, 60.134**

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

- Probate, see PROBATE**
 - Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 - Proxies, 60.231**
 - Public utilities, sale, issuance, 757.405, 757.410, 757.415, 757.485**
 - Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952**
 - Revocability, issuance of shares, 60.144**
 - Rights, relative, determination, board of directors, 60.134**
 - Security regulation, see SECURITIES, generally**
 - Selling expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171**
 - Share certificates, see Certificates, this topic**
 - Share exchange, see Merger or share exchange, this topic**
 - Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265**
 - Shareholder, defined, 60.001**
 - Small business corporations, tax proceeding representation, 305.230, 305.494**
 - State, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6**
 - Subscriptions, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3**
 - Transfers**
 - Decedent estates
 - (Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
 - Estate tax payment, 118.310
 - Small estates, 114.535
 - Shares and securities, 60.167
 - Trusts, voting, 60.254**
 - Underwriting expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171**
 - Voting**
 - (Generally), 60.224 et seq.
 - Acceptance of votes, corporation, 60.237
 - Agreements, two or more persons, 60.257
 - Benefit companies, requirements, 60.754, 60.756
 - Board of director meetings, 60.351
 - Closing of polls, chairperson of meeting, 60.209
 - Cumulative, 60.251
 - Directors, election, plurality of votes, 60.251
 - District improvement companies, 554.070
 - Increasing quorum, bylaws, 60.464, 60.467
 - Inspectors, duties, 60.223
 - Lesser or greater quorum requirements, 60.247
 - Nominees, shares, beneficial owner, 60.234
 - Personal representative, 114.305
 - Proxies, 60.231
 - Quorum, 60.241, 60.247
 - Remote communication, voting by, record, 60.222
 - Rights, unlimited, authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
 - Share, one vote, entitlement, 60.227
 - Signature, vote, consent, waiver or proxy, act of shareholder, giving effect, 60.237
 - Trusts and agreements, 60.254, 60.257
 - Voting groups, 60.241, 60.244
- ## CORPORATIONS
- (Note: see separate topics for specific corporations by name.)
- (Generally), 60.001 et seq.
- Acquisitions**
 - (Generally), 60.801 et seq.
 - Acquiring person statement, 60.810
 - Application of laws, 60.804
 - Control shares, voting rights, 60.807
 - Definitions, 60.801
 - Dissenter rights, 60.813

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Acquisitions (Cont.)**
 - Shareholder meeting, 60.810
 - Short title of Act, 60.816
- Actions and proceedings**
 - Appeals, 56.080, 58.355, 58.365
 - Architecture, practice, 671.045
 - Attorneys, see **Attorneys**, this topic
 - Benefit companies, proceedings against, 60.766
 - Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
 - Contempt proceedings, corporation as defendant, 33.025
 - Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
 - Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Dissolution, see **Dissolution**, this topic
 - District improvement companies
 - Assessments, compelling, 554.150
 - Lien enforcement, compelling, 554.140
 - Franchise sales, 650.020
 - Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
 - Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Service of process, see **PROCESS**
 - Stockholder representation, tax matters, small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
- Agents, registered**
 - (Generally), 60.111 et seq., 60.721
 - Change, 60.114, 60.724
 - Residence, 60.111
 - Resignation, 60.117, 60.727
 - Service of process, 60.111, 60.121
- Amendments**
 - Articles of incorporation, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
 - Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
 - Laws, effect, 60.954
- Annulment, quo warranto**, see **QUO WARRANTO**
- Appeal and review**
 - Filings, cancellation, 56.080
 - Professional corporation; registration certificate revocation, suspension, 58.355, 58.365
- Appearances, attorneys, necessity**, 9.320, 46.415
- Application of laws**
 - Benefit companies, 60.752
 - Domestic corporations, 60.957
 - Qualified foreign corporations, 60.961
- Architecture**, see **ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**
- Art dealers**, 359.200
- Articles of conversion**, 60.472, 60.476
- Articles of incorporation**
 - (Generally), 60.047
 - Amendment
 - (Generally), 60.431 et seq.
 - Articles of amendment, 60.447
 - Articles of incorporation, restated, 60.451
 - Authority, 60.431
 - Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
 - Board of directors, 60.434, 60.437
 - Effect, existing causes of action, 60.457
 - Filing, 56.080
 - Reorganization, 60.454
 - Share issuance, amendment before, 60.444
 - Voting groups, voting, 60.441
 - Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
 - Defined, 60.001
 - Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
 - Filing, 56.080
 - Filing fees, 60.007
 - Indemnification provisions, 60.391
- Articles of merger or share exchange**, 60.494

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Assets**
 - Dissolved corporation, disposition, 60.674
 - Liquidation, involuntary dissolution, 59.265
 - Sales, 60.531, 60.534
- Assistance from local governments, limitations**, CONST. XI §9
- Attorneys**
 - Appearance by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
 - Employment, 9.080
- Benefit companies**
 - (Generally), 60.750 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 60.752
 - Articles of incorporation or organization, 60.754, 60.758
 - Assessment of public benefit, 60.770
 - Benefit report, annual, 60.768
 - Board of governors, 60.762
 - Definitions, 60.750
 - Election to become, requirements, 60.754
 - Governors
 - (Generally), 60.760
 - Benefit governor, 60.762
 - Board of governors, 60.762
 - Proceedings against, 60.766
 - Liability, immunity, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
 - Officers and managers, 60.764, 60.766
 - Proceedings against, 60.766
 - Purposes and powers, generally, 60.758
 - Status as, 60.754
 - Voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756
- Bonds**
 - Employment agencies, 658.075
 - Tax, excise, income, lien release, 305.140
- Books**, see **Records**, this topic
- Business combinations with interested shareholders**
 - (Generally), 60.825, 60.835, 60.840
 - Definitions, 60.825
 - Greater vote of shareholders, prohibition, 60.845
 - Prohibited combinations, 60.835, 60.840
 - Share ownership, 60.830
- Business Corporation Act, Oregon**, 60.951
- Business trusts**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Bylaws**
 - (Generally), 60.061
 - Amendment or repeal
 - (Generally), 60.461
 - Quorum or voting requirement increase, 60.464, 60.467
 - Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
 - Emergency, 60.064
 - Indemnification provisions, 60.391
 - Professional corporations, filing, 58.335
- Campaign finance reports**, 260.049
- Cancellation, filings**, 56.080
- Certificates and certification**
 - (Generally), 56.050, 59.325
 - Business trusts, 128.575
 - Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
 - Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
 - Filing, 60.027
 - Records, 56.050
 - Verification, 56.035
- Charitable**, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**, generally; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Claims against, dissolved corporations**, 60.641, 60.644
- Close corporations, shareholder remedies**, 60.952
- Combinations with interested shareholders**, see **Business combinations with interested shareholders**, this topic

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Committees, creating, directors, 60.354
Compensation and salaries, directors, 60.334
Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**, generally
Control shares, see **Acquisitions**, this topic
Conversion, see **Merger and conversion**, this topic
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**, generally
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally
Crimes and offenses
Agent, defined, 161.170
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Criminal liability, 161.170
High managerial agent, defined, 161.170
Individuals, liability, 161.175
Parties to offense, individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
Pleas, guilty and no contest, put by counsel, 135.360
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Signing false document, 60.992
Stock, forgery, 165.013
Subpoenas, 136.583
Date of beginning, 60.051
Debt, state assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Decedents' estates, see **PROBATE**
Definitions, 60.001
Depositions, notice, ORCP 39C
Directors
(Generally), 60.301 et seq.
Boards, 60.301
Committees, creating, 60.354
Compensation, 60.334
Conduct
(Generally), 60.357
Conflict of interest, 60.361
Liability for unlawful distributions, 60.367
Loans, 60.364
Distributions, unlawful, liability, 60.367
Elections
(Generally), 60.251, 60.307, 60.311
Plurality of votes, 60.251
Employee effects, tender offers or merger proposals, consideration, 60.357
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Initial, organizational meeting, holdings, 60.057
Loans, corporation, 60.364
Number, 60.307
Qualifications, prescribing, articles of incorporation or bylaws, 60.304
Removal
By court, 60.327
By shareholders, 60.324
Resignation, 60.321
Staggered terms, 60.317
Terms, 60.314, 60.317
Vacancy, 60.331
Dissolution
See also **INSOLVENCY**
(Generally), 30.630
Action to annul existence
(Generally), 30.610, 30.620, 30.630
Grounds, 30.570, 30.580
Judgment, 30.590, 30.640
Administrative
(Generally), 60.647 et seq.
Effect, 60.651
Grounds, 60.647
Procedure, 60.651
Reinstatement, 60.654, 60.657

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Dissolution (Cont.)
Assets, disposition, 60.674
Claims against dissolved corporation, enforcement, 60.645
Involuntary
Grounds, 59.820
Liquidation, 59.265
Judgments
(Generally), 30.590
Enforcement, 30.640
Filing copy with Secretary of State, 30.630
Judicial
(Generally), 60.661 et seq.
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Custodianship, 60.667
Grounds, 60.661
Judgment, 60.671
Procedure, 60.664
Receiverships, 60.667
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Jurisdiction, 59.820
Leave of court, 30.610
Liquidation, involuntary, 59.265
Personal representative, consent, 114.305
Planned communities, owners' associations, 94.626, 100.405
Secured claims, evaluating collateral, 33.610
Voluntary
(Generally), 60.621 et seq.
Articles of dissolution, 60.631
Board of directors and shareholders, dissolution by, 60.627
Claims against dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644
Effect, 60.637
Revocation, 60.634
Shareholder consent, 60.624
Documents, see **Records**, this topic
Drainage district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935
Election contributions and expenditures, reporting, 260.049
Emergencies, powers, 60.081
Employment agencies, requirements, 658.075, 658.195
Engineering, 672.060
Excise tax, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
Existence
Action to annul, see **Dissolution**, this topic
Date beginning, 60.051
Export trading corporations, see **IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**
Farm implement retailers, stockholder death, inventory repurchase, 646A.306
Federal Housing Authority insured property, loans, 86.610
Fees
(Generally), 60.007
Assumed business names, 648.017, 648.115
Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
Business trusts, 128.575, 128.595, 128.600
Filing, service and copying, 60.007
Franchise sales, process service, 650.075
License, 317.030
Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155, 650.075
Trademark registration, assignment, 647.009, 647.024
Filing, records, see **Records**, this topic

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Fines and penalties

- Amount, 161.655
- Environmental crimes, applicability, 468.924
- Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
- Signing false document, 60.992

Foreign corporations

- (Generally), 59.355, 60.701 et seq.
- Application of laws, 60.961
- Assumed business names, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
- Authority to transact business
 - (Generally), 60.701 et seq.
 - Revocation
 - Appeal from revocations, 60.744
 - Grounds, 60.737
 - Procedure, 60.741
 - Reinstatement, 60.747

Business trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Career schools, 345.030, 345.060

Certificates, cancellation, 56.080

Credit unions, 723.042

Defined, 60.001

Filings, certificates

- Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
- Verification, 56.035

Insurers, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

License

- Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
- Revocation, 59.820

Names

- (Generally), 60.717
- Assumed, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Offices

- Change of registered office, 60.724
- Registered, 60.721

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Qualifying, 59.355

Real estate licensing, exemptions, 696.030

Reinstatement, revoked authority, 60.747

Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355

Rules, 60.016, 60.787

Service on, 648.061

Trusts, real estate investment, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Venue, 14.080

Withdrawal, 60.734

Formation

- (Generally), 60.044 et seq., CONST. XI §2
- Age 18, incorporator, 60.044
- Articles, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
- Benefit companies, 60.754
- Business trusts, 128.575, 128.590
- Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
- Certificate of incorporation, see **Certificates and certification**, this topic
- Credit unions, incorporators, age and number, 723.012
- Decedents estates, 114.305
- Existence, date beginning, 60.051
- Filings, certificates
 - Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
 - Verification, 56.035
- Legislation
 - Limitations, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
 - Special, prohibited, CONST. XI §2
- Securities law, effect, 59.355
- Statutes
 - Application, 709.600

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Formation (Cont.)

Statutes (Cont.)

Securities law, effect, 59.355

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**, generally

Future interests, exclusion, application of law, 105.774

Gifts

- Mergers, effect, 65.501
- Real or personal property, 65.077

Hearings

- Filings, certificates, cancellation, 56.080
- Securities, 59.095, 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315

Income tax, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND**

INCOME TAXES, generally

Incorporation, see **Formation**, this topic

Indemnification

- (Generally), 60.387 et seq.
- Application of laws, 60.414
- Authority, 60.391
- Court-ordered, 60.401
- Definitions, 60.387
- Determination, authority, 60.404
- Expenses incurred, directors, payment, 60.397
- Insurance, purchasing and maintaining, corporation, 60.411
- Mandatory, director, wholly successful, 60.394
- Officers, employees and agents, 60.407
- Reports, 60.784

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Irrigation district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Judgments

- Dissolving, 30.590
- Enforcement, 30.640

Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**

Land surveying, 672.060

Liability

- Benefit companies, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
- Purporting to act as corporation, 60.054
- Shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
- Unemployment compensation, defaults, 657.516, 657.552, 657.681

Licenses, fees, 317.030

Limited partnerships, conversions and mergers, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Liquidation of assets, involuntary dissolution, 59.265

Liquor licensee's business, financial interest statement, 471.757

Loans

- Directors, 60.364
- Loan company license, requirements, 725.110
- Local governments, from, prohibition, CONST. XI §9

Meetings

- Adjournment, 60.219
- Board of directors
 - (Generally), 60.337 et seq.
 - Actions without meeting, 60.341
 - Notice, 60.344, 60.347
 - Quorum, 60.351
 - Voting, 60.351
- Organizational meeting, 60.057
- Shareholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Merger and conversion

- (Generally), 60.470 et seq.
- Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476
- Articles of merger or share exchange, 60.494
- Benefit companies, 60.754
- Certificates, 56.080
- Definitions, 60.470

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Merger and conversion (Cont.)

- Dissenting shareholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
- Dissociation, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
- Effect of conversion, 60.476, 60.478
- Effect of merger, 60.494, 60.497
- Employee effect, consideration, directors, 60.357
- Entitlements, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
- Foreign corporations, 60.472, 60.481, 60.501
- Insurance companies, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Names, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478, 60.481, 60.497
- Personal representative, consent, 114.305
- Plan of conversion
 - Abandonment, 60.474, 60.487
 - Adoption, 60.472
 - Approval, 60.474
 - Filing, 60.476
 - Requirements, 60.472
- Plan of merger or share exchange
 - Abandonment, 60.487
 - Approval, 60.481
 - Filing, 60.494
 - Requirements, 60.481
- Rights, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
- Share exchange, 60.484
- Subsidiary, 60.491
- Vote, meeting of shareholders, 60.487

Motor fuel franchises, acquisition, franchisee controlling interest, 650.230

Municipal corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

Names

- (Generally), 60.094 et seq.
- Banking institutions, 707.075
- Conversion, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478
- Corporate structure change, reflecting, 648.029
- Filing fees, 60.007
- Insurers, 731.430, 735.160
- Merger, 60.481, 60.497
- Professional corporations, 58.115
- Registered, 60.101
- Reserved, 60.097
- Trust business, 709.300

Nonprofit, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Notaries, duties and powers, 194.385

Notices

- (Generally), 60.034
- Certificates, filings, cancellation, 56.080
- Consumer and Business Services, Department of,
 - Director, service on, 59.155
- Depositions, ORCP 39C

Officers

- (Generally), 60.371
- Appointment, contract rights, 60.384
- Architecture corporations, liability, 671.045
- Benefit companies, 60.764, 60.766
- Construction Contractors Board, legal representation, 701.160
- Contract rights, appointment, 60.384
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Duties, 60.374
- Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
- Judgments, enforcement against, 30.640
- Office, usurpation, action by state, 30.510
- Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4G
- Removal
 - (Generally), 60.381, 60.384

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Officers (Cont.)

- Removal (Cont.)
 - Quo warranto, see **QUO WARRANTO**
- Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355
- Resignation, 60.381, 60.384
- Secretary, 60.371
- Selection, 60.371
- Standard of conduct, 60.377
- Stocks, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Usurping office, action by state, 30.510

Offices, registered

- (Generally), 60.111 et seq.
- Change, 60.114

Pawnbrokers, license, requirements,

- 726.040 et seq.

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Powers

- (Generally), 60.074 et seq., 60.077
- Emergency, 60.081
- Ultra vires, 60.084

Probate matters, see **PROBATE**

Process, service, see **PROCESS**

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally

Public corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

Purporting to act as corporation, liability, 60.054

Purposes, 60.074

Quo warranto, annulment, see **QUO WARRANTO**

Real estate investment trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Real estate licensing, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSING**

Receiverships, ORCP 80B

Records

- (Generally), 56.050, 56.060, 60.771 et seq.
- Certificates, see **Certificates and certification**, this topic
- Decedents' estates, examination, 114.425
- Documents, withdrawal, 56.080
- Evidence
 - (Generally), 56.050
 - Securities, 59.325
- Evidentiary effect, certificates and documents issued, certain, 56.110
- Filing
 - (Generally), 60.004 et seq.
 - Cancellation, 56.080
 - Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
 - Correcting, 60.014
 - Duty to file, 60.017
 - Effective, time and date, 60.011
 - Fees, 60.007
 - Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
 - Notice, 60.034
 - Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
 - Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
 - Verification, filed documents, 56.035
- Inspection
 - Agents or attorneys, shareholders, 60.777
 - Charge, reasonable, 60.777
 - Court order, 60.781
 - Shareholders, 60.774
- Keeping, minutes of meetings, actions taken, etc., 60.771
- Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155
- Recovery in quo warranto, 30.540

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Records (Cont.)**
 - Signing false document, 60.992
 - Subpoenas, criminal trials, 136.583
 - Trademarks, registered, 647.065
- Registration**
 - Agents, see **Agents, registered**, this topic
 - Offices, see **Offices, registered**, this topic
- Remedies, shareholders, close corporations**, 60.952
- Removal**
 - Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
 - Officers, see **Officers**, this topic
- Reorganization, personal representative, consent**, 114.305
- Repeal of laws, effect**, 60.954
- Reports**
 - Annual, 60.787
 - Benefit companies, annual, 60.768
 - Business trusts, 128.595
 - Election contributions and expenditures, 260.049
 - Filing fees, 60.007
 - Forms for documents, furnishing, Secretary of State, 58.440
 - Indemnification, 60.784
 - Securities law, effect, 59.355
- Resignation**
 - Directors, 60.321
 - Officers, 60.381
- Revenue, Department of, small business stockholder representation**, 305.230
- Rules**
 - Documents, filing, 60.007
 - Foreign corporations, 60.016, 60.787
 - Identifying information, annual reports, 60.787
 - S corporation or shareholders, taxation, elections, contravening, 314.744
- Rural fire protection district elections, voting**, 478.240
- S corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Sales, assets**, 60.531, 60.534
- Savings provisions, laws**, 60.964
- Securities regulation**, see **SECURITIES**, generally
- Service of process**, see **PROCESS**
- Severability of statutes**, 60.971
- Shares, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Special acts, corporations incorporated**, 60.967
- State, interest in**, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
- Stock, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Subsidiaries, merger, parent**, 60.491
- Suits, see Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Surety companies, see SURETY COMPANIES**, generally
- Takeover, see Acquisitions**, this topic
- Tax, see CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally
- Tax consultant/preparer corporations, licensure**, 673.615, 673.625, 673.630, 673.640, 673.643, 673.685
- Tax Court, small business stockholder representation**, 305.494
- Telegraphs and telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**, generally
- Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, generally
- Trademarks and service marks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally
- Transacting business**
 - (Generally), 60.701 et seq.
 - Amendment, application for authority, 60.711

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

- Transacting business (Cont.)**
 - Application, authority, 60.707
 - Effect of authority, 60.714
 - Foreign corporations, see **Foreign corporations**, this topic
 - Transacting business without authority, 60.704
- Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Ultra vires acts**, 60.084
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- Venue, see VENUE**
- Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Withdrawing documents**, 56.080
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CORPSES

- See **DEAD BODIES**, generally

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- (Generally)**, 421.005 et seq.
- Abandoned or unclaimed inmate property, disposition**, 421.147
- Absences, see Leaves**, this topic
- Administration**, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020
- Adult basic skills development program**, 421.084
- Agreements, see Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**
 - (Generally), 137.229, 423.150
 - Alternative incarceration addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
 - Appropriation, services, 430.197, 430.380
 - Diversion programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
 - Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
 - Grants to counties, 423.150
 - Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 - Rehabilitative programs directory, 135.980
 - Screening, 438.435
- Alternative incarceration programs**
 - (Generally), 421.500 et seq.
 - Addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
 - Definitions, 421.502
 - Duration, 421.504
 - Eligibility, 137.751, 421.508
 - Establishment, 421.504, 421.506
 - Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
 - Nonprison leave, 421.510
 - Rules, 421.512
- Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Assault, employees, see Officers and employees**, this topic
- Attorney-client communications, interception**, 165.540
- Betterment Fund, State Institutional**, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
- Branch institutions, siting**, 421.805
- Camps, work, see Work and employment**, this topic
- Canteens, revenues, use**, 421.068
- Chaplain services**, 179.375
- Cities, see Local facilities**, this topic
- Clothing, providing**, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
- Commitments**
 - Habeas corpus, application, 34.630
 - Judgment debtors, 783.560
 - Sailors, debt, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Commitments (Cont.)

Veterans, 408.580
Youth correction facilities, temporary assignments, 420.011

Communications, interception by public officials, 41.910, 165.540

Community college educational programs, contracts, 341.317

Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
Compensation, inmates, see **Work and employment**, this topic

Construction or expansion

New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
Public services necessary for, obtaining, 421.628
Siting, see **Siting**, this topic

Contraband

Defined, 162.135
Supplying, 162.185

Contracts and agreements

(Generally), 179.040
Boarding of prisoners, local facilities, 169.050
Confinement and detention of offenders, counties, 169.053
County prisoners awaiting sentencing, contracts with Department of Corrections, 169.055
Detainers, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Inspection, local correctional facilities, 169.070
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
Out-of-state facilities, see note preceding, 423.010
Private employment of prisoners, 169.210
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Supervision of inmates, work programs, 421.445
Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460

Converted facilities, housing felony or misdemeanor prisoners, 169.677

Copyrights, acquiring and developing, 421.444

Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see **Work and employment**, this topic

Corrections Ombudsman, see **Ombudsman**, this topic

Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Cost of care, responsibility

See also **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic
Ability to pay, 179.640
Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701
Compromise, claims, 179.740
Computation of cost, 179.701
Conservator, appointment, 179.660
Decedents' estates
(Generally), 179.610
Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
Defined, 179.620
Determination of liability, 179.640
Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
Priority, 115.125
Refunds, 179.711
Definitions, 179.610
Delinquencies, 179.731
Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640
Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640
Discrimination, care, 179.750
District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Cost of care, responsibility (Cont.)

Guardian, appointment, 179.660
Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640
Institutions included, 179.610
Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740
Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Order, liability, modification, 179.640
Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745
Persons included, 179.610
Refunds, 179.711
Reimbursement rates, 179.701
Rules, regulations, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
Title to property, taking, 179.745
Transfer of property to department, 179.745
Waiver, 179.731, 179.740

Counties, see **Local facilities**, this topic

Criminal proceedings, presence of inmate, court order, 135.767

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Dangerous offenders

Observation and treatment, 421.155
Periodic parole consideration, 144.228
Release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Written reports, executive officer, 144.228, 421.160

Deaths

Deadly physical force, use, 161.265, 161.267
Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
Murder by inmate, aggravated, 163.095
Notifications, 146.100

Definitions, 169.005, 421.005

Department of Corrections, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Designation of facility, sentencing

(Generally), 137.124
County jails, 137.124, 137.167
Temporary release, county jail inmates, 137.520
Transfer, inmates, one facility to another, 137.124

Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally

Diagnostic facilities, establishment or designation, 423.090

Discipline

Inmates, see **Inmates**, this topic
Officers and employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic

Discrimination, generally, 179.750

Driver license or ID card, inmates obtaining, state agency assistance, 802.087

Drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic

Earthquake vulnerability, regulation, 455.447

Education

(Generally), 421.081
Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
Adult basic skills development program, 421.084
Community colleges, contracts, 341.317
Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
Educational release
(Generally), 144.420
County jail inmates, 137.520
Reduction in term of incarceration, participation, 421.120, 421.121
School-age youth, 339.115, 339.129

Electrical or plumbing work, inmates, 421.423

Emergency leave, 421.166

Emergency medical care, local facilities, 169.076

Employment, see **Work and employment**, this topic

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Enforcement of institution rules**, 421.105
- Escape**, see **ESCAPE**, generally
- Expenses and expenditures**
 - See also **Cost of care, responsibility**, this topic (Generally), 179.340
 - Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
 - Counterclaims, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
 - County jail confinement, 137.330
 - Federal prisoners, keeping, 169.530, 169.540
 - Keeping prisoners, local facilities, payment, 169.150
 - Moneys from sale of inmate-made products, disposition, 421.145
 - Personal, earnings, county jail confinement, disposition, 137.520
 - Regional facilities
 - Emergency medical services, collection, 169.155
 - Federal prisoners, keeping, liability, 169.540
 - Local correctional facilities, county treasury payment, 169.150
 - Transfers, 169.670
 - Reimbursements from prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960, 423.093
 - Setoffs, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
 - Transfer of prisoners, 421.225
- Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program**, see **note after**, 421.170
- Federal prisoners**
 - Custody, 421.150
 - Keeping and expenses, 169.530, 169.540
 - Voting rights, deprivation, 137.281
- Fees**
 - Actions against public bodies, inmates, 30.643, 30.645
 - Health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
 - Inmate programs and services, generally, 421.125
 - Service of process on inmates, 421.132
 - Siting reports, 421.616
- Firearms and weapons**
 - Inmates, 166.275
 - Staff, personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375, 423.045
- Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures**, 173.029
- Food, providing**, 169.140, 423.020
- Force, use**
 - (Generally), CONST. I §13
 - Authorized official, 161.205
 - Department of Corrections employees, 161.267
 - Escape, 161.265, 161.267
- Forecasts, population, state corrections**, 184.351
- Forest fire suppression, inmates**, 421.296
- Forest work camps**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Grand jury inquiry, condition and management**, 132.440
- Guards**, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
- Halfway houses**
 - Diversion agreement, residence, 135.891
 - Establishment, 169.690
 - Siting, 169.690, 443.422
- Handiwork, inmates, manufacture and sale**, 421.142
- Health care**, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
- Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions**
 - Account**, 421.073
- Industries**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Inmates**
 - Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Inmates (Cont.)**
 - Actions and proceedings
 - Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
 - Definitions, 30.642
 - Dismissal, 30.647
 - Experimentation on inmates, 421.085
 - Fees and costs, 30.643, 30.645, 30.646
 - Noneconomic damages, 30.650
 - Records violations, 179.507
 - Small claims actions, 30.648, 46.405
 - Adoption, consent, imprisoned parents, 109.322, 109.330
 - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic
 - Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767
 - Commutations, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
 - Constitution and history of U.S., instruction, 336.057
 - Cost of care, see **Cost of care, responsibility**, this topic
 - Cruel and unusual punishments, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §16
 - Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
 - Dangerous offenders, see **Dangerous offenders**, this topic
 - Deaths, see **Deaths**, this topic
 - Depositions, generally, 136.600, ORCP 39B
 - Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
 - Diagnostic facilities, assignment, 423.090
 - Discipline
 - (Generally), 137.380, 421.105, 421.180 et seq.
 - Assistance and representation, inmates, 421.185
 - Evidence, hearings, 421.190
 - Funds confiscated, use, 421.068
 - Judicial review, orders not subject to, 421.194
 - Driver license or ID card, state agency assistance, 802.087
 - Education, see **Education**, this topic
 - Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
 - Experimentation on, prohibition, 421.085
 - Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**, generally
 - Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see **note after**, 421.170
 - Federal prisoners, see **Federal prisoners**, this topic
 - Guardians of, limitations, 125.330
 - Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
 - Handiwork, manufacture and sale, 421.142
 - Health insurance, 743A.260
 - Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions
 - Account, 421.073
 - Injuring convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
 - Jails
 - Health insurance, 743A.260
 - Intoxicated persons, placement in, limited, 430.399
 - Liability of jailer, release under habeas corpus, 34.700
 - Parole by committing magistrate, 137.520
 - Temporary release on pass, furlough, etc., 137.520
 - Treatment of prisoners, CONST. I §13
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 656.041
 - Labor, see **Work and employment**, this topic
 - Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic
 - Medical and mental health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Inmates (Cont.)

- Pardons, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
- Physicians, license revocation, suspension, 677.190, 677.225
- Process for holding, copy to be furnished, 34.730
- Production of inmates
 - (Generally), 136.600, ORCP 39B
 - Witnesses, as, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
- Prosecution, see **PROSECUTION**
- Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110
- Reformation
 - Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
 - Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
- Release, see **Release**, this topic
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Service of process, fees, 421.132
- Sexual misconduct, custodial, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
- Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Subpoenas, service and attendance obligation, 136.600, ORCP 55E
- Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
- Transfers
 - (Generally), 179.473, 179.478, 421.205 et seq.
 - Commitment hearings, 179.473, 179.478
 - Contracts, other prisons, 421.205, 421.210, 421.220, 421.225
 - Judicial proceedings, presence at, 135.767, 421.215
 - Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
 - Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
 - Records, 421.213
 - Return of transferred inmates, contract expiration, 421.220
 - Witnesses, 136.603, 421.215
- Treatment of convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
- Trust accounts, 421.125
- Unemployment eligibility, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
- Unusual punishment prohibited, CONST. I §16
- Veterans, Task Force on Incarcerated, see note after, 406.050
- Victims' compensation, not entitled, 147.165
- Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
- Voting rights, CONST. II §3
- Weapon possession, 166.275
- Witnesses
 - (Generally), 44.240, 421.215
 - Subpoenas, hearings or trials, 136.600, ORCP 55E
 - Transfer from outside state, 136.603, 421.215
- Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444

Intercepted communications, public officials, 41.910, 165.540

Intergovernmental cooperation

- Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
- Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Intergovernmental cooperation (Cont.)

- Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, 181A.060
- Intergovernmental corrections entities, 190.265
- Inventions, acquiring and developing**, 421.444
- Investigations**, see **Ombudsman**, this topic
- Jails**, see **Local facilities**, this topic
- Justice Reinvestment Program**, see note after, 137.680
- Juveniles**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Labor**, see **Work and employment**, this topic
- Leaves**
 - County jail confinement, 137.520
 - Emergency leave, 421.166
 - Nonprison leave, 421.510
 - Notice, sentencing judge and trial counsel, 144.260
 - Sentencing requirements, 137.750
 - Temporary
 - County jail sentence, 169.115
 - Indigent inmates, emergency expenses, 423.100
 - State prisoners, notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260
 - Transitional leave, 421.168
- Liens, cost of care, payment enforcement**, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
- Local facilities**
 - (Generally), 169.030
 - Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
 - Assistance, state, 169.070, 169.072
 - Boarding of prisoners, contracts, 169.050
 - Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
 - Construction, new, plans and recommendations, 169.085
 - Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
 - Custodial interviews, recordings, 133.400
 - Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
 - Definitions, 169.005, 169.155
 - Drug addiction treatment, state grants, 423.150
 - Equipment and supplies, furnishing sheriff, 169.220
 - Expenses, keeping prisoners, payment, 169.150, 423.093
 - Financial aid, application, 423.525
 - Food and clothing, furnishing prisoners, 169.140
 - Forced release agreements
 - (Generally), 169.046
 - Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
 - Good behavior, county facility, sentence, time credit, 169.110
 - Health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
 - Health insurance, inmates, 743A.260
 - Incarceration, physical custody, Corrections Department or supervisory authority of county, 137.124
 - Inmates, see **Inmates**, this topic
 - Inspection, 169.040, 169.070
 - Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Intergovernmental cooperation**, this topic
 - Intoxicated persons, placement, limited, 430.399
 - Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
 - Lockups
 - Defined, 169.005
 - Employees, training programs, 181A.410
 - Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090
 - Standards, 169.077
 - Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
 - Maintenance, prisoners, 221.914
 - Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Local facilities (Cont.)

Medical assistance, inmates, suspension, 411.447
Parole, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167
Population, see **Population**, this topic
Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190
Regional facilities, see **Regional facilities**, this topic
Rent or lease, city or county, 169.030
Sheriffs, see **Sheriffs**, this topic
Standards (health, safety, etc.)
(Generally), 169.076
Enforcement, 169.080
Lockups, 169.077
Temporary hold facilities, 169.078
State services, providing and coordinating, 169.070, 169.072
Temporary hold facilities
Defined, 169.005
Standards, 169.078
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Temporary leave, 169.115
Transferred prisoners, cost agreements, 144.060
Transportation of persons, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Unemployment eligibility, inmates, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
Work credit, sentence time, 169.120
Lockups, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Management, supervision, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020
Marketing
Intellectual property, 421.444
Products or services produced by inmates, agreements, private business concerns or government agencies, 421.305
Mediation, public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628
Medical and mental health care
(Generally), 169.076, 169.140, 423.020
Advisers, 179.390
Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic
Assistance, local correctional facilities, state provision, 169.072
Certification of mental health service providers, 423.077
Expenses, collection, 169.155, 169.166
Forest work camps, 421.465, 421.467
Health care services, health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
Health insurance, inmates, 743A.260
Immunity from liability, individuals restrained or detained, 131.900
Liability, costs, 131.900, 169.152, 169.166
Medical assistance benefits, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Noninjectable medication, local facilities, 678.150
Nursing care, local facilities, rules, 678.150
Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490
Prescription drugs, 179.492, 689.605
Programs, administration, medical advisers, 179.390
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508
Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.166
Sex offenders, medical treatment program, 421.590

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Medical and mental health care (Cont.)

Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfer procedures, 179.471 et seq.
Transportation, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Metropolitan Service District, providing, 268.030
Military prisoners, 398.058, 398.060
Murder during confinement, aggravated, 163.095
New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
Officers and employees
See also **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
Age, 181A.395
Assault
Public safety officer, 163.208
Staff member, 163.165
Bodily fluids
Contact with, disease exposure, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**
Harassment (propelling), 166.070
Certification
(Generally), 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.520
Exemptions, 181A.420, 181A.520
Experience, basis, 181A.420
Extension, service without certification, 181A.490, 181A.520, 181A.530
Lapse, 181A.500, 181A.520
Reapplication after revocation, lapse, 181A.500, 181A.650
Required, 181A.520
Revocation, denial, suspension, 181A.410, 181A.630, 181A.640, 181A.650
Training delay, 181A.520
Training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.590, 181A.600
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Definition, 181A.355
Discipline
(Generally), 236.360
Application of laws, 236.370
Definitions, 236.350
Information disclosures, investigations, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.405, 192.501
Diseases, exposure to, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**
Firearms, personal, vehicle storage, 166.375, 423.045
Inmate labor, personal use, 421.405
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, continuance of employment with, 421.362
Peace officer power, authority to grant, 423.076
PERS, coverage, 237.610, 238.005
Personal information, confidentiality, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.501, 192.502
Personnel records, 652.750
Public Safety Memorial Fund, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**, generally
Regional facilities, 169.810
Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250, 802.253
Salaries and compensation, 179.380, 179.390
Scholarship programs, 179.385
Stalking actions, protected conduct, 163.755
Standards, 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.430
State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, medical transport duties, 181A.060
Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees (Cont.)

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Training

Accreditation, training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.590, 181A.600

Costs, reimbursements, 181A.610

Department of Corrections providing, see note after, 181A.520

Legislative findings, 181A.405

Requirements, facilities, 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.430, 181A.520, 181A.590, 181A.600, 181A.610

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Ombudsman

Appointment, 423.400, 423.410

Communications, confidential, 423.430, 423.440

Contempt proceedings, initiation, 423.450

Creation, 423.400

Deputy, 423.415

Duties and powers, 423.420

Employees, 423.415

Expenses, 423.445

Immunities, 423.440

Inspections, any premises, Department of Corrections, 423.420

Investigations

(Generally), 423.420 et seq.

Confidentiality, 423.430

Considerations, 423.425

Fees, prohibited, 423.430

Priorities, 423.430

Prohibited activities, 423.405

Qualifications, 423.405

Recommendations, 423.435

Reports, 423.435

Rules, 423.420

Statutory changes, recommendations, 423.435

Subpoenas, 423.420

Suits, bringing, 423.420

Term, 423.410

Witnesses, 423.445

Oregon Corrections Enterprises, see **Work and employment**, this topic

Oregon State Penitentiary, 421.605

Out-of-state facilities, contracts, see note preceding, 423.010

Overcrowding, see **Population**, this topic

Parks, inmate labor, 390.195

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally

Pass, county jail confinement, 137.520

Patents, acquiring and developing, 421.444

Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605

Physical force, see **Force, use**, this topic

Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167

Plumbing or electrical work, inmates, 421.423

Population

County facilities

Action on recommendations, 169.044

Maximum population, recommendations, 169.042

Population emergencies, forced releases, 169.046

State corrections population forecasts, 184.351

Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

Prison-made products

See also **Work and employment**, this topic

Hobby, recreation program projects, 421.137

Proceeds, 179.460, 421.145, CONST. I §41

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Prison-made products (Cont.)

Sale or exchange

(Generally), 179.460, CONST. I §41

Handiwork, small articles of, 421.142

Moneys earned by inmates, disposition, 421.145

Surplus, 179.460

Prosecution of prisoners, see **PROSECUTION**

Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after,

137.924

Public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628

Recidivism, defined, 423.557

Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110

Regional facilities

(Generally), 169.610 et seq.

Conversion of state correctional institutions, 169.673, 169.677

Defined, 169.620

Employees, assumption of public employer, 169.810

Expenses, see **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic

Joint operation, Department of Corrections and cities or counties, 169.630

Location and state institution status, 169.650

Rules, Department of Corrections, subsection, persons confined, 169.660

Status as city or county correctional facility, 169.640

Transfer and expenses, 169.670

Rehabilitative programs directory, compiling and maintaining, 135.980

Reimbursement, expenses, prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960

Release

Dangerous offender, release to post-prison supervision, 144.232

Documentation provided to inmate (work history, education, treatment programs), 421.125

Earnings during confinement, county jail inmates, payment, 137.520

Educational

(Generally), 144.420

County jail inmates, 137.520

Forced release agreements

(Generally), 169.046

Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205

Funds, inmate application, 421.125

Hobby or recreation program proceeds, disposition, 421.137

Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic

Money, clothing, 421.125

Post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally

Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110

Release authority, defined, 421.005

Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, 137.375

Sentencing requirements, 137.750

Temporary, county jail inmates, 137.520

Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126

Work release, see **Work and employment**, this topic

Retained rights of convicted persons, regulation, 137.285

Revolving fund, Department of Corrections, 423.100

Rules

(Generally), 179.040

Administrative procedure exemptions, 183.310, 183.315

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Alternative incarceration programs, 421.512
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
Compensation, inmates, work programs, 421.437
Corrections facilities siting, location, 421.614
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420
Cost of care, responsibility, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
Diagnostic facilities, assignments, 423.090
Drug addiction treatment, 423.150
Earnings, certain work, permitted uses, 144.470
Enforcing, 421.105
Facilities, diagnostic, assignment of persons to, 423.090
Hearings, participation, inmates, 183.335
Industries, products and services provided, 421.305
Inmates
Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
Disciplinary procedures, 421.180
Emergency leave program, 421.166
Forest work camps, eligibility for employment, 421.465, 421.468
Hearings, participation, 183.335
Injury fund, 655.555
Moneys, goods, release, 421.125, 421.137
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Reduction in term, 421.120, 421.121
Safety, 423.075
Service of process, fees, 421.132
Temporary leave, 169.115
Transfer, records, 421.213
Transitional leave, 421.168
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
Medication, noninjectable, administration, 678.150
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
Nursing care, local facilities, 678.150
Officers and employees
Personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375
Standards and training, 181A.410, 181A.600
Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180
Regional correctional facilities, persons confined in, 169.660
Safety, 423.075
Sex offenders, medical treatment, 421.590
Standards (health, safety, etc.), 169.076
Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Work release programs, 144.450, 144.470
Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally
Service of process on inmates, 421.132
Sexual misconduct, custodial, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Sheridan Federal Correctional Institution, 272.075
Sheriffs
(Generally), 169.320 et seq.
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Custody and control, persons confined, 169.320
Delivery of jail and prisoners to new sheriff, 206.090, 206.100
Equipment and supplies for care of prisoners, furnishing, county, 169.220
Keeper, appointment, 169.360

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Sheriffs (Cont.)

Liability
Escape of defendant, civil, 169.340
Failure, service, papers directed to prisoner, 169.350
Release of prisoner, civil, 169.330
Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
Siting
(Generally), 421.611 et seq.
Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621
Decision of Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, effect, 421.628
Definitions, 421.612
Governor, notification, 421.626
Hearings, regions nominated, 421.623
Judicial review, 421.630
Legislative findings, 421.611
Locations, determining, criteria, 421.614
Meetings, site selection discussion, 421.618
Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, state hospital, 421.633
Nomination of sites, 421.616
Report, nominated sites, 421.616
Rules, location, 421.614
Womens correctional facility and intake center
Appeal and review
Consolidation of proceedings, 421.655
Governor, proposal review, 421.643
Licenses and permits, issuance or denial, 421.647
Petition, adversely affected parties, 421.647, 421.653
Priority, 421.653, 421.655
Supreme Court, 421.647, 421.653
Approval, 421.643
Condemnation of property, 421.657
Criteria, 421.637
Dammasch State Hospital, exclusion, 421.639
Definitions, 421.635
Hearings, 421.641
Licenses and permits, 421.645, 421.647
Mandamus writ, licenses and permits, 421.645
Notice, 421.637
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Property, condemnation, 421.657
Proposal, Department of Corrections, when required, 421.637
Public services, 421.649
Reports, 421.637, 421.641, 421.643
Safety concerns, 421.651
State parks, inmate labor, use, 390.195
State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, medical transport duties, 181A.060
Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736
Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
Telephones, revenues, use, 421.068
Temporary hold facilities, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transitional leave program, 421.168
Trials, custody and presence of inmate, 135.767
Trust accounts, inmates, 421.125
Unclaimed or abandoned inmate property, disposition, 421.147
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Vending machines, revenues, use, 421.068
Venue change, conveyance, defendant in custody, 131.415
Veterans, Task Force on Incarcerated, see note after, 406.050

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Victims' compensation, inmates not entitled, 147.165
- Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
- Western Interstate Corrections Compact**
 - (Generally), 421.290, 421.292, 421.294, 423.070
 - Administration, 421.288
 - Commitments, jurisdiction of courts, 421.286
 - Contents, 421.284
 - Contracts, limitation, 421.294
 - Costs of hearings, 421.290, 421.292
 - Definitions, 421.282
 - Enforcement, 421.288
 - Hearings, 421.290, 421.292
 - Provisions, 421.284
 - Receipts, 423.070
 - Transfers, 421.286
 - Youth correction facilities, limitations, 421.294
- Witnesses, inmates, see **Inmates**, this topic
- Womens correctional facility and intake center, siting**, see **Siting**, this topic
- Work and employment**
 - (Generally), 179.440, 179.450, 421.305 et seq., CONST. I §41
 - Accounts and subaccounts, financing programs, 421.442
 - Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
 - Clearing unimproved lands, 421.420
 - Compensation
 - (Generally), 421.437, CONST. I §41
 - County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520
 - Forest camps, 421.476
 - State Prison Work Programs Account, deposit, earnings, 144.525
 - Work release, generally, 144.470, 144.480
 - Contracts for private employment, local facility prisoners, 169.210
 - Crops, harvesting, loading, transporting, 421.412
 - Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
 - Electrical or plumbing work, requirements, 421.423
 - Injured inmate benefits
 - (Generally), 655.505 et seq.
 - Agreements, 655.535
 - Appeals, 655.525
 - Application for awards, 655.520
 - Assignment, restriction, 655.530
 - Claims
 - Filing, 655.510, 655.520, 655.545
 - Priority, 655.545
 - Time for filing, 655.520
 - Definitions, 655.505
 - Eligibility, 655.510, 655.520
 - Establishing injury, medical evidence, 655.510
 - Exclusive remedy, 655.510
 - Execution, exemption, 655.530
 - Expenses, administrative, reimbursement, 655.535, 655.540, 655.545, 655.550
 - Fund, rules for administration, 655.555
 - Insurance, purchasing, 655.540
 - Liability for benefits, 655.545
 - Medical services, 655.515
 - Payment, 655.515, 655.520, 655.545
 - Rehabilitation services, expenses, 655.515
 - Remedy, exclusive, 655.510
 - Rules, 655.515, 655.520
 - Involuntary servitude permitted, CONST. I §34
 - Oregon Corrections Enterprises
 - Accounts and subaccounts, 421.442
 - Administrator, appointment, authority, 421.344

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Work and employment (Cont.)**
 - Oregon Corrections Enterprises (Cont.)
 - Advisory committees, 421.349
 - Advisory council, 421.347
 - Applicability of laws, 421.352
 - Authority, 421.305, 421.354
 - Contracts and agreements, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
 - Costs, state agency services, 421.357
 - Employees, 421.362
 - Establishment, 421.344
 - Funds, commingling, prohibited, 421.359
 - Income, disposition, 421.359
 - Intellectual property, 421.444
 - Legal services, Attorney General, 421.364
 - Powers, 421.305, 421.354
 - Reports, 421.367
 - Revenues, disposition, 421.359
 - Semi-independent state agency, status as, 421.344, 421.352
 - State agency charges, 421.357
 - Supervision of inmates, agreements, 421.445
 - Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
 - Personal use of inmate labor, 421.405
 - Plumbing work, requirements, 421.423
 - Prison-made products, see **Prison-made products**, this topic
 - Providing, 423.020
 - Public contracts and purchasing, application of laws, 421.438
 - Public works, local facility prisoners, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190
 - Regulation, laws applicable, 137.380
 - Sentence, time credit for work, 169.120
 - State parks, use of inmate labor, 390.195
 - Supervision of inmates; agreements, 421.445
 - Transfer, local facility prisoners, another county, 169.190
 - Unemployment compensation, inmates, 657.065
 - Use for benefit of officials, 421.405
 - Work camps
 - (Generally), 421.450 et seq.
 - Establishing, 421.455, 421.490
 - Forest work camps
 - Authority, 421.470
 - Compensation, 421.476, 655.505, 655.510
 - Costs, 421.467, 421.470
 - Custody, 421.465, 421.468, 421.470
 - Definitions, 421.450
 - Eligibility, state inmates, 421.405, 421.465
 - Establishing, 421.455
 - Injuries, benefits, 655.505, 655.510
 - Inoculations, 421.465, 421.467
 - Return, 421.467, 421.468, 421.480
 - Rules, 421.465, 421.468
 - Sex offenses, placement restrictions, 421.455
 - Transfers, 421.465, 421.467, 421.468
 - Transportation costs, local inmates, 421.467
 - Sentence reduction, 421.120
 - Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
 - Work release
 - (Generally), 144.410 et seq., 144.420
 - Absence, 144.500
 - Administrative Procedures Act, application, 144.450
 - Agent, correctional institution, enrollees, status, 144.490
 - Alcohol or drug treatment or mental health programs, participation, 144.420

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Work and employment (Cont.)

Work release (Cont.)

Community centers, establishing and maintaining, 144.430

Conditions, prescribing, 144.450

County jail inmates

(Generally), 137.520

Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX**

OFFENSES

Definitions, 144.410

Earnings

(Generally), 144.470, 144.480

County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520

Deposits and disbursements, trust accounts, 144.525

Employment laws, generally, application, 144.480

Escape, termination, 144.500

Housing, 144.420, 144.460

Independent living skills, developing, 144.420

Leave, temporary, rules, 144.420

Loans, revolving fund, 144.522

Mental health programs, participation, 144.420

Notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260

Personnel, 144.430

Protections and benefits for enrollees, generally, 144.480

Public understanding, promoting, 144.430

Recommendation, approval or rejection, 144.450

Regulation, persons committed, laws applicable, 137.380

Revolving fund, use, 144.522

Rules, 144.450, 144.470

Sentence

Option, 144.440

Sentencing requirements, 137.750

Status, time enrolled, 421.122

Staff organization, 144.430

Status of enrollees, agent, inmate, etc., of correctional institution, 144.490

Superintendent recommendations, 421.170

Termination

Absence, escape, etc., 144.500

Release from confinement, 144.515

Warrants, revolving fund, 144.522

Youth correction facilities, 420.240 et seq.

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES, OREGON

See **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONS FACILITIES SITING AUTHORITY

(Generally), 421.621

CORRECTIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 181A.375

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

(Generally), 423.010 et seq.

Account, 423.097, 423.110

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, services, 184.345

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Contracts and agreements, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Creation, 423.020

Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010

Director

(Generally), 423.075

Appointment, 423.075

Defined, 421.005, 423.500

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, role, 144.600

Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board, ex officio member, 144.005

Duties and powers, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020, 423.030

Employees

Contracts, interest prohibited, 179.150

Institutions, 179.380, 179.385, 179.390, 179.400

Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077

State-provided housing, 179.400

Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110, 423.100, 423.110

Gifts, accepting with Governor consent, 144.060

Injury, damage claims, payment, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon

State Council for, staff support, 144.600

Job referral prohibitions, labor disputes, 423.035

Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Land, buildings, grounds

(Generally), 179.050

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Utilities, 179.065

Orders, sentence, probation, pardon, modification, etc., copies, 137.560

Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.

Property damage claims, employees, audit and payment, 179.210

Public officials, cooperation, 144.710

Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110

Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Revolving fund, 423.100

Rules

Abandoned or unclaimed inmate property, disposition, 421.147

Fees for inmate programs, 421.125

Inmate money, 421.125

Release program, 421.125

Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078

Scholarships, personnel, 179.385

State Police, Superintendent of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060

Supplies, 179.040

Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Utilities, 179.065

CORRESPONDENCE

See **LETTERS**, generally; **MAIL AND MAILING**, generally

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

Prohibited, CONST. I §25

COSMETOLOGY

See **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**, generally

COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF

(Generally), 690.155 et seq.

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.583

Members, 690.155

Officers, 690.175

Powers, 690.165

Rules, 690.165, 690.175, 690.205

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

(Generally), ORCP 68

Additional amounts, 20.190

Allowance, ORCP 68B

Antitrust actions, 646.760, 646.770

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**

Art consignment, actions, 359.255

Attorney disciplinary proceedings, 9.536

Automobile repurchase disclosures, failures, actions, 646A.327

Award and judgment entry, ORCP 68C

Bank liquidation litigations, 711.560, 711.565

Bankruptcy, 20.094

Boiler, pressure vessel fees, recovery, 480.600

Bonds and undertakings

Appeals, individual liable, 20.310

Deposits in lieu, 22.020 et seq.

Business names, enjoining violations, 648.135

Certification, questions of law, 28.220

Circuit courts, 20.190

Cities, 20.140

Citizens' Utility Board, actions, injuries by utilities, 774.210

Civil service, firefighters, appeal, 242.804

Class actions, ORCP 32M

Commodities contracts, actions to enforce compliance, entitlement, 645.225

Comprehensive plans, compliance actions, defending, state compensation, 197.265

Conciliation proceedings, commercial arbitration, 36.548, 36.550

Condemnation actions, see **CONDEMNATION**

Conservatorship litigation, 20.150

Contested cases, administrative procedure, appeals, 183.482

Contract actions, suits, 20.096, 20.097

Corporations, annulment, dissolution, actions for, 30.640

Cost bill, objections, hearing and decision, 1.300, 1.615

Counties, 20.130, 20.140

County roads

Acquisition proceedings, assessment, 368.111

Establishment proceedings, 368.171

Court of Appeals, 20.310, 20.320, 21.010, 138.300

Credit union law, violations, 723.806

Cribs, unsafe, commercial transactions, enjoiner, 646A.512

Crimes and offenses

(Generally), 137.017, 161.665

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Appeals

County liability, 138.300

Justice courts, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050

Persons without funds, payment, 138.310, 138.500

Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725

Stay pending appeal, 138.125

Attorney, court-appointed

(Generally), 161.665

Repayment, 135.050, 135.055

Compromise and satisfaction, 135.705

Contempt, nonpayment, 161.685

Diversion, payment, 135.891

Extradition, 137.540, 161.665

Family abuse, restraining order, etc. violations, arrest, transportation, 133.381

General Fund, deposit, 135.280, 221.315

Installment payment, 161.675

Interpreters, persons with disabilities, arrests, 133.515

Judgment

Enforcement, 137.450

Entry in register, 135.280

Justice courts

Amount, 51.310

Appeals, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050

Moneys paid, first application, 156.530

Payment by defendant, 156.310

Security, complainant

(Generally), 156.040

Judgment, malicious prosecution, 156.290

Traffic violations, college, university properties, 341.300

Trial fee, 156.160

Liens, state, 137.270

Malicious prosecution, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290

Mental examination, dangerous offenders, 161.735

Municipal courts, jury fees, 221.354

Parole condition, payment, 161.675

Payment

Appeal, stay pending, 138.125

Defendant, 137.540, 156.310, 161.665 et seq.

Diversion, 135.891

Enforcement of judgment, 137.450

Parole condition, 161.675

Probationers, 137.540

Time and method, 161.675

Racketeering activities, civil proceedings, 166.725

Released defendants, forfeitures, 135.280

Retention by court, generally, 153.680

Sentence suspension, payment, condition, 161.675

Time for payments, 161.675

Traffic offenses

(Generally), 153.680

Costs of obtaining driving record, 153.624

University properties, 341.300

Venue, change, 131.395

Victims' compensation, suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345

Custody of children, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**

Decedents' estates, see **PROBATE**

Deceptive and fraudulent employment practices, actions, workers, 659.820

Declaratory judgment cases, 28.100

Default judgments, ORCP 69D

Deferral, 21.680 et seq.

Defined, ORCP 68A

Deposition expense, 20.310

Dike repair recovery from delinquent owners, 549.510

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

- Discrimination actions**, 20.107
- Dismissal of action**, ORCP 54A, ORCP 54D
- Distraint warrants, service fees, sheriffs**, 21.300
- Divorce actions**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
- Drainage districts**, see **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
- Election contests**, 258.046
- Employee benefit plan lien foreclosures**, 87.865
- Employment practice litigations**, 659.820
- Equity conveyances, foreclosures, damage actions**, 646A.760
- Excerpt of record**, 20.310
- Execution writ, service fees, sheriffs**, 21.300
- Federal surveys, entry damages**, 191.040
- Fences, expense and repair sharing**, 96.010
- Filiation proceedings**, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256
- Fill or removal, abatement proceedings**, 196.875
- Fire control, forest, cost recovery**, 477.068
- Firearm seized during emergency, recovery**, 401.198
- Firefighters, civil service appeal**, 242.804
- Fishing, commercial, enforcement**, 506.635
- Forcible entry and detainer, appearance, failure**, 105.137
- Foreign judgments, enforcement**, 24.140, 24.150
- Forest practices, claims alleging nuisance or trespass**, 30.938
- Franchise sale violations**, 650.020, 650.065
- Frivolous proceedings, award**, 20.105
- Funeral service licensees, penalties, trial and appeal**, 692.180
- Guardians, guardians ad litem, liability**, 20.150
- Habeas corpus, persons unable to afford counsel**, 34.355
- Hazardous substances, condemnation proceedings**, 453.065
- Health hazards, annexation or district formation, actions to compel**, 431.717
- Hydroelectricity fee, failure to pay, action to collect**, 496.830
- Income tax (state)**
 - Allowed by Tax Court, 305.490
 - Upon appeal to Supreme Court, 305.447
- Installment sales contracts, retail**, 83.100, 83.590
- Insurance**
 - Liquidation, rehabilitation assessment judgments, 734.440
 - Policies, claims, actions on, 742.061, 742.536, 742.538
- Interpreter services**, 45.275, ORCP 68A
- Intimidation, civil actions**, 30.198
- Irrigation districts**, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
- Judgments, entered as part of, interest**, 82.010
- Justice courts**
 - (Generally), 52.010
 - Additional amounts, 20.190
 - Appeals, 53.040, 53.110
 - Circuit court, transfers to, 52.320
 - City law violations, 221.315
 - Criminal cases, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Irrevocable letters of credit, 52.170
 - Small claims, 55.080, 55.110
 - Trial fees, 52.420, 52.430
 - Venue change, 52.530, 52.540
- Land patents, annulment actions**, 30.640
- Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landscape architects, contracts, arbitration**, 671.442
- Legislature, proceedings involving**, 173.135
- Liens**
 - Felony proceedings, state, 137.270

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

- Liens (Cont.)**
 - Foreclosures, see **FORECLOSURES**
 - Liquor control violations, 471.625
- Liquor control violations, lien**, 471.625
- Mail agents, violation actions**, 646A.348
- Mandamus**, 34.210
- Manufactured dwellings and floating homes, landlord and tenant, actions**, 90.510
- Militia, actions and suits**, 399.225
- Mistrials, attorney misconduct**, 20.125
- Motor vehicles**
 - Retail installment contracts, 83.590
 - Traffic offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Warranty actions, 646A.412
- Municipal corporations, validity, organization and certain acts, determination proceedings**, 33.720
- Notaries public, certain violations**, 194.405
- Nuisance, farm or forest practices, actions**, 30.938
- Objections**
 - (Generally), 1.615
 - Filing, ORCP 68C
 - Senior judges, hearing, 1.300
- Offer to allow judgment, acceptance or rejection**, ORCP 54E
- Oil and gas tax, collection**, 324.210
- Partition**, 105.405
- Paternity proceedings**, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256
- People's utility districts, validation proceedings**, 261.625
- Prevailing party fees**, 20.190
- Printing on appeals**, 20.310
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Property damage actions**, 31.555
- Protective proceedings**, 125.095, 125.687
- Public corporations, litigation**, 20.130
- Public or medical assistance, recovery actions**, 411.620
- Public Utility Commission, actions for fees**, 756.350
- Quo warranto actions**, 30.640
- Railroads**, see **RAILROADS**
- Realty loan actions**, 86.265
- Reforestation requirement, land transfers, failure to notify, actions**, 527.665
- Removal or fill, abatement proceedings**, 196.875
- Representative actions, recovery**, 20.150
- Residential rental agreement actions**, 90.255
- Review, writ of**, 20.120, 34.050
- Roads, county, hazard abatement**, 368.276
- School districts, actions involving**, 30.864, 339.270
- Securities**, see **SECURITIES**
- Seed contracts**, 576.732
- Service of process or documents**, 20.115, 21.300
- Sewage disposal and drainage systems**, see **SANITARY AUTHORITIES**
- Sexual orientation, certain laws, political subdivisions, injunction actions**, 659.870
- Small claims, service fees, sheriffs**, 21.300
- Stalking protective orders, violations**, 30.866
- State**
 - (Generally), 20.130, 20.140
 - Agencies, see **STATE AGENCIES**
 - Felony proceedings, liens, 137.270
 - Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- Summons, service fees**, 21.300
- Supplemental nutrition assistance, actions to recover**, 411.845
- Support enforcement**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
- Tax collectors, injurious acts, recovery**, 311.015

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

- Tax Court**, 305.490, 305.790
- Tender, effect**, 20.180
- Testimony**, 20.310
- Theft of search and rescue or therapy animal, damage actions**, 30.822
- Trade regulation**
 - Antitrust, 646.760, 646.770
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.632, 646.638, 646.642
- Traffic offenses**, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Transcript**, 20.310
- Trust litigation**, 20.150
- Unemployment compensation taxes, collection actions**, 657.557
- Utilities, attachment rates or charges, hearing**, 757.279
- Vacation proceedings, county**, 368.356
- Venue change**, 14.140
- Wage actions**, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Waiver and deferral**, 21.680 et seq.
- War Veterans' Bond Sinking Account, Oregon**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Warranty actions**
 - Breach of warranty, consumer sales, 20.098
 - Motor vehicles, 646A.412
- Water rights determination, 1905 Act**, 541.310, 541.320
- Weights and measures, security seal violations**, 618.506, 618.516
- Witness fees**, see **WITNESSES**
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Wrongful death actions**, 30.030

COUGARS

- See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

COUNCILS

- City councils**, see **CITIES**
- Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations)**, 414.625, 414.627
- Councils of governments**, see **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**, generally
- Fair Council, State**, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
- Forestry Education Council**, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
- Metropolitan Service District**, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
- Public safety coordinating councils, local**, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
- Research Vessel Council**, 352.829
- Senior and disability services, area agency advisory councils**, 410.210
- State agencies**, see **STATE AGENCIES**, generally
- Twenty-first Century Schools Councils**, 329.704

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

- (Generally)**, 294.900 et seq.
- Budget committee**, 294.905
- Department of Revenue authority**, 294.930
- Expenditure estimates**, 294.910
- Hearing, budget document**, 294.920
- Local Budget Law, exception**, 294.316
- Meetings, budget committee, notice**, 294.915
- Real estate, lease or purchase**, 271.390
- Records**, 294.930
- Supplemental budget**, 294.925

COUNSEL

- See **ATTORNEYS**, generally

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

- Adoption-related counseling**, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**
- Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition**, 675.850
- Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional**, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally
- Crime victims, expenses**, 147.025, 147.035
- Evidence, counselor-client privilege**, 40.262
- Health information**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
- Juveniles**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Professional counselors, marriage and family therapists**
 - See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
 - Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq.
 - Civil penalties, 675.745, 675.825
 - Confidentiality, communications by client, 675.765
 - Continuing education, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
 - Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850
 - Criminal convictions, sanctions, 675.745
 - Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
 - Definitions, 675.705
 - Fees
 - Fee schedules, disclosure, 675.755
 - Licensing, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
 - Health insurance, covered services, 743A.052
 - Injunctions, 675.835
 - Interns, 675.705, 675.720, 675.785, 675.825
 - Licenses
 - Annual, 675.725
 - Application, 675.715
 - Degree, 675.715
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 675.745, 676.205 et seq.
 - Discipline, 675.745, 675.850
 - Expiration, effect, 675.725, 676.205
 - Fees, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
 - Information required for renewal, 676.410
 - Reciprocal, 675.735
 - Requirement, 675.825
 - Names, practice under, 675.810
 - Penalties, 675.745, 675.825
 - Professional disclosure statement, 675.755
 - Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, reporting, 675.815, 676.150
 - Prohibited practices, 675.825, 675.835
 - Rules
 - (Generally), 675.785
 - Licensure, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
 - Professional disclosure statements, 675.755
 - Sex crime convictions, sanctions, 675.745
 - Titles, use, 675.825
- Public safety personnel, peer support counseling sessions, confidential communications**, 181A.835
- Restitution, youth offenders, counseling and treatment expenses**, 419C.450
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL

(Generally), 675.775 et seq.
Account, 675.805
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Duties and powers, 675.785
Executive director, 676.306
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
Information required, license renewal, 676.410
Injunctions, 675.835
Meetings, 675.795
Members, 675.775
Moneys received, use by board, 675.805
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

COUNTERCLAIMS

Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**

COUNTERFEITING

See also **FORGERY**
Agricultural labels, brands, marks, 561.230, 561.990
Money, slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047
Trademarks and service marks
(Generally), 647.135
Civil actions, 647.095, 647.105, 647.111
Defense, 647.135
Description of crime, 647.135
First degree, 647.150
Forfeiture, materials subject to, 647.155
Penalties, 647.140, 647.145, 647.150
Prior convictions, effect, 647.145, 647.150
Second degree, 647.145
Seizures, 647.111, 647.155
Third degree, 647.140
Union labels, 661.210, 661.250, 661.990

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
(Note: see separate topics for specific counties by name.)
Abuse of persons
Fatality review teams, child abuse, 418.785
Multidisciplinary teams
Child abuse, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
Mental illness or developmental disabilities, 430.739
Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Actions and proceedings
(Generally), 30.310 et seq.
Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
Assignees, illegal money claims, 30.380
Attorney, county, 203.145
Bonds, 22.010
Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673
Contracts, 30.320
Control of, 30.340
Costs and fees
(Generally), 20.130, 20.140, 52.430
Exemptions, 52.430
County concern ordinances, enforcement, 203.065

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
District attorneys, duties, 8.690
Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, home rule counties, 30.315
Grade changes, county roads, 105.755
Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Outdoor mass gatherings, cleanup, repair, 433.755
Quiet title, 105.605, 105.615
Resolutions and ordinances, enforcement, 30.460
Street grade changes, damages, 105.760
Summons, service on Attorney General, 30.370
Title of proceedings, 30.340
Torts, see **TORTS**
Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Ambulance services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
Appeals
Boundary changes, 202.320
Bridge bond election order, denial, 382.360
Civil service dismissals, 241.460
Criminal actions, costs, liability, 138.300
Housing codes, appeals board, 215.615
Land sale contract, cancellation for breach, 275.220
Multnomah, bridge bond election denial, 382.360
Planning, zoning permit decisions, 215.422
Road, bond election petitions, 370.010
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545
Art museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally
Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.035, 602.045
Boats
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
Account, distribution, 830.150
Facilities, state aid, 830.150
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
Regulation, limitation, 830.040
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Bonds and undertakings
Actions, exemption, 22.010
Cancellation by surety, 742.366
Surety, release, 742.358, 742.366
Boundaries
(Generally), 201.005 et seq.
Baker, 201.010
Benton, 201.020
Changes
(Generally), 202.080
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Assets and liabilities, division, commissioners, 202.040
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Debts
Determination and apportionment, 202.210
Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
Payment, 202.240
Definitions, 202.010
Districts
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
Renumbering, 202.270
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Eliminated counties
Indebtedness, determination and apportionment, 202.210
Petition, 202.020

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Boundaries (Cont.)

Changes (Cont.)

Eliminated counties (Cont.)

Proclamation, 202.060, 202.070

Public property, records, tax liens, 202.150, 202.170

Judicial district affiliation, 202.290

Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320

Moneys due from state, 202.190

Officers, vacancies, 202.260

Petition, 202.020

Plan, preparation, commissioners, 202.040

Process, notices, place of return, 202.320

Proclamation

Effect, 202.070

Issuance, 202.060

Public

Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230

Property, disposition, 202.150, 202.220

Records, disposition, transcription, 202.150, 202.160, 202.170

Revenues, right to collect, 202.250

Special funds, disposition, 202.220

State

Moneys due from, 202.190

Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200

Tax liens, disposition, 202.150

Venue, changing, 202.310

City-county consolidation, 199.750, 199.760

Clackamas, 201.030

Clatsop, 201.040

Columbia, 201.050

Coos, 201.060

Crook, 201.070

Curry, 201.080

Deschutes, 201.090

Douglas, 201.100

Gilliam, 201.110

Grant, 201.120

Harney, 201.130

Hood River, 201.140

Jackson, 201.150

Jefferson, 201.160

Josephine, 201.170

Klamath, 201.180

Lake, 201.190

Lane, 201.200

Lincoln, 201.210

Linn, 201.220

Local government boundary commissions, see

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS, generally

Malheur, 201.230

Marion, 201.240

Morrow, 201.250

Multnomah, 201.260

Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary

Compact, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005

Pacific Ocean, bordering, 201.370

Polk, 201.270

Sherman, 201.280

State boundary, defined, 201.005

Tillamook, 201.290

Umatilla, 201.300

Union, 201.310

Wallowa, 201.320

Wasco, 201.330

Washington, 201.340

Wheeler, 201.350

Yamhill, 201.360

Boxing, martial arts, or wrestling event; objection, 463.175

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Buildings

Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325

Court facilities, see **COURTS**

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615

Museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally

Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927

Public assembly structures, regulation, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645

State building code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally

Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

Veterans' organizations, use, 408.540, 408.560

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Census, see **CENSUS**

Charter, see **Home rule**, this topic

Child abuse and neglect

Fatality review teams, 418.785

Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800

City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Clerks, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally

Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606

Columbia River fisheries transition program, see **note after**, 508.796

Commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

Committee charter, see **Home rule**, this topic

Common School Fund, income distribution, CONST. VIII §4

Community college districts, interstate taxing authority, feasibility discussions, 341.309

Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally

Compensation board, 204.112

Comprehensive plans, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**

Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Consolidation with cities, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally

Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325

Contracts and purchasing

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Actions on contracts, 30.320

Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370, 430.380

Boating law enforcement, 830.140

Bridge construction, interstate bridges, 381.270, 381.275, 381.280

Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.620, 430.662, 430.664, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695

Conciliation services, other county agencies, 107.615

Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic

Education, community college districts, contracts, 341.315

Fire fighting equipment, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440, 476.990

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Contracts and purchasing (Cont.)

- Highway construction, state, bidding and entering contracts, 366.400
- Irrigation district, liquidating indebtedness, 545.645
- Land sales, 275.180, 275.200
- Law libraries, 9.815, 9.820
- Mass transit districts, 267.200
- Mediation services, domestic relations suits, 107.615
- Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271
- Real estate, 203.015, 271.390
- Sheriffs, law enforcement services, 206.345
- State
 - Highway contracts, bidding, entering, 366.400
 - Services, materials, equipment, 190.240
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.815
- Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440
- Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
- Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
- Vector control contracts, 452.210 et seq.

Cooperative agreements

- (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
- Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370
- Boundary commissions, 199.455
- Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
- Facilities, financing, 280.150
- Ferries
 - Department of Transportation, 384.110, 384.115, 384.120, 384.125
 - Interstate, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
- Financial services, state, 190.250
- Flood control, federal contracts, 549.010, 549.020, 549.030, 549.710
- Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
- Functions, activities, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
- Garbage and refuse, 459.025, 459.065, 459.085
- Indian tribes, 190.110
- Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
- Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
- Joint facilities, cities, school districts, 280.150
- Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
- Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
- Land use planning
 - Coordination, 195.025
 - Districts, 195.020
- Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
- Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Planning commission functions, 215.020
- Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
- Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
- School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
- Service district facilities, 451.560
- Sewage facilities, 454.165
- Sheriffs, 206.345
- Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065
- State agency services and materials, generally, 190.210, 190.220, 190.240
- State Lands, Department of (Generally), 273.155
 - Services, facilities, 273.135

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)

- Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
 - Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
 - Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
 - Umatilla-Benton ferry, 384.445
 - Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
 - Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
- ### Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D
- ### Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
- ### Correctional institutions and programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- ### Costs and disbursements, see Actions and proceedings, this topic
- ### Counsels, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- ### Courts
- County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
 - Courthouses and court facilities, see **COURTS**
 - Locations for sitting, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
 - Services, providing, county employees, agreements with state, 8.255
- ### Credit, loaning to corporations, CONST. XI §9
- ### Crimes and offenses
- Abuse of persons, see **Abuse of persons**, this topic
 - Appeals, costs, liability, 138.300
 - Attorneys
 - Appointed, compensation, 135.055
 - County counsels, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Public defender services, 151.010
 - Child abuse and neglect
 - Fatality review teams, 418.785
 - Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
 - County road funds, law enforcement purposes, 368.706, 368.708
 - Deadly physical force planning authorities, 181A.780 et seq.
 - Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
 - Fatality review teams
 - Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
 - Domestic violence, 418.714
 - Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
 - Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
 - Home rule jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.810
 - Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
 - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
 - Lottery prizes, forfeiture, 167.158
 - Medical examiner's office
 - Expenses and compensation, payment, 146.075
 - Formation, two or more counties, 146.065
 - Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
 - Ordinance violations, see **Ordinances**, this topic
 - Parole costs, agreements, 144.060
 - Rewards, payment, 131.895
 - Seized property or conveyances, sale proceeds, payment, general fund, 133.475
 - Sexual assault response teams, 147.401
 - Venue, change, costs and expenses, payment, 131.395
 - Victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
- ### Cultural participation grants, 359.436
- ### Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
Debt, see COUNTY FINANCES
Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175
Districts, service, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally
Dogs, see DOGS, generally
Domestic violence fatality review teams, 418.714
Duties and powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.
Economic development projects, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS, generally
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
Emergencies
Elections
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Emergency elections, dates, 203.085
Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
Emergency medical services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
Fiscal distress
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Governor's assistance program, 203.105
Property tax services emergencies, 306.117
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Nuclear emergencies, procedures, 469.534, 469.536
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
Energy, see ENERGY
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES, generally
Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Fairs, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS
Fatality review teams
Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
Domestic violence, 418.714
Federal government, see UNITED STATES
Fees
(Generally), 203.115
Actions and proceedings, see **Actions and proceedings, this topic**
Bee hives in residential areas, 602.045
Clatsop County, transfer of certain lands, 273.855, 273.860
County clerks, 205.320 et seq.
Dog control fund, 433.390
Electrical specialty code, enforcement and administration, 479.845
Energy improvement financing programs, 223.680
Exemptions, 52.430
Marijuana
Diversion fees, 135.921
Local regulation, 475B.345
Mining claims, recording, 517.030, 517.290
Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
Planning and zoning ordinances, 215.110
Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
Rabies inoculation certificates, tags, 433.375, 433.380
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
State agencies, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
Suspect rabid animals, 433.385
Vacation of land, 271.230, 368.341
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Ferries, see FERRIES

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
Finances, see COUNTY FINANCES, generally
Firearms, local regulation, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160
Fiscal and revenue impact statements
Administrative rules, 183.335
Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
Fiscal emergencies, see Emergencies, this topic
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food service advisory committees, 624.550
Food vending machines, mobile units, enforcement of laws, 624.510
Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325
Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Formation or boundary change
(Generally), 199.777 et seq.
Consolidation rejected by unincorporated area, new or boundary change county authorized, 199.777
Division of assets, 199.783
Election, 199.785, 199.787
Petition, 199.780
Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Garbage and refuse, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Health care facilities, domiciliary exceeding capacity limit, authorization, 443.225
Health, public, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally
Heritage districts, see HERITAGE DISTRICTS, generally
Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Home rule
(Generally), 203.710 et seq., CONST. VI §10
Charter
(Generally), CONST. VI §10
Adoption, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Amendment, 203.720, 203.725, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Ballot title, 203.760
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Committee
Appointment, 203.730, 203.740
Finances, 203.750
Members, generally, 203.740
Staff, 203.750
Submission of proposed charter, 203.760
Conflicting charters, effect, 203.760
Copies, filing, 203.770
County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
Effect, 203.720
Effective dates, 203.760
Election, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Expense of preparation, 203.750
Hearing, public, 203.760
Judicial notice, 203.770
Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
Offenses, jurisdiction, prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Proposal, methods, 203.730
Repeal, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Home rule (Cont.)

Charter (Cont.)

- Revision, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
- Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
- Surrender, city-county consolidation, 199.740
- Civil proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 8.690, 30.315, 203.145
- Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
- County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
- Criminal proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 203.145, 203.810
- Dog control, 609.015
- Duplicate certificates, charter, 203.770
- Elections, charter, county legislation, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
- Equalization board members, appointment, 309.020
- Filing charter, 203.770
- Hearings, charter, 203.740, 203.760
- Initiative powers, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
- Judicial notice, charter, 203.770
- Jurisdiction, county court, circuit court, 3.130
- Legislation, county
 - Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
 - Charter changes, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
 - Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
 - Enforcement, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
 - Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
 - Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
 - Offenses, jurisdiction prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
 - Officers, functions under, 203.710
 - Outdoor mass gatherings, state regulation, effect, 433.765
 - Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
- Officers and employers, functions, 203.710, 203.750, CONST. VI §10
- Property tax officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
- Referendum powers, CONST. VI §10
- Resolutions, enforcing, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
- Taxation, property, officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
- Tort liability, 30.300

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Housing, see **HOUSING**

Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon, enforcement, 433.855

Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318

Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540, 275.110

Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Installment purchase agreements, 271.390

Insurance Code exemption, 731.036

Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic

Investments, see **COUNTY FINANCES**

Jails, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally; **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390

Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Landslides, hazard areas, see **LANDSLIDES**

Law enforcement, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Leases

- Lease purchase agreements, 203.015, 271.390
- Minerals or oil and gas, 275.340
- Real property, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430

Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**

Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290

Liquor, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108

Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10

Local option taxes, see **TAXATION**

Lottery revenues, economic development, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**

Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 215.606

Manufactured structures and parks

- Inspection, enforcement, etc., 446.430
- Ordinances, 446.200

Marijuana regulation, see **MARIJUANA**

Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228

Medical examiner's office, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Membership rosters, workers' compensation, 656.031

Mental health programs, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565

Metropolitan service district, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

New counties

- (Generally), 202.010 et seq.
- Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
- Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
- Boundaries, 202.080
- County court
 - Appointment, 202.100
 - Compensation, 202.140
 - Definition, 202.010
 - Law governing, 202.130
- County seat, location, 202.120
- Debts
 - Determination and apportionment, 202.210
 - Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
 - Payment, 202.240
- Districts
 - Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
 - Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
 - Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
 - Renumbering, 202.270
- Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
- Formation or boundary change, see **Formation or boundary change**, this topic
- Judicial district affiliation, 202.290
- Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320
- Money due from state, 202.190
- Officers, appointment and term, 202.100, 202.110
- Petition, 202.020
- Population, minimum, CONST. XV §6
- Process, notices, place of return, 202.320
- Proclamation
 - Effect, 202.070
 - Issuance, 202.060
- Public
 - Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230

COUNTIES (Cont.)

New counties (Cont.)

Public (Cont.)

Property, distribution, 202.150, 202.220

Records

Disposition, 202.150

Transcription, 202.160

Transfer, 202.170, 202.180

Revenues, right to collect, 202.250

State

Moneys due from, 202.190

Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200

Venue, changing, 202.310

Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136

Notices

Condominiums, conversion, 100.305

Courts, tax assessment program deficiencies, 308.062

Fire protection, discontinuance, finance elections, 476.330

Forestland exchange hearings, 275.335

Leasing space above, below highways, 271.430

Mineral right conveyance hearings, 275.314, 275.316

Ordinance adoption, county concerns, 203.045

Outdoor mass gathering permit hearings, 433.750

Planning, zoning matters, 215.060, 215.223, 215.416, 268.390

Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**

Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048

Nuclear emergencies, health and safety procedures, 469.534, 469.536

Nuisance ordinances, 203.065

Ocean shore, removing materials, construction projects, 390.725

Officers and employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Oil and gas, leases, 275.340

Ordinances

Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105

Application inside cities, 203.040

Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045

Cities, application inside, 203.040

Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772

Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410

County concerns

Adoption procedure, 203.045

Authority, 203.035

Cities, application within, 203.040

Construction of statutes, 203.035

Effective dates, 203.045

Governing body defined, 203.030

Judicial review, invalidation, 203.060

Referendum, 203.045, 203.055

Violations, enforcement, 203.065

Curfews, minors, 419C.680

Dog control, 609.015, 609.060

Elective offices, mode of selection, 203.035

Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

Expenditure of grants, gifts, etc., 294.338

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Hospital financing authorities, 441.535

Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615

Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420

Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402

Land use planning, 215.050 et seq.

Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668

Manufactured structures, 446.200

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Ordinances (Cont.)

Mining regulations, state, effect, 517.780

Motor vehicles

Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735

Registration fees, 801.041

Noise control, 467.100, 467.136

Nuisance control, 203.065

Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080

Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067

Prosecution, 203.065

Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295

Rent control, 91.225

Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585

Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741

Solid waste disposal, 459.085

State of emergency, declaration, 401.309

Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.385

Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230

Violation

(Generally), 203.065, 203.145, 203.810

Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025

Fines, 153.025, 203.065

Vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520

Parks and recreational areas

(Generally), 275.320, 275.330, 275.370

Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260

Conveyances, lands, without payment or compensation, 275.330

Fairgrounds, 565.230

Sale or conveyance, private persons, etc., 275.330

State Parks and Recreation Department Fund distributions, 390.134

Transferred to state, 530.075

Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally

Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Pesticides

Regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063

Use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116

Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Plats, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Plumbing code, state, effect, 447.080

Pollution control facilities, see **POLLUTION**

Ports, see **PORTS**

Powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.

Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067

Process service, county as party, ORCP 8

Property

Personal property, purchase or lease, contracts, 203.015

Real property, see **Real property**, this topic

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic

Public contracts, see **Contracts and purchasing**, this topic

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally

Public safety fiscal emergencies, see **note after**, 203.105

Publications, reports, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

Purchasing, see **Contracts and purchasing**, this topic

Rabies control, see **ANIMALS**

Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295

Railroads, 824.020

Real property

- Acquisition
 - Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088
 - Conveyances, form and effect, 275.020
 - Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
 - Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
 - Platted land, 275.105
 - Purchase or lease, 203.015, 271.390
 - Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
 - Tax foreclosures, purchase, county officers and employees, 275.088
 - Undivided interests, partition, right of, 275.310
 - Waste disposal sites, 459.075
- Appraisal, 275.070
- Buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic
- Business properties, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
- City planning, zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
- Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
- Disposition and sale
 - (Generally), 275.030 et seq.
 - Auction, alternative, real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
 - Bidding, 275.190, 275.200
 - Boundary changes, 202.150
 - Cash, 275.190
 - Certificate of sheriff, 275.150
 - Child care, providing, 271.330
 - Claims against, municipal corporations, 275.130, 275.180
 - Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088
 - Contract purchaser, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
 - Conveyances, form and effect, 275.040
 - County general fund, proceeds use, 275.275
 - Default or breach, remedies, 275.220
 - Donations, 275.070
 - Dwellings, property unsuited for, 275.225
 - Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
 - For cash, defined, 275.188
 - Forests, 272.050, 275.330, 275.360
 - Indian tribes, 275.070
 - Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
 - Industrial use zone land, 275.318
 - Installment, 275.190, 275.240
 - Land not in use for county purposes, 275.030
 - Lands unsold by sheriff, 275.200, 275.210, 275.220
 - Leases, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
 - Liens, local improvements, notice, municipal corporations, 275.130
 - Low income housing, providing, 271.330

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)

- Disposition and sale (Cont.)
 - Mineral and other interests
 - (Generally), 275.294, 275.296, 275.298, 275.300
 - Conveyance of reserved rights, 275.312, 275.314, 275.316
 - Irrevocable letters of credit, members, 275.314
 - Preferential right, holder of less than fee, 275.298
 - Proceeds, application, 275.275
 - Minimum bid, 275.200
 - New counties, 202.150
 - Notice, 275.120, 275.250
 - Notification of county assessor, 275.250
 - Options, 275.070
 - Order, 275.110
 - Parks and recreational areas, 275.330, 275.360, 275.370
 - Private sale, 275.200, 275.225
 - Proceeds
 - (Generally), 275.275
 - Timber, tax foreclosed property, 312.310
 - Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
 - Purchase agreement, defined, 275.188
 - Real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
 - Record owner, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
 - Return of sheriff, 275.160
 - Sheriff, unsuccessful attempt, private sale, 275.200
 - Social services, providing, 271.330
 - State, options to sell, donations, 275.070
 - Tax foreclosures, realty acquired by, 275.088, 312.290
 - Tax lien foreclosure properties, purchasers, damages or equitable relief, 92.018
 - Terms, 275.190
 - Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
 - Time and place, 275.140
 - Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
 - United States and federal corporations, options to sell, donations, 275.070
- Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
- Execution exemption, 18.345
- Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Grazing lands, 271.375
- Indemnity contracts, occupancy, 271.380
- Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
- Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
- Joint use, other local governments
 - (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
 - Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
 - Waste disposal sites, 459.065
- Lands
 - (Generally), 275.090
 - City zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
 - Drainage district assessment and tax, 547.460
 - Dry, agricultural experiment station, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
 - Forestland, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 - Grazing, 271.375
 - Industrial facilities, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
 - Industrial use zone land, sale or lease, 275.318
 - Pesticide application control, 634.116

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)

Lands (Cont.)

- Public water supply watershed, reversion, 275.080
- Security for Common School Fund loans, 327.470, 327.475
- Water rights transfer, 540.545, 540.550
- Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.360
- Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
- Occupancy, indemnity contracts, 271.380
- Parks, see **Parks and recreational areas**, this topic
- Partition, right of, 275.310
- Public corporations, claims against, 275.130
- Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
- Reversion of public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
- Taxation, exemption from, 275.260
- Timber
 - See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
 - Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
 - Sale, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Title or interest, conveyance to county, county approval, 93.808
- Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
- Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Trust property, exchange, 271.320
- Vacation of platted land, 275.105
- Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
- Waste disposal sites, 459.065, 459.075, 459.105
- Water
 - Storage and diversion, Morrow County, 538.020
 - Transfer of rights, 540.545, 540.550
- Zoning ordinances, city, application, 227.286

Records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Recycling, see **RECYCLING**

Referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Registrar, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441

Rent control, 91.225

Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

Resolutions

- Airport district, creation, 838.010
- Enforcement, home rule counties, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
- Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
- Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
- Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
- Rent control, 91.225
- Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

Restaurants, regulatory authority, see **RESTAURANTS**

Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Rules

- Assessors
 - Continuing education, 308.057
 - Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
- Certain, violations of charter, hearings, 3.136
- Conciliation services, funding, 107.615
- Distressed areas, boundary determination, 308.457
- Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Planning commissions, membership, alternative rules, 215.030
- Special district planning, cooperative agreement, review, 195.020
- School finance, county school funds**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Seals**, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**
- Seaplanes, regulations**, 835.210
- Search and rescue**, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally
- Seats, location**, 202.120, CONST. I §21
- Secretary of State**
 - Boundary changes, 202.050
 - Home rule charters, 203.770
 - New counties, 202.050
- Securities, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition**, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
- Seismic rehabilitation financing programs**, 223.685
- Service districts**, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
- Service of process, county as party**, ORCP 8
- Sewage**, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**, generally
- Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing**, 659.870
- Shelter facilities, juveniles, authority**, 419A.050
- Sheriffs**, see **SHERIFFS**, generally
- Signs, permits, Department of Transportation**, 377.756
- Snowmobiles, regulation**, 821.050
- Speed limits, authority**, 810.180
- Sports and convention facilities**, see **SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES**, generally
- Standard time**, 187.110
- State agency services**, 190.240
- Stock in corporations**, CONST. XI §9
- Subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Support orders, dependents, new or modified, transfers to Human Services Department**, 25.140
- Surveyors**, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally
- Swimming pools, public**, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Tax supervising and conservation commission**, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Taxicabs, regulation and franchising**, 221.485, 221.495
- Taylor Grazing Act funds, expenditures and disbursements**, 294.070
- Timber**, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Time, standard, daylight**, 187.110
- Title insurers, title plants**, 731.438, 731.439
- Tobacco and smoking**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Tourist facilities, sanitation laws, enforcement**, 446.425
- Towing motor vehicles, regulation**, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Traffic safety education courses**, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815
- Transient lodging taxes**, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350
- Transportation systems**
 - County service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**

COUNTIES (Cont.)

- Transportation systems (Cont.)**
 - Intergovernmental entities, facilities financing, 190.083
 - Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
 - Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
 - Public transit system plans, cooperation, 267.575
 - Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13
- Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS, generally**
- Trials, location, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090**
- Underground utility facilities, conversion, 758.210 et seq.**
- United States, see UNITED STATES**
- Unmanned aircraft system use, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
- Urban service agreements, see LAND USE PLANNING**
- Vacation of land, see VACATION OF LAND**
- Validation acts, see VALIDATION ACTS**
- Vector control, see VECTOR CONTROL**
- Vertical housing development zones, transit areas, see TAXATION**
- Veterans, see VETERANS**
- Video lottery revenues, economic development, distribution, 461.547**
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS, generally**
- Volunteers**
 - Veterans' guides, 406.464
 - Workers' compensation, 656.031
- Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally**
- Water conservation, counties over 50,000, 549.710, 549.720, 549.730**
- Water supply systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
- Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155**
- Work, training programs, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Zoning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally**

COUNTS

- Accusatory instruments, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**

COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS

- (Generally), 210.100 et seq.**
- Accounting officer, as, 210.170**
- Accounts, 210.220**
- Appointment, CONST. VI §7**
- Bond or letter of credit, 210.120, 210.130, 210.150**
- Claims and demands**
 - Audit and allowance, 210.160, 210.170, 210.180, 210.190
 - Contents, 210.200
 - Investigation, 210.190, 210.200
 - Limitations on allowance, 210.190
 - Orders, drawing, 210.170
 - Rejection, 210.170
- County fiscal officer, defined, 287A.482**
- Creation of office, county governing body, 210.100**
- Deputies and employees**
 - (Generally), 204.601, 210.210, CONST. VI §8
 - Bond or letter of credit, 210.150
 - Liability for acts of, 210.140

COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS (Cont.)

- Duties and powers, 210.210, CONST. VI §8**
- Election, CONST. VI §7**
- Oaths, administering, 210.200**
- Office, location, CONST. VI §8**
- Public assistance claims, verification, 416.320**
- Qualifications, CONST. VI §8**
- Receipts, preparation and distribution, 210.230**
- Warrants, unpaid, 287A.474, 287A.484, 287A.486**

COUNTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION FUND

- (Generally), 294.187, 311.508**

COUNTY ASSESSMENT FUNCTION FUNDING ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

- (Generally), 294.178, 294.184, 311.508**

COUNTY ASSESSORS

- Action where taxpayer removes assessed timber, 311.425, 311.990**
- Apportionment of utilities, 308.621**
- Bond, 204.020**
- Boundaries**
 - Cities, changes, filing, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
 - Districts, formation, changes, filing, 198.720, 198.747, 198.780, 199.461, 308.225
 - Local government commissions, filings, 199.430, 199.461
- Budgets, taxing units, filing, 294.458, 310.060**
- Community college district formation proclamations, 341.115**
- Condominiums, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370**
- Conservation easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729**
- Continuing education, 308.057**
- Crab pots, assessment, 508.270**
- Defined, 306.005, 308.005**
- Deputies and employees, 204.601**
- Duties, 308.055, 308.062, 308.330, CONST. VI §8**
- Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §7**
- Energy facility tax prepayment agreement; filing, certification, 311.860**
- Enterprise zone tax exemptions, authority, generally, 285C.235**
- Examining work, 308.335**
- Expenses, 306.150**
- Forest operations, commencement, notices, 527.670**
- Forms, tax, furnishing, 305.840**
- Home rule counties, property tax functions, 306.005, 311.020**
- Irrigation district**
 - Assessments, 545.420, 545.603
 - Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
- Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059**
- Manufactured structures**
 - Ownership documents, 446.571, 446.626, 446.641
 - Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636
- Maps and plats, assessment, 306.125, 308.245**
- Mass transit districts, 267.305**
- Meetings, annual, 306.150**
- Metropolitan service districts, 268.500**
- New counties, 202.110**
- Oaths**
 - (Generally), 204.020
 - Administering, 308.065
 - Assessment roll completion, language and form, 308.320

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont.)

Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Plats and subdivisions, 92.095, 92.100, 306.125, 308.245
Pollution control facilities, exemption, 307.420, 307.430, 468.185
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods, 305.160
Road assessment districts, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515
Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice, 478.140
Sanitary authorities, taxes, 450.885
Sanitary district taxation, 450.170
Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Special, when appointed, 308.055
Tax rolls, duties, 311.105, 311.115, 311.140, 311.674
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Training, inservice, 306.150
Travel expenses, 306.150
Unit ownership property, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Utilities, apportionment, 308.621
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water control districts, 553.615
Water improvement company assessments, collection, 554.130
Water improvement districts, collection, 552.623
Weather modification districts, 558.340

COUNTY CLERKS

(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Actions, suits and proceedings, 205.510, 205.990
Attorney, acting as or partner as, 205.510, 205.990
Bond, 204.020
Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary, 381.490
Budget documents, filing with, 294.458
County governing body, records, keeping, 205.110
Definitions, 205.010
Deputies and employees, 204.601
Domestic partnership registry, 106.325
Duties and powers, 205.110, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Election of, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Elections, duties, see ELECTIONS
Fees, 205.320, 205.323
Home rule counties, 306.005
Lien Record, see LIENS
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Multnomah County
Attorney, practicing as or partner as, 205.510
Bridge bonds and construction, 382.425
New counties, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002
Notarial acts, performing, 194.255
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Property tax appeals board clerk, 309.024
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
(Generally), 205.130
County governing body, keeping, 205.110

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)
Deed and mortgage records, 205.130
Lien Record, see LIENS
Transcripts or copies, 205.140
Veterans, discharge papers, 408.420, 408.425
Seal, 205.150
State agencies, charging fees, 182.050, 182.060
Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water improvement districts, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

COUNTY COURT JUDGES

(Generally), 5.010
Abolition, 203.230
Absence, 5.090
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Commissioners, drainage district assessment, 547.215
Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8
Election
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Nonpartisan, judges exercising judicial functions, 249.002, 254.005
Employees
Appointment and number, 204.601
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Habeas corpus, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Holding court, 5.010
Incapacity, 5.090, 204.065
Injunctions
(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Circuit court suits, 5.030
Interest in proceedings, 5.080
Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005
Office location, CONST. VI §8
Orders, circuit court suits, 5.030
Practice of law, 1.220
Pro tem, 5.090, 204.065, 204.070, 204.075, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Qualifications, CONST. VI §8
Retirement, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Salary
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1
Pro tem judges, 204.075
Reimbursement, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Withholding, delay in decisions, 1.050
Terms of office, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Vacancies
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Filling, 236.210, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Pro tem county judge, acting as, 5.090
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS

(Generally), 5.010 et seq., 203.111 et seq., CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Abolition of county courts, 203.230
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Appointment, chairperson, 203.240
Attorneys, 203.145
Board of county commissioners, creation, 203.230

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Bond, 204.020
Business functions, order, 5.100
Chairperson, appointment, 203.240
Charter, home rule, 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760
Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Cherry fruit fly control area inspectors, 570.420, 570.435
Children, indigent, medical services, 444.170, 444.190, 444.200
Circuit courts
Certification of proceeding to, county judge interested party, 5.080
Judges, sitting in county courts, 5.090
Jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Supervisory control of county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Cities
Annexation elections, boundary commission counties, 199.505
Consolidation, 222.250
Incorporation
(Generally), 221.040
Boundary commission counties, 199.476, 199.480
Water systems, assessments outside cities, 225.080
City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
Claims against county, 294.027, 294.029
Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Community college district bonds, tax levies, 341.690
Counsel, legal, 203.145
County clerk, 205.150, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
County surveyors
Engineering and survey work, 209.020
Fees, 209.080
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Definition, county court, 174.100
Deputies and employees, fixing number, 204.601
Dikes
Master plans, 451.010, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Repair, 549.520, 549.540
Diking districts
Cost apportioning, 551.060
Dissolution, procedure, 551.180
Formation, 551.020, 551.030, 551.050
Protecting lands from overflow, 551.160
Realignment of dikes, 551.140
Submersible lands, reclamation, improvement, 551.160
Superintendent of dikes, 551.090
Vacating rights of way, 551.150
Work contracts, 551.070, 551.100
Disinterment, 97.220
District attorneys
Advice, representation, 8.690
Deputies, authorization, 8.760
Offices and supplies, providing, 8.850
Salaries, supplementing, 8.830
Stenographic assistance, providing, 8.850
Districts, service, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
Douglas County, chairperson, school fund commissioner, 328.120
Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Election
(Generally), 203.230, 203.240, 204.005, 204.013, 204.017, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Position numbers, 204.013, 204.017
Eminent domain, 203.135
Employees
Appointment and number, 204.601
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Equalization, board, 309.020
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Fees
(Generally), 5.125
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Reimbursement for expenses, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Trials
Disposition, 205.370
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040
Finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**, generally
Fire protection
(Generally), 476.310, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340
Costs, 476.320, 476.330, 477.270
Field burning, 476.380
Permits, 476.380
Fireworks displays, 480.140
Flood control
Drainage applications, assessments, 549.120, 549.160
Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Grazing advisory boards, raising funds, expenditures and disbursements, 294.070
Historical fund, 358.180, 358.210
Home rule counties
(Generally), 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760
Property tax functions, defined, 306.005
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
Irrigation districts
Directors, vacancies, filling, 198.320
Organization
Election, 545.037, 545.041, 545.043
Name and division, 545.033
Petition, hearing, 545.025, 545.029
Judicial functions
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Business, docketing and disposal, 5.100
Charter counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Docketing business, 5.100
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Holding court, 5.010
Home rule counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Interest in judicial proceedings, certification to circuit court, 5.080
Judges, see **COUNTY COURT JUDGES**, generally
Judgment docket, 5.105
Judgments, application of laws, 18.025
Juries, 5.110
Juvenile matters, jurisdiction, 5.020
Orders, circuit court suits, 5.030
Probate matters, see **PROBATE**
Records
(Generally), 5.100, 5.105
Separate, judicial business, 5.100
Register, 5.105

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Judicial functions (Cont.)

Seal, 1.030
Times of holding court, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

Jurisdiction

Circuit court suits, injunctions and orders, 5.030
Civil, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Conservatorships, 111.075, 111.085
Criminal, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
General provisions, CONST. VII(Am) §2,
CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §12,
CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Guardianships, 111.075, 111.085
Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Juvenile matters, 5.020
Probate, 111.055, 111.075, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Transfer to circuit courts, 3.130, 3.265, 3.270,
111.055
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

Justice courts, 51.020, 51.140, 51.250

Juvenile matters

Delinquency prevention, 418.025
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

Legal counsel, appointment, 203.145

Legislative authority, 203.111

Livestock districts, 607.013, 607.015, 607.025

Majority required, transacting county business, 203.240

Membership, CONST. VII(Orig) §12

Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Multnomah County, see MULTNOMAH COUNTY

New counties, 202.100

Number, 203.240

Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Office location, CONST. VI §8

Orders, payment, interest, 208.020, 208.990

Outdoor mass gatherings, 433.745, 433.750, 433.755

Parks and recreational areas

Areas, 275.320, 275.330
Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250
Districts, bonds, tax levy, 266.550
Eminent domain, 203.135
Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Property tax, open space land, special assessment,
197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312

People's utility districts, 261.210

Planning and zoning

Activities of state significance permits, 197.430
Advisory committees, 197.160
Aggregate resource uses, decision review, 215.425
Ex parte contacts, effect, 215.422
Fire protection, 476.310, 476.320, 476.330
Hearing officers, appointment, salaries, 215.406
Permits, contested cases, hearings, 215.402,
215.406, 215.412, 215.416, 215.422
Planning commission, 215.020, 215.030
Planning director, staff, 215.042
Plans, comprehensive
County, adoption, revision, 215.050, 215.060
Review, reports, state goals, guidelines, 195.040
Regional planning coordination, district formation,
195.025
Violations, restraining or abating, 215.185

Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271

Position numbers, designating office, 204.013, 204.017

Predatory animal extermination, funds, appropriation and use, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Projects, property, services, tax financing,

280.070

Public guardian and conservator, county, 125.700, 125.715

Qualifications, 203.230, 204.016, CONST. VI §8

Qualifying, 204.020

Racing, 462.055

Records

(Generally), 5.100, 5.105
County clerks, keeping, 205.110

Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS, generally

Resignation of commissioners, 236.310

Sanitary authorities

Bonds, tax levy, 450.885
Formation, initiation, 450.785

Schools

District boundary board, as, 330.080
Districts
Attendance supervisors, compensation, 339.040
Bonds, tax levies, 328.265
Education service, 334.045, 334.145, 334.225

Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally

Sewage, master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540

Sheriff

Attending on call, 206.010
Ministerial officer, courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Sidewalk repair, assessments, 368.910, 368.915, 368.920, 368.925

Submersible lands, dikes, dams, 551.160

Surveys, 209.090, 209.230

Swimming pools, regulation, 448.100

Tax Court, courtrooms, 305.475

Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070

Telephone, telegraph, power lines, 758.010, 758.020

Term, commissioners, 203.230, 204.005, 204.010, 204.020

Terms of court, 5.060, CONST. VII(Orig) §11

Third county commissioner, certain counties, 203.230

Transfer of duties to board of county commissioners, 203.230

Translator districts, formation petition, filing, 354.635

Treasurer, removal, 236.240

Underground utility conversion, 758.225, 758.230, 758.235

Vacancies in office

(Generally), 198.320, 236.010, 236.040, 236.210,
236.220, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Filling by appointment, 236.215, 236.217

Veterans

(Generally), 408.730, 408.740
Flags for graves, purchase, 408.490
Relief officer, 408.740

Warrants

(Generally), 294.027, 294.029
Cancellation, 208.060
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027,
294.029
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.484
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474

Water control districts

Benefit determinations, 553.340, 553.350, 553.360,
553.370
Board members, number, 553.210

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

- Water control districts (Cont.)**
 - Governing body, county court as, 553.240
 - Reservoir, adjustment and delivery control, 540.410
 - Watermaster assistants, 540.080
- Water improvement districts**
 - Directors, number, 552.208
 - Formation orders, 552.133
 - Subdistricts, 552.710
- Weather modification districts, forest land inclusion, petitions, 558.235**
- Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025**

COUNTY ENGINEERS

- See also **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
- Diking districts, performing duties of surveyor, 551.010**
- Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350**
- Highway lighting district formation, 372.090**
- Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645**
- Road districts**
 - Assessment, 371.475
 - County, 371.075

COUNTY FAIRS

- See **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**

COUNTY FINANCES

- Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250**
- Appropriations**
 - Agricultural, dry lands, experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
 - Charter committee expenses, 203.750
 - City-county consolidation, 199.725
 - Fire protection, zone tax, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340
 - Flood control programs, 549.730
 - Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032, 610.155
 - Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
 - State fair exhibits, 565.190
 - State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
 - Tax supervising and conservation commission account, 294.630
 - Tort claims, 30.275, 30.290
 - Water conservation programs, 549.730
- Assessments**
 - Expenditures, funding assistance, see **Expenditures**, this topic
 - Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING; COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally**
- Bonds, see BONDS**
- Borrowing**
 - See also **Debt**, this topic; **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
 - Bonds, see **BONDS**
 - Election accounts, borrowing from general road fund to supplement, 368.717
 - Investment liquidation, in lieu of, 294.048
- Boundary commissions, expenses, 199.457**
- Budgeting**
 - See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
 - Calendar year, 294.095
 - Deferred employee compensation, estimates, exclusion, 294.338
 - Expenditure limitation, 294.338

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

- Budgeting (Cont.)**
 - Fiscal year, 294.095
 - Flood control programs, 549.730
 - Grants, gifts, bequests or devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
 - Historical fund, 358.190
 - Home rule charter committee, 203.750
 - Mosquito control expenses, 452.160
 - People utility districts, 261.210
 - Property tax appeals board expenses, including, 309.022
 - State resources, major programs funded by, inclusion in budget summary, 294.444
 - Vector control expenses, 452.160
 - Water conservation programs, 549.730
 - Weed control financing, 569.420
 - Wind erosion control funds, 568.880
- Calendar year construed, 294.095**
- Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474**
- Claims against county**
 - Check, payment by, 294.027
 - Publication, schedule of expenditures, 294.250
 - Sheriffs, conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
 - Tort liability, 30.275, 30.290
- Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796**
- Common School Fund, apportionments, CONST. VIII §4**
- Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
- Compensation and salaries, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9**
- Courts**
 - Agreements between state and county, see note after, 1.187
 - Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
 - Justice courts, biennial report to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.860
 - Operation of courthouses, county obligations, 1.185
- Criminal fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.**
- Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250**
- Debt**
 - Bonds, see **BONDS**
 - Borrowing, see **Borrowing**, this topic
 - Bridge bonds not general obligation, 381.230
 - Collections Unit, Department of Revenue, 293.250
 - Interstate bridge financing, limitation, 381.440
 - Limitations, 382.350, CONST. XI §10
 - Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
 - State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Deposit of funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS, generally**
- Dog control fund, 433.390**
- Dog License Fund, 609.110**
- Economic development**
 - See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**
 - Lottery moneys, use, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
 - Revolving loans or grants, 280.508
 - Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635
- Elections**
 - Accounts, depleted, borrowing from general road fund, 368.717
 - Emergencies, fiscal distress, 246.710

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Emergencies, fiscal distress, see COUNTIES
Exhibit, receipts and disbursements, calendar year, preparation, 210.210

Expenditures

See also **Payments by county**, this topic
Amount and purpose, exceeding, 294.100
Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program
(Generally), 294.175, 294.178
Certification, 294.175, 294.181
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
Definitions, 294.175
Grants, 294.178, 294.184
Court salaries and expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Deferred employee compensation, 294.311
Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Grazing advisory boards, authorization, 294.070
Limitations
Deferred employee compensation, exemption, 294.338
Roads, 368.705, 368.715
Public guardian and conservator, 125.700
Rabies vaccine purchases, 433.390, 609.180
Reports, see **Reports**, this topic
Roads, see **Road funds**, this topic
Schedule of expenditures, publication, 294.250
Service facilities, master plans, 451.140
Unlawful, 294.100

Facsimile signatures, instruments, 294.120

Federal aid, see UNITED STATES

Fees, see COUNTIES

Fiscal year construed, 294.095

Flood control, 293.570, 294.065

Forests

Disposition of revenues, 530.170
Reserves, federal, moneys to counties, 293.560, 294.060, 328.005
State
Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Receipts, accounting, State Board of Forestry, 530.120
Revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115

Funds and accounts

Assessment and Taxation County Account, 294.178, 306.125, 308.062
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
County school funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Dog control fund, 433.390
Dog License Fund, 609.110
Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717
General fund, see **General fund**, this topic
Historical fund, see **Historical fund**, this topic
Libraries, 357.410
Lottery moneys, dedicated fund, 461.512
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508
Reserve funds, establishment, 294.346
Road funds, see **Road funds**, this topic
Weed control fund, 569.420, 569.435, 569.475, 569.490

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

General fund

Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717
Lien Record fees, disposition, 205.365
Payments into
Amusement device taxes, 320.100
County concern ordinance violation fines, 203.065
Criminal fines, generally, 153.675
Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955
Dog license fund, excess, 609.110
Fish and wildlife license fees, 497.022
Forest revenues from state, 530.115
Gross earnings tax on cooperative electric system, 308.815
Highway lighting districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 372.480
Home rule charter committee, surplus, 203.750
Interest
Criminal judgments, 137.183
Investments, 294.080
Justice courts
Fees, 51.310
Fines, 221.315
Lien foreclosure proceeds, 87.206, 87.316
Liquor confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
Marijuana diversion fees, 135.921
People's utility district, dissolution, balance, 261.725
Property tax penalties, 308.302
Railcar company tax moneys, 308.640
Reports, county officers, fines, 294.990
Seized property, sale proceeds, 133.475
Tax refund reimbursement
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, boundary changes, 311.821
Tax statements, mortgagees, reimbursement, 311.252
Wind erosion control funds, 568.890
Payments out of
Cherry fruit fly control area inspector, 570.420, 570.435
Dog pounds, 609.090
Dry lands experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
Flood control programs, 549.730
Predatory animal control, matching funds, 610.025
Sidewalk repair expenses, 368.915
State fair exhibits, 565.190
Tax refunds
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, 311.815, 311.821
Tax supervising and conservation commission employee salaries, 294.620
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Weed control expenses, 569.415
Tax supervision and conservation commission account, part of, 294.630
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
General road fund, see Road funds, this topic
Grazing advisory boards, expenditure authorization, 294.070
Highways, see Road funds, this topic
Historical fund
Historical societies, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
Local Budget Law, inapplicable, 358.190
Payments out of, 358.210
Reports, expenditures, 358.220
Tax levy, 358.180, 358.230
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, creation, uses, 275.318

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Investments

- See also **INVESTMENTS**
- (Generally), 294.035
- Community college district funds, 294.080
- Federal general obligations, 294.046
- Interest, disposition, 294.080
- Master warrants, 294.053
- Pollution control facility bond funds, 468.265
- Taxes, property, deposits pending appeal, 311.160

Jail inmates, health insurance reimbursements, 743A.260

Joint functions, facilities, other local governments, 190.020, 190.420, 190.440, 280.150

Juvenile delinquency, see **Payments to county**, this topic

Library funds, 357.410

Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10

Local public health authorities, funding, 431.510

Lottery moneys, economic development, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**

Medical assistance demonstration projects, contributions, 411.137

Mineral leasing, federal moneys to counties, 293.565, 294.055

Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, disbursements, 196.567

Orders, numbering, 294.090

Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134

Payments by county

- See also **Expenditures**, this topic
- Armed forces discharge recording books, 408.420
- Boundary commission expenses, 199.457
- Bridge construction, emergency expenditures, 382.205
- Children, aid, medical services, 444.170
- City-county consolidation, 199.725, 199.735, 199.745
- Conciliation services, domestic relations, 3.280, 107.530
- Courthouse expenses, see note after, 1.187
- Disease examinations, public health, 433.035
- District attorneys, deputies, salaries, 8.710, 8.760, 8.830
- District formation, organization change costs, 198.775, 198.845
- Family court services, 3.280
- Filiation proceedings, blood test costs, 109.256, 109.260
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, in lieu of taxes, 496.340
- Forest work camps, prisoners, costs, 421.467, 421.470
- Juvenile
 - Delinquency, programs, 418.025
 - State, commitment to, 420.021
- Mental illness, person with
 - Care, custody, and treatment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250, 426.310
 - Commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.250, 426.255, 426.310
 - Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297
- Museums, 358.370
- Tax, property
 - Appraisal costs, 306.125, 306.126
 - Foreclosure costs, 312.020
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Payments to county

- Air pollution civil penalties, regional authorities, 468.135
 - Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
 - Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account moneys, 830.140, 830.150
 - Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
 - Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
 - Convicts, transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
 - County Fair Account distributions, 565.445
 - Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240
 - Federal aid, see **UNITED STATES**
 - Forest revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115, 530.170
 - Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
 - Health insurance reimbursements, inmates, 743A.260
 - Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.680
 - Juvenile delinquency
 - Local high-risk crime prevention plans, 417.855
 - Programs, generally, 418.025
 - Keep Kids Safe Registration Plate Account moneys, 805.205, 805.207
 - Liquor
 - Confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
 - Oregon Liquor Control Commission Account distributions, 471.810
 - Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
 - Marine parks, state aid, 830.150
 - Mental illness, persons with
 - Commitment expenses, nonresidents, 426.310
 - Transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
 - Motor vehicle registration fees, 801.041
 - Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, 196.567
 - Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134
 - Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
 - Probation fees, 137.540
 - Property tax return violations, penalty moneys, 308.302
 - Public guardian and conservator, reimbursement, 125.725
 - Traffic safety education courses, reimbursements, 336.805
 - Weed control district funds, dissolution, 569.435
 - Willamette River Greenway, gifts, grants, 390.330, 390.350
 - Youth care centers, state aid, 420.875, 420.880, 420.885
- ### People's utility districts, election expenses, payment, 261.210
- ### Pollution control facilities, bonds, see **POLLUTION**
- ### Predatory animal control programs, see **ANIMALS**
- ### Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
- ### Projects, property and services
- (Generally), 280.040, 280.050, 280.055
 - Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- ### Public guardian and conservator, 125.700, 125.720, 125.725

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Public health authorities, local, funding, 431.510
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Radio and data district moneys, 403.530
Range improvement funds, disbursements, 294.070
Reports
Business proceedings, 294.250
Checks, unpaid, 287A.474
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Expenditures
Highway funds, 366.774
Historical societies, 358.220
Schedule of, publication, 294.250
Lottery moneys, use, 461.512
Warrants, 208.090, 287A.474
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150
Revenue sharing, motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950
Revolving loan fund, public purpose, 280.508
Road funds
Assessment districts, 371.515, 371.535
Borrowing from to supplement general fund election accounts, 368.717
Cost accounting, 368.051
Deposits for state work, 366.425
Expenditures, uses
(Generally), 294.060, 368.705
Displaced persons, financial assistance, 368.121
Election accounts, general fund, supplementing, 368.717
Emergencies, noncounty roads, 368.715
Federal survey and construction, 366.570
Ferry construction and operation, 384.125, 384.445
Improvements, 371.640
Outside of county, 368.720
Patrolling, law enforcement, 368.706, 368.708
School funds, excess moneys, 294.060
Gresham, distribution from Multnomah County, 373.330
Payments into
Election account borrowings, 368.717
Federal
Flood control, 294.065
Forest reserves, 294.060
Reserve moneys, federal, 294.060
Mineral leasing act, 294.055
Redemption of bonds
(Generally), 370.170, 370.180
Loans from, 370.200
Road districts
Divisional, 371.105
Special, 371.360
State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Tax
Apportionment, 368.710
Levy, 368.705
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Salaries and compensation, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
School funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS
Signatures, facsimile, instruments, 294.120
Sinking funds, investment in master warrants, 294.053
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

State agencies, charging for services to, 182.040, 182.050
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Stock in corporations, prohibition, CONST. XI §9
Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635
Taxation
Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program, see **Expenditures**, this topic
Federal moneys in lieu of property taxes, 293.555
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY)**, generally
Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
Tax supervising and conservation commission, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION**, generally
Taylor Grazing Act, federal moneys to counties, 293.575, 294.070
Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805
Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
Vouchers, numbering, 294.090
War savings bonds, federal, salary and wage deductions, 294.030
Warrants
(Generally), 294.027
Bounty payments, see **ANIMALS**
Cancellation, county treasurer, 208.060
Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
Children, dependent and delinquent, aid to, 444.170
Definitions, 294.005
Diking districts, 551.110
Historical fund, disbursements, 358.210
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
Investing in, 294.053
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Master
Investing in, 294.053
Unpaid for want of funds, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
Payment
(Generally), 294.027
Check, as, 294.028
Destroyed, 294.015
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
Surrender, necessity of, 294.010, 294.015
Wrongful, 294.025
Public guardian and conservator funds, 125.720
Reports, 208.090, 287A.474
Roads, financing, in lieu of bonds, 370.240
Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
Tax payments, 311.265
Vector control expenses, 452.157, 452.160, 452.170
Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Wind erosion control districts, 568.870, 568.880, 568.890
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Appointment

County surveyors, 204.005
Deputies and other employees, generally, 204.601
Officers, authority, CONST. VI §7, CONST. VI §10

Appraisers, 308.010, 308.015, 309.024

Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally

Attorneys, see **Legal counsel**, this topic

Bonds

(Generally), 742.354, 742.358, 742.360
Irrevocable letters of credit, 204.020

Charter, county, authority, CONST. VI §10

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**, generally

Clerks, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Appraisers, tax, 308.010
Approval by auditors, 210.160
Attorneys, 203.145
Change, 204.126
Civil service, 204.121, 241.210, 241.215
Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990
Conciliation personnel, domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
County compensation board, 204.112
County governing body, fixing, 204.116
County service district governing body, 198.190
Court services personnel, 3.280
Deductions

Federal bonds, employees, 294.030
Local taxes, 305.625
Statements to employees, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990

Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338

Dike superintendents, 551.100

Discrimination, sex, 652.210, 652.220, 652.230, 652.990

District attorneys, special, 8.710

Effect of civil service law, 204.121

Family court services personnel, 3.280

Fixing

(Generally), 204.121

Governing body, 204.116

Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406

Horticultural inspectors, 570.030

Judicial officers, CONST. VII(Am) §1

Legal counsel, 203.145

Multnomah

Civil service employees, 241.210, 241.215

Tax supervising and conservation commission employees, 294.620

New counties, county courts, 202.140

Overtime

(Generally), 653.268, 653.269

Administrative, supervisory, professional, etc., 653.269

Property tax appeals board, 309.022

Public guardian and conservator, 125.725

Publication, budgeted positions, 294.250

Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14

School district attendance supervisors, 339.040

Search and rescue participation, effect, 652.250

Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790

Veterans, relief, 408.740

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

War savings bonds, deductions, employees, 294.030

Watermaster assistants, 540.080

Weed control inspectors, 569.370

Wind erosion inspectors, 568.850

Withholding

Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640

Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990

Conflict of interest, tax foreclosed property, purchase, 275.088

Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a

Contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990

Counsel, see **Legal counsel**, this topic

County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

Court services, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255

Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287

Deputies filling temporary vacancies in county offices, 236.220

District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally

Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420

Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8

Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Engineers, see **COUNTY ENGINEERS**, generally

Expenditures, liability for excessive, 294.100

Expenses

County service district governing body, 198.190

Farmland valuation review board members, 308A.095

Legal counsel, 203.145

Planning commission members, 215.030

Public guardian and conservator, 125.725

Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14

Surveyors, private survey approval, 92.100

Watermaster assistants, 540.080

Fee disposition and accounting, 210.230

Foreclosed property (tax liens), purchase, 275.088

Government ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally

Health benefit plans, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Health officers and authorities, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**

Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406

Horticulture inspectors, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Housing authority commissioners, see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**

Housing code boards, 215.615

Insurance, liability, 30.290

Irrevocable letters of credit, 204.020

Juvenile delinquency programs, cooperation, 418.025

Law practice, 9.080

Legal counsel

(Generally), 203.145, 312.005

Appointed, commitment proceedings, assistance, 426.100

District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005

Prosecution, county offenses, election, district attorney, 203.810

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Legal counsel (Cont.)

Radio and data district boards, assistance to, 403.532

Liability for excessive expenditures, 294.100

Medical examiners, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

New counties, 202.100, 202.110, 202.140

Notarial acts, performing, 194.255

Oaths and affirmations

Clerks, deputies, administering, 44.320, 205.110

County accountants, administering, 210.200

County assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**

Officers, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**

Offices, location, CONST. VI §8

Planning director, staff, 215.042

Public defenders, 151.010

Public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**

Qualifications, generally, CONST. VI §8

Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030

Registrar, designation, 432.035

Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Road officials

Contract forest roads, 376.345, 376.370

Cost accounting, road work, 368.051

Drains and ditches, 368.990

Duties, 368.046

Hazard abatement, liability, 368.271

Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645

Railroad crossings, 824.226

Road districts, 371.075

Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640

Signs, removal from roads, 368.945

Survey corners, interference, 209.990

Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Search and rescue participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Selection mode, changing, ordinance, 203.035

Service officers, veterans' assistance, see **VETERANS**

Servicemen replacements, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**, generally

State Lands, Department of, cooperation with, 273.155

Surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally

Tax foreclosures, property acquired by, purchase, 275.088

Transfer between employers, rights

(Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640

Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020

Metropolitan Service District, 268.220

Transportation system employees, protective arrangements, CONST. XI §13

Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally

Vacancies, 236.010, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

Workers' compensation coverage, 656.031, 656.041

COUNTY ROADS

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS

(Generally), 451.010 et seq.

Acquisition of property, 451.550

Advisory committees, land use planning, 451.555

Altering facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990

Ambulance services, establishing, 451.010

Annexation, see **ANNEXATION**

Assessments

(Generally), 451.490, 451.495

Boundaries, assessment district, establishing, 451.495

Collection, enforcement, 451.510, 451.520

Districts, county court order, 451.485, 451.487

Health hazards, service facility costs, 451.445

Liens, foreclosure, 451.495, 451.520

Reassessment, 451.520

Bonds (security)

Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775

Officers, employees, 198.220

Bonds, financing service facilities, 451.490, 451.545

Boundaries

Changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542

Formation, engineering plans, 451.440

Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Taxable area, determination, 451.540

Cemetery maintenance district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

City-counties, 199.753

Communications, see **Emergency services**, this topic

Condemnation, 451.550

Connection with facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990

Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Cooperative agreements

Garbage and refuse, 459.065

Intergovernmental, 451.560

Definitions, 451.410, 451.573

Designation, name, 451.485

Diking district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Dissolution, 198.940

Domestic water supply district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Drainage district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472

Duties and powers, 451.472, 451.550, 451.555

Elections

Bonds, issuance, 451.545

Extinguishment of district, 451.585

Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, establishing, 451.547

Referendum, county court order, 451.445, 451.487

Washington County, water resource management district, formation, 198.813

Emergency services

Communications

Advisory committee, 451.610

Establishing district, 451.605

Master plans, 451.010

Medical, 451.010

Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115

Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440

Entry on private property, 451.590

Facilities

Additional authority, 199.464, 451.472

Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990

Authorized, 451.010, 451.420

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Facilities (Cont.)

- Health hazards, facilities addressing, 451.445
- Relocation, state highways, 366.321
- Repair, consent, 451.600, 451.990

Financing

- See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
- Bonds, issuance, 451.490, 451.545
- Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
- Connecting charges, portion, 451.492
- Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, 451.560
- Counties advancing service facility costs, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
- District funds and accounts, 451.580
- Estimates, costs, 451.440
- Land use, public facilities, planning activities, 451.555
- Local option taxes, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
- Moneys, disposition, 451.580
- Order of county court
 - Method of financing, determination, 451.485, 451.490
 - Referendum, 451.445, 451.487
- Portions not financed by assessment, describing, order, 451.485
- Reserve, special funds, county, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
- Revenue bonds, 451.545
- Revolving fund, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.540
- Service or user charges, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510
- Special service district territory, inclusion, effect, 451.575
- Tax levy, 222.510, 451.490, 451.540, 451.547, 451.585

Flood control programs, 451.550

Formation

- Emergency sewage works, 451.435
- Engineering plans, 451.440
- Health danger, county court procedure, 451.445
- Initiation, final order, 451.435
- Land use, public facilities, planning, 451.555
- Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Garbage and refuse

- (Generally), 451.010, 451.570
- Cooperative agreements, 459.065
- Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
- Regulations, 451.570, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body

- Compensation, expenses, 198.190
- County court as, 451.485
- Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

Health district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.577

Health hazard formation, 451.445

Hearings

- Assessments, 451.495
- Continuation, districts subject to dissolution, 451.620
- Extinguishment of district, cities, 451.585
- Tax levy, boundary determination, 451.540

Highways and roads

- Highway, defined, 801.305
- Road districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573 et seq.
- State highways, relocation of facilities, 366.321
- Street lighting
 - Highway lighting districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 372.460, 372.480, 451.573 et seq.

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Highways and roads (Cont.)

- Street lighting (Cont.)
 - Master plans, 451.120 et seq., 451.540
- Human services, establishing**, 451.010
- Joint operation agreements, facilities**, 451.560
- Land use planning services**, 451.555
- Law enforcement services**, 451.010
- Lease agreements**, 451.560
- Merger, initiation, final order**, 451.435
- Notice**
 - Assessments, hearings, 451.495
 - Entry on private property, 451.590
 - Hearing on continuation, district subject to dissolution, 451.620
 - Registered agents, 198.340
 - Tax levy boundaries, hearings, 451.540
- Orders**
 - Construction or provision of facilities, 451.485
 - Continuing district subject to dissolution, 451.620
- Park and recreation district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Plans**
 - Engineering, preparation before formation, 451.440
 - Health danger formation, after, 451.445
 - Land use, public facilities, 451.555
 - Master plan, county, implementation, 451.540
- Private property, entry**, 451.590
- Public facilities planning services**, 451.555
- Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc.**, 824.040
- Registered offices, agents**, 198.340
- Regulations**, 451.570, 451.990
- Relocation, facilities near state highways**, 366.321
- Repairing facilities, consent**, 451.600, 451.990
- Roads**, see **Highways and roads**, this topic
- Rural fire protection district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Sanitary district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Service facilities**, see **Facilities**, this topic
- Service or user charges**, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510
- Sewers and sewage works**
 - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 - Connection charges, financing portion, 451.492
 - Connections, compelling, 451.550
 - Cost allocation, county court order, 451.485
 - Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
 - Emergency formation, 451.435
 - Facilities and services, generally, 451.010
 - Sewage disposal regulations, 451.570
 - Systems development charges, 223.208
- Solid waste control**, see **Garbage and refuse**, this topic
- Streets**, see **Highways and roads**, this topic
- Subject to dissolution, continuation or dissolution, procedure**, 451.620
- Transportation**
 - Mass transit assessment of state agencies, receipt of moneys, 291.405
 - Master plans, public facilities, 451.010
 - Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022
- Vector control district, dissolution, transfer to county**, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
- Waste disposal**, see **Garbage and refuse**, this topic
- Water conservation programs**, 451.550
- Water resource management, Washington County**, 198.813, 451.010
- Water supply**
 - Authorities, inclusion within, 450.675
 - Exclusion, certain special districts, 451.572
 - Systems development charges, 223.208
 - Works and service, establishment, 451.010

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Weather modification district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

COUNTY SURVEYORS

See also **COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Appointment or election, 204.005

Bond, 204.020

Corners

Necessary interference, 209.140

Public land survey corner

Defined, 209.005

Reestablishing, 209.200

Replacement, 209.150

Definitions, 209.005

Deputies and employees

(Generally), 204.601, 209.100

Oaths, 209.220

Diking districts, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040

Drainage improvements, western Oregon,

549.330, 549.340, 549.350

Drawings, filing, 209.250

Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8

Entry on private land, service district facilities, 451.590

Expenses, 92.100

Fees

Filing and indexing, 209.260

Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140

Multnomah, disposition and accounting for, 210.230

Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100

Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, 203.148

Surveys, 209.080

Vacation of lands, 271.230

Highway and road improvements

(Generally), 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645

Districts, 371.075

Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140

Location and examination, 209.270

Maps

Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260

Filing with, 209.250

Monuments

Definitions, 209.005

Establishing, 209.130

Removal or destruction, 209.150

Multnomah, fees, disposition and accounting for, 210.230

New counties, 202.110

Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005

Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Oaths, administration, 209.100, 209.220

Office, location, CONST. VI §8

Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 92.130, 92.160

Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, use, 203.148

Qualifications, 204.016, 209.115, CONST. VI §8

Railroad lines, abandonment, notice, 209.300

Registered engineers and surveyors, notes and maps, filing, 209.250

Reports, publicly funded surveys, 209.250

Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640

Substitution, surveyor interested in land, 209.040

Surveys

(Generally), 209.070, 209.990

Corners, establishment, 209.130

Court order, 209.020, 209.030, 209.040, 209.990

Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Surveys (Cont.)

Evidence, taking, 209.100

Interest in land surveyed, substitute, 209.040

Materials, costs, 209.230

Private persons, for

(Generally), 209.990

Land divided by county line, 209.990

Subdivisions, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070

Records, keeping, 209.070

Substitute surveyors, 209.040

U.S. Manual of Surveying Instructions, 209.070, 209.200

U.S.-surveyed lands, 209.200

Term, 204.010, 204.020

Travel expenses, 92.100

United States, copies of plats and field notes, 209.090, 209.990

Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9

Vacations, platted land, 271.230

Witness monuments, setting, 209.130

COUNTY TREASURERS

(Generally), 208.010

Abandoned property

Consignments, bailments, 98.200, 98.210, 98.230

Hotels, property abandoned in, sale, 699.050

Bonds

Bridges, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520

Community college districts, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695

Investment of funds, 294.035, 294.053

Irrigation districts

(Generally), 545.539, 545.541

Refinancing indebtedness, 545.585, 545.607

Park and recreation districts, see **Park and recreation districts**, this topic

School districts, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275

Security

Douglas, 328.110

Filing, 204.020

Liability on

Community college district funds, 341.690

Irrigation district funds, 545.181

School district funds, 328.260, 328.275

Sureties, release, 742.360, 742.362

Books, see **Records**, this topic

Boundary changes, 202.230

Bridge bonds, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520

Checks

Receiving, 208.110

Unpaid, claims, 287A.474

City road fund, 373.240

Clatsop, Astoria filled lands, 273.855, 273.860

Community college districts

Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695

Fiscal officer, as, 341.005

Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265

Counties, 100,000 or more, 208.110

County

Property, sale proceeds, 275.275

School fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125

Service districts, moneys, 451.540, 451.580

Crediting moneys to proper funds, 208.110

Deputies and employees, 204.601, 208.170

Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955

Dog control moneys, 609.110, 609.180

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

Douglas, school fund custodian, 328.110, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130
Drafts, receiving, 208.110
Drainage districts
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Operation and maintenance fund, 547.480
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8
Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §6
Fair funds not used, 565.310
Federal road survey and construction, 366.570
Home rule charter committee, funds, 203.750
Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined, 306.005
Investments, see COUNTY FINANCES; INVESTMENTS
Irrigation district
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Treasurer, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Justice courts
Fees, 51.310
Fines, 51.340
Libraries, regional, 357.410
Library districts, funds, accounting and disbursements, 357.276
Litigants, money in trust, keeping, 208.110
Lost property, 98.015
Master warrants, investment in, 294.053
Moneys
Exhibit to county court, 208.080
Money orders, receiving, 208.110
Receipt and disbursement, 208.010
Multnomah, bridge bonds, 382.395, 382.400, 382.405, 382.410
New counties
(Generally), 202.230
Appointment and election, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002
Oaths
Administering, 208.170
Treasurer, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Orders
Interest, 208.020, 208.040, 208.990
Payment and redemption
Generally, 208.010, 208.030, 210.170
Priority, 208.030
Violations, penalties, 208.990
Taxes, county, in payment of, 208.030
Park and recreation districts
Bonds
Payment, 266.580
Redemption and cancellation, 266.560
Registration, 266.530
Tax to pay, 266.540, 266.550
Funds, disposition, 266.440, 266.540, 266.550
Ports
Tax receipts, disposition, 777.445
Warrants, payment, 777.515, 777.990
Promissory notes, short-term, 294.048
Property, conveyances to, effect, 275.020
Public bonds, see Bonds, this topic
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Radio and data district moneys, 403.530
Records
(Generally), 208.070, 208.080
Bonds, school districts, registration, 328.255
Delivery to successor, 208.150
Inspection, 208.080
Removal, 236.240

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

Reports
Moneys, handling, 294.990
Monthly financial statement, 208.090
Unpaid checks and warrants, 287A.474
Road bond redemption funds, 370.200
Road districts
Assessment district funds, 371.505, 371.515
Funds, special tax, 371.105, 371.360
Sales, 98.200, 98.230
Sanitary authorities, 450.920, 450.945
School districts
Bonds, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
Community college, see Community college districts, this topic
County school fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125
Funds, custody, payment, 328.441, 328.445
Service districts, county, moneys, 451.540, 451.580
Settlement with county court, 208.140
Short-term notes, 294.048
Sinking funds, investment, 294.035, 294.053
Successors, delivery of property to, 208.150
Surplus funds, investment, 294.053
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.053
Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6
Trust funds, 208.110
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Vector control funds, 452.157, 452.170
Warrants, see COUNTY FINANCES

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Jury register, 7.070
State Court Administrator
(Generally), 8.110 et seq.
Appointment, 8.110
Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
Chief Justice, Supreme Court, delegating powers, 1.002
Compensation, 8.110
County law libraries, surveys and reports, 9.825
Delegating powers to employees, 305.480
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Family abuse, temporary custody hearings, duties, 107.735
Family courts and family law, duties, 3.436, 3.438, 3.440
Fees, disposition, 8.130
Filings, double-sided paper and recycling, duties, 7.250
Financing agreements contracts, entering, 8.125, 283.087
Judicial conference, executive secretary, 1.810
Justice courts, registry, 1.855
Municipal courts, registry, 1.855
Practice of law, administrator and employees, 8.160
Registry, justice and municipal courts, 1.855
Staff, 8.150
Tax Court, administrator and clerk, 305.480
Trial court, see TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATE FUND

(Generally), 458.581, 458.584

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

See JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

COURT CLERKS

See **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

COURT FORMS REVOLVING FUND

(Generally), 21.255

COURT INTERPRETER AND SHORTHAND REPORTER CERTIFICATION ACCOUNT

(Generally), 45.294

COURT OF APPEALS

(Generally), 2.510 et seq.

Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**

Administrative rules, review, 183.400

Administrative supervision, Supreme Court, 1.002

Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700

Amendment of record, 19.250

Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570

Bailiffs, 8.155

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Banc, sitting in, 2.570

Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255

Chief Judge, appointment, 1.003

Costs in, 20.310, 20.320

Creation, 2.510

Decisions

Defined, 19.450

Electronic format, 2.150

Memorandum, 19.435

Oral arguments, presence, 2.570

Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Review by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520

Departments, sitting in, 2.570

Employees, exempt service, 8.170

Fees, see **COURTS**

Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591

Judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**, generally

Jurisdiction

(Generally), 2.516, 19.270

Appealability of decision, determination, 19.235

Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255

Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651

Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, transfer, 14.165

Special or local laws affecting, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651

Location, sittings

(Generally), 2.560

Chief Justice designation, 1.085

Opinions, see **Decisions**, this topic

Oral arguments, presence, decisions, 2.570

Pendleton term, 19.400

Pro tempore judges, inclusion, 2.570

Publication and distribution, decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Quorum, 2.570

Reports, see **Decisions**, this topic

Review of decisions by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520

Rules

(Generally), 2.560

Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Chief Judge, administrative authority, 2.550

Judicial review, 183.400

Motion for stay, 183.482

Petitions and briefs, filing, 197.850

Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, referral to another court or tribunal, 14.165

Settlement program, 2.560

Seal, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020

Settlement program, 2.560

Sheriff, attending on call, 206.010

Sitting, 2.570

State Court Administrator, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Banc, sitting in, 2.570

Chief Judge

(Generally), 2.550, 2.570

Administrative authority and supervision, 2.550

Administrative head of Court, 1.002

Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303

Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315

Salary, 292.406, 292.930

Vacancy in office, 1.003

Circuit court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625

Compensation, see **Salaries**, this topic

Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730

Departments, sitting in, 2.570

Disqualification, 14.275

Election

(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1

Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Expenses, 1.300, 2.590

Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303

Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Leaves of absence, 1.290

Nonpartisan office, 254.005

Number, 2.540

Oath, 1.212

Pro tem

Appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Banc, sitting in, 2.570

Circuit Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605

Decisions and orders binding, 1.600

Duties and powers, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Salaries, 1.300

Supreme Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605

Tax Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605

Qualifications, 2.540

Quorum, 2.570

Retirement of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

Salaries

(Generally), 292.406, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1

Chief Judge, 292.406, 292.930

Cost of living adjustment, 292.428

Leaves of absence, 1.290

Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605

Senior judges, 1.300

Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605

Tax Court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625

Term of office, 2.540, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES (Cont.)

Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16

COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON

Advisory committee, legislative, electing, 1.760

Contracts, 1.740

Creation, 1.730

Duties, 1.735

Employees, 1.740

Expenses, 1.730

Gifts, grants and donations, accepting, 1.755

Hearings, 1.740

Legislative findings, 1.725

Meetings, 1.730

Membership, 1.730

Rules, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**, generally

Terms, 1.730

COURT PUBLICATIONS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 2.165

COURT REPORTERS

(Generally), 8.340

Attendance at court, 8.340

Audio records

Appeal, basis, 19.385

Certification, 8.360, 19.370

Destruction, 7.120, 7.124

Loss, effect, 19.420

Report of court proceedings, 8.340, 8.350, 8.360

Certified shorthand reporters

(Generally), 8.415 et seq.

Advisory committee, 8.455

Certificates

Fees, 8.445, 8.450

Issuance, renewal, 8.435

Qualifications, verification, 8.420

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 8.440

Continuing education, 8.420, 8.435

Definitions, 8.415

Use of term "certified shorthand reporter", 8.435

Circuit courts, appointment, 8.340

Fees, transcripts, 21.345

Grand juries, 132.090

Justice courts, 51.105

Loss of records, appeals, 19.420

Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.358

Records, loss, appeals, 19.420

Term of office, 8.360

Transcripts

(Generally), 8.350

Certification, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370

Fees, 21.345

Preparation, appeals, 8.350, 19.370, 21.345

Reporter, ceasing to be, 8.360

Unofficial reporters, 8.360

Unofficial reporters, transcripts, 8.360

COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND, STATE

(Generally), 1.012, 21.006

COURTHOUSE CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT FUND, OREGON

(Generally), see note after, 1.187

COURTS

Abbreviations, common, permitted, 1.150

Accounting plan, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008

Accounting system, supervision, 8.125

Accounts receivable, collection

Assignment, 1.197, 1.198

Cessation of efforts, policies and procedures, State Court Administrator, 1.199

Compromise, offers of, 293.240, 293.252

Definitions, 1.194

Enforcement authority, judges, 1.200

Exemptions from assignment, 1.198, 1.199

Fees, judgments, account administration, 1.202

Judges, enforcement authority, 1.199

Liquidated and delinquent accounts

Assignment, 1.197, 1.198

Collection agencies, 1.197, 1.198

Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, 1.196

Reports, Legislative Fiscal Office, 1.195, 293.229

Payment, defined, 1.194

Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, intergovernmental agreement, 1.196

State court, defined, 1.194

Addressing, style of, 1.140

Adjournments

Absence, judge, 1.110

Power, 1.130

Sundays and holidays, 1.070

Administrative authority and supervision, Chief Justice, 1.002

Administrators, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

Amendment of Constitution, 1910,

CONST. VII(Am) §2

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally; **COURT OF APPEALS**, generally

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Assignment, monetary obligations, criminal judgments, collection, 137.118

Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.187

Budgets

Plans, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008

Preparation and submission to Legislature, 8.125

Buildings, see **Facilities**, this topic

Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540

Circuit courts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**, generally
Cities, judicial services, agreement between cities, 221.355

Closures, standards and procedures, 1.002

Collection of judgments, criminal, 137.118

Collective bargaining, employees, 8.270

Computers and information systems, see **Electronic systems and records**, this topic

Contempt, see **CONTEMPT**, generally

Costs, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**, generally

County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally

Court expenses, defined, Judicial Department Revolving Account, 1.007

Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**, generally

Court Procedures, Council on, see **COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON**, generally

Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, Oregon, see note after, 1.187

Courts of record

(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1

COURTS (Cont.)

Courts of record (Cont.)

- Justice courts, 51.025, 51.028
- Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.343

Creation of courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

Credit cards, monetary obligations, payment, use, 1.005

Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Days of business, 1.060

Death, records of, court orders, 432.138

Decisions

- Appealability, determination, 19.235
- Appellate, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally
- Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**
- Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**
- Tax Court, 2.150, 305.450
- Time for rendering, 1.050

Discretion

- Abuse, new trial basis, 136.535
- Exhibits, 41.660
- Mandamus, not subject to, 34.110

Docket priorities, 1.175

Drug court programs, 3.450, 137.680

Due process, CONST. I §10

Duties and powers, 1.010

Electronic systems and records

- (Generally), 1.002, 7.095
- Construction and interpretation, electronic filings, ORCP 1F
- Electronic service, defined, ORCP 9H
- Juries, 10.025
- Publications, format, 2.150
- Rules, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F
- State Court Technology Fund, 1.012, 21.006

Emergencies, see Facilities, this topic

Employees

- Collective bargaining, 8.270, 243.696
- County, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255
- Personnel plan, establishment and maintenance, 1.008

Facilities

- Advisory committees on court security and emergency preparedness (judicial districts), 1.180
- Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.187
- Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176
- Civil service offices, 241.090
- Closures, procedures, 1.002
- Court facilities security accounts (counties), 1.182
- Disorderly conduct (false reports of fires, emergencies, etc.), 166.023
- Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085
- Flag display, 186.110, 186.120
- Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
- Operations, expenses
 - Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.187
 - County obligations, 1.185
 - State obligations, 1.187
- Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187
- State Court Facilities and Security Account (Generally), 1.178
 - Capital improvements to county courthouses, 1.176
 - Payments into
 - Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
 - Punitive damages, 31.735
- State plan for security, emergency preparedness, and business continuity, 1.177

COURTS (Cont.)

Family courts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**

Fees

- (Generally), 21.005 et seq.
- Account administration, collections, 1.202
- Appellate courts
 - Filing fees, 19.265, 21.010
 - Motion fees, 21.025
 - Seal of court, copies of records, 21.020
 - Settlement program, 2.560
 - Transcripts, 21.345
- Circuit courts
 - (Generally), 21.100 et seq.
 - Documents and forms
 - Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
 - Documents, 21.235
 - Forms, 21.245
 - Drug court programs, 3.450
 - Filing fees
 - Advance payment, 21.100
 - Amended pleadings, 21.105
 - Child support enforcement, exemption, 21.185
 - Conservatorships, 21.180
 - Contract actions, 21.160
 - Domestic relations, 21.155
 - Guardianships, 21.145, 21.175
 - Pleadings, captions, 21.105
 - Probate, 21.170
 - Simple proceedings, 21.145
 - Standard fee, 21.135
 - Third-party complaints, 21.165
 - Tort actions, 21.160
 - Justice courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
 - Motion fees
 - (Generally), 21.200
 - Domestic relations, 21.205
 - Municipal courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
 - Other court services, 21.258
 - Public bodies, fees not collectible from, 21.259
 - Settlement conferences, 21.215
 - Transcripts, 21.345
 - Trial fees, 21.225
- County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
- General Fund, transfers to, 21.005
- Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
- Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
- Legislative intent, funding of certain entities, 21.007
- Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002
- Probate, see **PROBATE**
- Referees, 21.400, ORCP 65A
- Sheriffs and process servers, 21.300
- Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**
- State Court Technology Fund, transfers to, 21.006
- Transcripts, 21.345
- Trial fees
 - (Generally), 21.225
 - County courts, 205.370
 - Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040
 - Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
- Waiver and deferral
 - (Generally), 21.682
 - Application, 21.685
 - Confidentiality, 21.698
 - Definitions, 21.680
 - Interest, 21.700
 - Judgments, 21.690, 21.692, 21.700
 - Recovery, 21.690, 21.692
 - Transcript costs, appeals, 21.695

COURTS (Cont.)

Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Firearms, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
Funding, policy, 1.001
Funds, holding in trust, 293.293
Holidays, see **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**
Intergovernmental agreements
 Reciprocal offsets, 1.196
 State provision of property and services, see note after, 1.187
Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS**, generally
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally
Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002
Judicial Conference, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally
Judicial Department Revolving Account, uses, sources, 1.007
Judicial districts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**
Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
Judicial power vested in courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Juries and jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**, generally
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**, generally
Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Law issues, trial, 136.030
Legal Services Program, see **LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM**, generally
Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services, 1.851
Locations, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Mandamus to enforce duties, 1.025
Mental health courts, standards, 137.680
Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
Oaths, 1.010, 44.320
Officers
 Attorneys as, 9.010
 Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095
 Personnel plan, 1.008, 8.125
 Reports, Chief Justice, 1.002
Personnel plan, officers and employees, 1.008
Place for holding court, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Policy, funding and operation, 1.001
Presence of inmate, criminal proceeding, order, 135.767
Private sittings, 1.040
Property held for owners, abandonment, presumption, 98.336
Publication and distribution of decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.
Records and files
 (Generally), 7.010
 Access to case information, records closed to public, 7.132
 Accounting and inventory, 8.125
 Consolidation, 7.015
 Copies, 7.124, 7.130
 Court security and emergency preparedness, 1.177, 1.180

COURTS (Cont.)

Records and files (Cont.)
 Custody, 7.110
 Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
 Double-sided printing, 7.250
 Electronic, see **Electronic systems and records**, this topic
 Files of the court, defined, 7.090
 Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
 Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
 Lost, 7.140 et seq.
 Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
 Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002
 Quarantine or isolation hearings, 433.137
 Recycled paper, 7.250
 Removal, 7.110
 Retention schedules and standards, 7.010, 8.125
 Search, request and certification, 7.130
Recycled paper, documents, use, 7.250
Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098
Register, 7.020
Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally
Rules
 (Generally), 1.002
 Administrator, State Court, assisting Chief Justice, 8.125
 Appeal, hearing on basis of audio records alone, 19.385
 Civil and criminal proceedings, written process, notices etc., form of, 1.006
 Civil pleadings, practice and procedure, rules of court, 1.745
 Class actions, coordination, 1.004
 Counties, public lands, protection, administration etc., 275.090
 Court procedures, 1.730, 1.735
 Criminal citations, filing, 133.073
 Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F
 Employees, sickness, payments, 240.546
 Judges, fitness, investigations, hearings, procedural rules, 1.310, 1.415
 Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
 Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
 Probate commissioner, powers, 111.185
 Records, removal from office, 7.110
 Time extensions, 19.395
Seal, 1.030
Secret, prohibited, CONST. I §10
Security, see **Facilities**, this topic
Separation of powers, CONST. III §1
Sittings
 Adjournment, 1.070, 1.110, 1.130
 Days excluded, exceptions, 1.060
 Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085
 Place, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
 Public, 1.040
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
Special or local laws regulating, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Specialty courts, standards, 137.680
Staffing levels, setting, Chief Justice, 1.002
State Court Technology Fund, 1.012, 21.006
State property
 Acquisition and use, plan, formulation, 1.008
 Agreements with county, see note after, 1.187
 Supplies and equipment, 1.187
Statistical and other data, collection and compilation, 8.125
Statutes, distribution to judges, 171.315

COURTS (Cont.)

Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**, generally
Tax Court, see **TAX COURT**, generally
Time, computation, civil and criminal procedure, 174.120
Transcript coordinators, 8.225
Trusts for benefit of party, fund, holding, 293.293
Vacancy of judgeship, effect, 1.120
Veterans' courts, standards, 137.680
Violations Bureau, establishment, 153.800
Weapons, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally

COURTS-MARTIAL

See **MILITARY JUSTICE**

COVENANTS

Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045

COVERED ELECTRONIC DEVICES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 459A.350, 459A.355

COYOTES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

CRABS

See **COMMERCIAL FISHING; SHELLFISH**, generally

CRANES

Powerlines, contact, extendable equipment, actions against manufacturer, limitation, 12.282

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

Jurisdiction, ceding to U.S., 272.070
Special license plates, 805.263, 805.264

CREATING A HAZARD

See **HAZARDS**

CREDIBILITY

Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

CREDIT

Debtors and creditors, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**, generally
Loans, see **LOANS**, generally
Sales, see **SALES**

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS

Automatic renewal offers, prohibitions, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295
Checks, requiring information
Card transactions, requiring personal information not required by issuer, prohibition, 646A.214
Definition, credit card, 646A.212
Number or expiration date, requiring to accept check, prohibition, 646A.210
Unlawful trade practice, 646.608
Continuous service offers, prohibitions, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS

(Cont.)

Courts, monetary obligations, payment using card, 1.005
Credit card, defined, 165.055, 646A.212
Crimes and offenses
Fraudulent use, 165.055
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810
Solicitations, 646.990
Unlawful factoring of payment card transaction, 165.074
Customer information
Check cashing, see **Checks, requiring information**, this topic
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074
Merchant transactions, 646A.214
Receipts, see **Receipts**, this topic
Dissolution or separation, suits for, statements and applications, furnishing parties, 107.089
Extension of credit, regulation, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074
Fines and penalties
Criminal, 646.990
Receipts, violations, 646A.230
Solicitation, violations, 646.990, 646A.230
Fraudulent use, 165.055
Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112
Health insurance claims, payment, 743B.450
Merchant, defined, 646A.214
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, payment, 825.502
Motor fuel franchises, 650.205
Open-end credit card plan, 725.347
Personal information, transactions requiring, 646A.214
Public assistance, EBT cards, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Receipts
Customer information, prohibitions, 646A.204
Definitions, 646A.200
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.230
Payment processing systems, 646A.202
Rules, 646A.206
Restitution, use, 1.005
Rules
Bail, security deposits, 1.005
Receipts, 646A.206
Security deposit, use, 1.005
Solicitations
(Generally), 646A.220, 646A.222
Penalties, 646.990, 646A.230
Violations, 646A.230

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts
Adverse claims, 723.468
Death of member, disposition of moneys, 723.466, 723.480
Deferred compensation, deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.474
Deposits
Deposit and deposit certificate accounts, 723.412
Insurance, 723.582
Nonmembers, 723.134
Services, regulation, 723.830
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Insurance, 723.582

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Accounts (Cont.)
Interest
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464
Trust accounts, 723.432
Joint, 723.426
Liability, credit union, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464
Multiple-party accounts
Application of laws, 723.476
Death of party or trustee, disposition of moneys, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Defined, 723.474
Indebtedness to credit union, right to setoff, 723.496
Ownership, 723.476, 723.478
Payment on request, 723.486, 723.488
Rights of survivorship, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Source of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Transfers, death of party or trustee, 723.480, 723.484
Use of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Wills, effect, 723.480
P.O.D. accounts
Defined, 723.474
Payment, 723.490
Political subdivisions, 294.035
Secondary capital accounts, 723.134
Setoff rights, credit union, 723.476, 723.496
Share draft accounts, 723.434, 723.447
Trust accounts
(Generally), 723.432
Defined, 723.474
Payment, 723.492
Verification, 723.322
Actions, enforcement, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Administration of law, 723.102
Agents and employees
Bond, 723.122
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Liquidating agent, 723.672, 723.676
Removal or suspension, orders, failure to comply, 723.822
Amendment of law, effect, 723.836
Application of law, 723.832
Articles and bylaws
Adoption of bylaws, 723.012
Amendments, 723.022
Approval, 723.012
Contents, 723.012
Fees, 723.012, 723.022
Form, 723.016
Audit
(Generally), 723.322
False document, statement or report, giving, 723.818
Bankruptcy, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
Bonds, fidelity
Amount, approval, claims, 723.122
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Borrowing
Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
Central credit unions, 723.716
Business and nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176
Business locations, 723.032
Bylaws, see **Articles and bylaws,** this topic

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Capital
Definitions, 723.001
Shares, payments on, 723.402
Cease and desist orders, 723.822
Central credit unions
Membership, 723.702, 723.706, 723.730
Organization, name, 723.702
Rights and powers, 723.716
Voting representative, 723.712
Certificate of approval, 723.012, 723.014
Certified share drafts, 723.447
Charter, revocation, 723.672
Checks
Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
Cashing, fees, 723.152
Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472
Selling, authority, 723.152
Services, regulation, 723.830
Chief credit officer, 723.316
Citation of law, 723.002
Committees
Credit committee, see **Credit committee,** this topic
Supervisory committee, see **Supervisory committee,** this topic
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Contingency reserves, see **Reserves,** this topic
Conversion, 723.686
Cooperative agreements, supervisory agencies, 723.136
Corporate central credit union, 723.730
Corporate taxes, see **Taxation,** this topic
Credit committee
Appointment or election, 723.252
Chief credit officer in lieu of committee, 723.316
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Credit manager, 723.252
Duties, 723.302
Loans to, 723.532
Meetings, 723.306
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Suspension, 723.296
Vacancies, 723.262
Crimes and offenses, see **Violations of law,** this topic
Death of member, disposition of moneys on deposit, 723.466, 723.480
Debts, liability, 723.192
Deferred compensation deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.001, 723.006, 723.008, 723.474
Depositories of public funds, see **DEPOSITORY OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
Deposits, see **Accounts,** this topic
Directors, see **Officers and directors,** this topic
Dissolution, 723.672, 723.676
Dividends, see **Shares and shareholders,** this topic
Employees, see **Agents and employees,** this topic
Enforcement actions, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Examinations
(Generally), 723.112
Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
Executive committees, 723.286
False documents, statements or reports, giving, 723.818

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Federal credit union powers, exercising, 723.156

Fees

- Annual fee, 723.114
- Articles and bylaws, filing, 723.012, 723.022
- Cashing checks and money orders, 723.152
- Electronic funds transfers, 723.152

Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136

Fines and penalties

- (Generally), 723.995
- Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992
- Persons subject to, denial of certificate of approval, 723.014
- Reports in arrears, 723.106

Fiscal year, 723.036

Foreign credit unions

- (Generally), 723.042
- Membership in state credit union, 723.182

Fraud, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014

Funds

- Director authority, 723.282
- Public funds depository, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Surplus, investment, 723.296, 723.602

Group purchasing, 723.586

Housing loans, low income, state program, 456.625, 456.635, 456.640, 456.690

Incorporators, age and number, 723.012

Indemnification, 723.152

Insolvency, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014

Insurance

- Deposits, 723.582
- Liability, 723.576
- License exemption, employees, 744.056
- Members, 723.572
- Premium financing law, applicability, 746.425
- Purchase, power, 723.152
- Shares, 723.582
- Trade practices and offenses, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Interest, see **Accounts**, this topic; **Loans**, this topic

Interstate cooperation, supervision and enforcement, 723.136

Investigations, 723.136, 723.338

Investments

- (Generally), 723.602
- Surplus funds, 723.296, 723.602

Irrevocable letters of credit, 723.122

Joint tenancy, 723.426

Liability

- Accounts, credit union liability, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
- Depository of public funds, 295.012
- Insurance, 723.576
- Personal liability, limitation, 723.840

Liquidation, 723.672, 723.676

Loans

- (Generally), 723.502
- Amount, limitation, 723.512
- Applications, 723.506
- Approval, 723.306, 723.312, 723.316
- Central credit unions, 723.716
- Chief credit officer, approval, 723.316
- Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
- Credit committee
 - Approval, 723.306
 - Delegation of authority, 723.312
 - Review of applications, 723.312
 - Supervision, 723.302
- Guarantee, 723.502, 723.512

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Loans (Cont.)

- Installments, receipt in, 723.516
- Interest rates
 - Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
 - Director, determination, 723.296
- Limitation on amount, 723.512
- Line of credit, 723.522
- Loan officers, appointment, 723.312, 723.316
- Losses, reserves, 723.631
- Nonmembers
 - Guarantor or coobligor, 723.502
 - Liability, loans to nonmembers, 723.536
- Officials of credit union, loans to, 723.532
- Programs, participation, 723.526
- Repayment, 723.516
- Security, 723.502, 723.506
- Setoff rights, 723.476, 723.478
- Sharing with other unions, corporations, 723.526
- Terms, 723.502
- Written agreement, 723.506

Losses

- Loans, reserves, 723.631
- Public funds, 295.012, 295.038, 295.039
- Shares, reduction, 723.460

Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134

Management team, loans to, 723.532

Marketing, cooperative arrangements, 723.586

Members

- (Generally), 723.172
- Accounts, see **Accounts**, this topic
- Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
- Central credit unions, 723.702
- Charges, failure to promptly meet obligations, 723.152
- Conditional sales contracts, notes, leases, purchase by union, 723.526
- Credit committee, election, 723.252
- Credit line, 723.522
- Debts, liability, 723.192
- Directors, election, 723.252
- Expulsion, 723.202
- Indemnification, committee members, 723.152
- Insurance, 723.572
- Joint tenancy, 723.426
- Leaving field, membership retention, 723.186
- Liquidation, approval, 723.676
- Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
- Meetings, 723.196
- Merger, approval or opposition, 723.682
- Nonmembers, deposits, holding shares, 723.134
- Other credit unions, 723.182
- Voting, 723.196
- Withdrawal, 723.202

Merger, 723.682

Minors, deposits, 723.464

Mobile facilities, 723.032

Name, exclusive use, 723.026

Nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176

Notices

- Adverse claims, 723.468
- Expulsion of member, 723.202
- Liquidation, 723.676
- Places of business, 723.032
- Suspension of operations, 723.672
- Withdrawal of member, 723.202

Officers and directors

- Bond, 723.122
- Compensation, expenses, 723.266
- Conflict of interest, 723.272

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Officers and directors (Cont.)

- Directors
 - (Generally), 723.252
 - Audit reports, 723.322
 - Authority, 723.282
 - Central credit union voting representative, designation, 723.712
 - Compensation, expenses, 723.266
 - Credit committee, appointment, 723.252
 - Deposit accounts, conditions, 723.412
 - Duties, 723.296
 - Election, 723.252
 - Executive committee, 723.286
 - Executive officers, election, 723.276
 - Liquidation, duties, 723.676
 - Loans to, 723.532
 - Meetings, 723.292
 - Members, voting age, establishment, 723.196
 - Merger, agreement, 723.682
 - Supervisory committee
 - Appointment, 723.252
 - Removal, 723.326
 - Suspension, 723.326, 723.822
 - Term, 723.252
 - Vacancies, 723.262
- Examinations, duties, 723.112
- Indemnification, 723.152
- Loans to, 723.532
- Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
- Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
- Officers
 - Chief credit officer, 723.316
 - Executive officers, 723.276
 - Loan officers, 723.312
 - Loans to, 723.532
- Personal liability, limitation, 723.840
- Removal, order, 723.132, 723.822
- Suspension, 723.326, 723.822

Organization procedure, 723.012

Out-of-state, see Foreign credit unions, this topic

Payment

- Agents, 723.498
- Deposits, deposit certificates, 723.450
- Discharge of credit union for payments made, 723.494, 723.498
- Multiple-party accounts, 723.486, 723.488
- P.O.D. accounts, 723.490
- Protection, credit union, 723.494
- Shares, share certificates, 723.450
- Trust accounts, 723.492

Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

Personal property, acquisition and lease, 723.152

Places of business, establishment, 723.032

Powers, generally, 723.152, 723.156

Public funds depository, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Purposes, 723.006

Records

- Accounts, verification, 723.322
- Director authority, 723.282
- Disclosure, 192.502, 723.118
- Examination, access, 723.112
- Maintenance, rules, 723.116

Regulation, services, 723.830

Repeal of law, effect, 723.836

Reports

- Annual, 723.106
- Audit, 723.322
- Condition and examination, 723.582
- Examination, 723.112
- Foreign credit unions, requirement, 723.042

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Reserves

- Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
- Loan losses, 723.631
- Regular reserves, 723.631, 723.636
- Special, 723.646

Rules

- (Generally), 723.102
- Annual fee, 723.114
- Articles and bylaws, fees, 723.012, 723.022
- Corporate central credit unions, equity reserve, 723.730
- Enforcement actions, 723.126
- Insurance, sureties, 723.122
- Investment of funds, 723.602
- Loans to officials, requirements, 723.532
- Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
- Members accounts, verification, 723.322
- Membership, amendments to bylaws, 723.172
- Obligations, discounting and selling, 723.152
- Public funds, maximum liability, 295.012
- Records, maintaining, 723.116
- Reports, arrears, 723.106
- Reserves, 723.631
- Special reserves, establishment, 723.646
- Sureties, 723.122

Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES, generally

Savings account annuities

- Defined, 744.056
- Insurance license exemption, employees, 744.056
- Rescission of transaction, 744.056

Seal, 723.152

Secondary capital accounts, 723.134

Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0109

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Services, regulation, 723.830

Shares and shareholders

- (Generally), 723.402
- Directors, duties, 723.296
- Dividends
 - (Generally), 723.406
 - Directors, duties, 723.296
 - Lien, 723.454
 - Trust shares, 723.432
- Expulsion of member, repayment, 723.202
- Insurance, 723.582
- Joint tenancy, 723.426
- Lien, 723.454
- Nonmembers, holding shares, 723.134
- Reduction, 723.460
- Share draft accounts, share drafts, 723.434, 723.447
- Transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
- Trust, issuance in, restriction, 723.432
- Voting, 723.196
- Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
- Withdrawal of member, repayment, 723.202

State employees, payroll deduction, payment to, 292.067

Stock, see Shares and shareholders, this topic

Supervisory committee

- Appointment, 723.252
- Compensation, expenses, 723.266
- Conflict of interest, 723.272
- Duties, generally, 723.322
- Loans to, 723.532
- Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
- Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
- Removal, 723.326
- Suspension of directors, 723.326
- Vacancies, 723.262

Suspension of operations, 723.672

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Taxation

- Application of tax statutes, 723.752
- Government programs, participation not exemption waiver, 723.762
- Stock transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
- Unrelated business income, group purchasing activities, 723.586

Trust accounts, see **Accounts**, this topic

Violations of law

- (Generally), 723.816
- Attorney General and district attorneys, duties and authority, 723.338, 723.812
- Cease and desist orders, 723.822
- Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992
- Investigations, 723.136, 723.338
- Law enforcement officers, notification, 723.338, 723.806
- Name, unauthorized use, 723.026
- Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
- Suspension of operations, 723.672

CREDITORS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**, generally

CREDITS

- Electronic devices, recycling credits**, 459A.305, 459A.322
- Estate tax**, see **ESTATE TAX**
- Income tax (state)**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Low carbon fuel standards**, 468A.275

CREMATION

See also **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**

- Actions and suits**, 97.150
- Authorizing**, 97.145, 97.150, 432.158, 432.163
- Columbaria**, see **CEMETERIES**
- Cremated remains in possession of state, information disclosure**, 409.742, 413.195
- Crematories**
 - Application of statutes, 692.040
 - Certificate of authority, 692.275
 - City, maintaining, 226.410
 - Definitions, 97.010
 - Fees, 692.160, 692.275
 - Inspections, 692.320
 - Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150
 - Licensing, rules, 692.320
 - Nonprofit corporations, see **CEMETERIES**
 - Rules, regulatory, 692.275
 - Taxation, exemptions, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775, 307.150, 307.155, 307.157, 317.080
- Deaths requiring investigation, permit**, 146.121, 146.992
- Definitions**, 97.010
- Disinterment, consent**, 97.220
- Disposition of remains, generally**, 97.150
- Liability for disposition of remains**, 97.150
- Permits**
 - Deaths requiring investigation, 146.121, 146.992
 - Requirement, 432.158, 432.163
- Records**, 97.720
- Rules**, 692.275
- Scattering gardens**, 97.010, 97.510
- Unclaimed bodies**
 - (Generally), 146.075, 146.121
 - Educational use, disposition after, 97.200
 - Expenses, 97.200, 146.075, 146.121

CRIB SAFETY

- (Generally), 646A.500 et seq.
- Actions, enjoinder**, 646A.512
- Antique or vintage cribs, exemption**, 646A.510
- Citation of Act**, 646A.502
- Definitions**, 646A.504
- Legislative findings**, 646A.500
- Penalties**, 646A.508
- Prohibitions**, 646A.506
- Purpose of regulation**, 646A.500
- Remedies, nonexclusive**, 646A.514
- Unsafe cribs, description**, 646A.506

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL

(Generally), 181A.135

CRIME VICTIMS

See **VICTIMS OF CRIME**, generally

CRIMEFIGHTING ACT, OREGON

(Generally), 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also **FINES AND PENALTIES; SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

- Abandoned property**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Abuse of corpse**, see **ABUSE OF CORPSE**, generally
- Abuse of memorial to the dead**, 166.076
- Abuse of persons**, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**, generally
- Abuse of venerated objects**, 166.075
- Accessories or accomplices**, see **Parties**, this topic
- Accountants**, see **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING**
- Accusations**, see **ACCUSATIONS**, generally
- Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**, generally
- Acquittal**
 - Arrest of judgment, evidence insufficient, 136.525
 - Codefendants, 136.470
 - Controlled substances, federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
 - Defined, 131.505
 - Evidence insufficient, arrest of judgment, 136.525
 - Jeopardy, former, see **JEOPARDY**
 - Lesser included offense, greater inclusive offenses, 131.515
 - Malicious prosecution, record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290
 - Mental disease or defect, verdict and judgment, statement, 161.319
 - Motions, 136.445
 - Reasonable doubt of guilt, 136.415
 - Release of defendants
 - (Generally), 136.140, 136.490, 136.525
 - Justice courts, 156.270
 - Variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 131.535, 136.490
- Actions and proceedings**
 - Compensatory fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
 - Convicted felons, maintaining, 137.275
 - Criminal action, defined, 131.005
 - Criminal Code, effect on rights and liabilities, 161.045
 - Criminal proceedings, defined, 131.005
 - Invasion of personal privacy, 30.865

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Actions and proceedings** (Cont.)
 - Judgment document, preparation, 18.035
 - Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
 - Legal assistance for defendant, expended moneys, recovery, 135.050
 - Racketeering, institution, 166.725
 - Seizures, disputed possession rights, claims, 133.663
 - Victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
- Address Confidentiality Program, violations**, 192.865
- Adoption of persons**
 - Advertising child offered or wanted, 109.311
 - Assistance agreements, participants, false or fraudulent claims, 417.105
- Adult crime, juveniles, age of responsibility**, 161.290
- Advertising**, see **ADVERTISING**
- Aerosol sprays, sale**, 468A.655, 468A.990
- Affidavits**
 - Appeals, perfection, publication of notice, 138.120
 - Civil forfeitures, response to complaint, 131A.240, 131A.245, 131A.250
 - Counsel, appointed, expenses paid or incurred, 135.055
 - Death investigations, entry and search and seizure, 146.107
 - Extradition, 133.803, 133.833
 - Grand juries, receiving as evidence, 132.320
 - Motions
 - Arrest of judgment or new trial, 136.535
 - Setting aside conviction, 137.225
 - Setting aside judgment of guilty except for insanity, 137.223
 - Parole, probation and post-prison supervision
 - Out-of-state supervision, Uniform Act, hearings, use, 144.615
 - Revocation hearings, presentation, informing of right, 144.343
 - Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
 - Postponement, trial, 136.070
 - Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
 - Security release, deposit of stocks, bonds or property, justification, 135.265
 - Subpoenas, witnesses, additional, 136.570
 - Trial file, inclusion, 137.220
- Age**
 - See also **Minors**, this topic
 - Criminal responsibility, 161.290
 - False statement of age, alcohol purchases, 471.135
 - Firearms sales, minimum age, 166.470
 - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
 - Kidnapping, defense, 163.225
 - Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017
- Agents and agencies**, see **AGENTS AND AGENCIES**
- Agriculture and horticulture**, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
- Aiding**, see **AIDING**, generally
- Air pollution**, 468.936, 468.939, 468.941, 468A.990
- Aircraft and aviation**, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
- Alarm**, see **ALARM**, generally
- Alcoholic beverages**, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Alibi evidence, notice**, 135.455

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

- All-terrain vehicles**, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Ambulances and emergency vehicles**, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Amusement ride licensing violations**, 460.990
- Anatomical gifts**, 97.981, 97.982
- Animals**, see **ANIMALS**
- Annoyance**, see **ANNOYANCE**, generally
- Appeal and review**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appearances**, see **APPEARANCES**, generally
- Archaeological objects or sites**, see **ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND ARCHAEOLOGY**
- Architect law violations**, 671.990
- Armories, trespassing**, 399.115
- Arrest of judgment**, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally
- Arrests**, see **ARRESTS**, generally
- Arson**, see **ARSON**, generally
- Art consignments**, 359.240
- Artificial insemination**, 677.990
- Assault**, see **ASSAULT**, generally
- Assembly, lawful, disturbing, disorderly conduct**, 166.025
- Assistance animal, interfering with**, 167.352
- Assumed business names, signing false document**, 648.992
- Athletics**, see **ATHLETICS**
- Attempts**, see **ATTEMPTS**, generally
- Attorney General, participation**, 180.060, 180.070, 180.080, 180.090
- Attorneys**, see **ATTORNEYS**
- Audiology, practice without license**, 681.250, 681.991
- Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of**, 131.655, 164.882
- Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State**, 297.210
- Autopsies**, see **DEAD BODIES**
- Bail**, see **BAIL**, generally
- Bakery laws, violation**, 625.990
- Ballast, discharging improperly**, 783.990
- Bank officers and employees, reports**, 708A.635
- Barbering**, 690.015
- Beef Council, Oregon, assessment violations**, 577.520, 577.990
- Bees**, 602.990
- Beverage containers, refunds, pull-tab tops**, 459.992
- Bicycles**, see **BICYCLES**
- Bigamy**, see **BIGAMY**, generally
- Billboard violations**, 368.942, 368.990, 377.992
- Birth, concealing**, 167.820
- Blindness and visual impairments**, see **BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS**
- Blood and buccal samples**, 137.076, 161.325, 181A.155, 419C.473
- Blood tests**, see **BLOOD**
- Boats and boating**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Body armor, possession**, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
- Body art practitioners**, 690.360, 690.992
- Body parts, purchase or sale**, 97.981
- Boiler and Pressure Vessel Law, violations**, 480.990
- Bombs**, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**, generally; **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Boycotts, coercion, instilling fear of boycott**, 163.275
- Brands on booming equipment and forest products, destroying**, 532.130, 532.140, 532.990
- Breathalyzer tests**, see **BREATHALYZER TESTS**, generally
- Bribery**, see **BRIBERY**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Building code, state, violations, 455.450, 455.453
Buoys and beacons, mistreating, 783.990
Burglary, see **BURGLARY**, generally
Burning materials thrown in forest, 476.715, 476.990
Business trusts, signing false document, 128.993
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537
Cable television, equipment, unlawful distribution, 164.132
Campfires, unlawful handling, 477.710
Camping vehicles, campgrounds, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990
Career schools, 345.990
Cellular telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Charitable and benevolent organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**
Cheating, gambling, 167.167
Checks, see **CHECKS**, generally
Child-caring agencies
 Failure to furnish records, 418.250, 418.990
 Operation without a license, 418.990
Children, see **Minors**, this topic
Chiropractors, practice without license, 684.990
Christmas trees, cutting and transporting, 164.825
Cigarette tax violations, 323.480, 323.482
Citation of Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.005
Citations, see **CITATIONS**, generally
City incorporation petitions, signing violations, 221.106
City ordinances, violations, see **CITIES**
Civil rights and liberties, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**, generally
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Clinical laboratories, violations, 438.040, 438.510, 438.990
Cockfighting, see **BIRDS**
Coercion, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally
Collection agencies law, violations, 697.990, 697.992
Combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Commodity commission law violations, 576.991
Communicable diseases
 Spreading, 433.010, 433.990
 Testing, person charged with crime, 135.139
Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Community caretaking, definition and peace officer functions, 133.033
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally
Community service, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Compounding a felony, see **COMPOUNDING A FELONY**, generally
Compromises, see **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**
Computer crime, 164.377
Condominiums, 100.990
Conduct
 Act, defined, 161.085
 Another person, criminal liability for, 161.155
 Defined, 161.085

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Conduct (Cont.)
 Double jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
 Guilt, own or another for which liable, 161.150, 161.155
 Intent
 (Generally), 161.115
 Defined, 161.085
 Jurisdiction, within and without state, 131.215, 131.225
 Justifiable conduct, see **Justifiable conduct**, this topic
 Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic
 Negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**, generally
 Omission, defined, 161.085
 Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
 To act, defined, 161.085
 Voluntary act, defined, 161.085
Confidential information, misuse, public servants, 162.425
Consent
 City prisoners, authority, county, 169.180
 Death investigations, undressing, embalming, cleansing, etc. body, 146.103
 Disposition of case, initiating county, defendant, 135.375
 Guilty plea
 Attorney determination, 135.425
 Court determination, 135.390
 Hypnotism, witness, prospective subject, 136.685
 Inmates, prosecution, continuance, 135.763
 Interception of communications, participants, 165.540
 Invasion of personal privacy, 163.700, 163.701
 Juries and jurors
 Number, 136.210
 Waiver, 136.001, CONST. I §11
 Juvenile detention facilities, medication, administration, 169.750
 Labor, donation for public welfare, convicted persons, 137.128
 No contest plea, court, 135.335
 Sexual offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
 Wiretapping and eavesdropping, participants, 165.540
 Work release, 144.450
Consideration in conveyance, false, 93.990
Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally
Construction contracting, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Construction labor contractors, 658.991
Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
Contempt, see **CONTEMPT**
Continuance, see **CONTINUANCES**
Contraband, see **CONTRABAND**, generally
Contraceptives, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**
Contributing to delinquency of minor (endangering welfare), 163.575
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally
Conversation, criminal, action abolished, 31.982
Conviction, see **CONVICTION OF CRIME**, generally
Cooperatives, signing false document, 62.992
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
Corpse, abuse, see **ABUSE OF CORPSE**, generally
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Cosmetic professionals, 690.015
Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
Counselors, licensed professional, 675.745

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Counterfeiting, see **COUNTERFEITING**, generally
Counties, see **COUNTIES**
County clerks, lawsuits, involvement, 205.510, 205.990
County service district facilities, alteration, 451.600, 451.990
Courts
Abuse of discretion, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535
Electronic filing of criminal citation, 133.073
In camera, discovery, protective orders, 135.873
Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Officers and employees, aggravated murder of, 163.095
Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098
Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873
Specialty courts, standards, 137.680
Trial court, defined, 131.005
Creating a hazard, see **HAZARDS**
Credit cards, see **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal Code, Oregon, citation, 161.005
Criminal conversation, action abolished, 31.982
Criminal episode, defined (former jeopardy), 131.505
Criminal impersonation, see **IMPERSONATION**
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, see **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Criminal Justice Information Standards program, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute, 352.678, 352.685
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Criminal justice system, statewide policy and planning, 137.656
Criminal mischief, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
Criminal negligence
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic
Animal abandonment, 167.340
Animal neglect, 167.325, 167.330
Assault, fourth degree, defined, 163.160
Child neglect, second degree, 163.545
Confidentiality, violation, 176.765, 469.990
Criminal mistreatment, defined, 163.200
Culpability, construction of statutes, 161.105, 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Driving privileges, revocation or suspension, 809.235, 809.409, 809.411
Emergency vehicles, ambulances, 820.300
Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
Intimidation, first degree, 166.165
Traffic control devices, unlawful interference with, 810.240
Criminal records checks, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Criminal simulation, 165.037
Criminal trespass, see **TRESPASS**
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition, CONST. I §16
Culpable mental state
(Generally), 161.085 et seq.
Construction of statutes, 161.115
Criminal liability, requirement, 161.095
Defined, 161.085
Fish and wildlife offenses, 496.992, 506.991

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Culpable mental state (Cont.)
Intent, see **Intent**, this topic
Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic
Negligence, see **Criminal negligence**, this topic
Offenses, certain, applicability, 161.105, 161.115
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
Statutes within and outside Criminal Code, applicability, 161.105, 161.115
Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Custody and detention, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally
Customer bank communication terminals, financial information, approval, 714.270, 714.992
Dairy cattle, selling without milking, 599.550, 599.991
Dances, public, employment of minors, 167.830, 167.840
Dangerous offenders, see **DANGEROUS OFFENDERS**, generally
Dead bodies, disposition, reports, permits, 97.990
Dead trees, felling, fire protection, 477.565
Death sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Debt management service providers, 697.702, 697.990, 697.992
Decoys, wildlife, attempts to take, 496.996
Deeds, consideration statement, false, 93.990
Defamation, accusatory instrument, 135.733
Defendants, defined (criminal), 131.025
Defending persons, see **DEFENDING PERSONS**, generally
Defending property or premises, see **DEFENDING PROPERTY OR PREMISES**, generally
Defenses, see **DEFENSES**
Degrees of crime
Conviction, lowest degree, reasonable doubt as to degree, 136.050
Verdict, differing degrees, 136.460
Delivery, see **DELIVERY**, generally
Demands
Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle/property, return, 164.138, 164.140
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**
Dental hygienists, violations, 680.990
Dentists, violations, 679.991
Denturists, 680.990
Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Detention, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally
Discharge of defendant
Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
Municipal court appeals, 221.380
Disclosures, see **DISCLOSURES**, generally
Discovery, see **DISCOVERY**
Discrimination, sex, wages, 652.990
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Dismissal of criminal actions, see **DISMISSAL OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, generally
Disorderly conduct, see **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**, generally
Dissemination of intimate image, 163.472
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally
District ordinance violations, 198.600
Diversion, see **DIVERSION**, generally
Document of anatomical gift, alteration, 97.982

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Dogs, see **DOGS**, generally
Domestic disturbances, Family Abuse Prevention Act, 107.700 et seq.
Double jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture, 163.707
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
Drugs
See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Labels, alteration, removal, etc., 167.212
Offenders, drug treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Poisons, 453.990
Duress, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally
Early disposition programs, see **EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS**, generally
Eavesdropping, wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Economic interest statements, false swearing, 244.110
Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Egg law violations, 632.990
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Elector privilege, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
Electrologists, 690.360, 690.992
Elements of offense
Conspiracy or solicitation, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Culpable mental state, each material element, guilt, 161.095
Intoxication or drugs, evidence offer, negating element, 161.125
Knowledge, conduct constituting offense, statute existence, etc., 161.115
Solicitation or conspiracy, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Elevator Safety Law, violations, 460.990
Emergencies, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**, generally
Emergency conflagration act, violation, 476.990
Emergency management and services violations, 401.990
Emergency medical services providers
Assault, third degree, 163.165
Certification violations, 677.990
Interfering with, 162.257
Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Endangering aircraft, 164.885
Endangering persons, see **ENDANGERING PERSONS**, generally
Energy information, confidential, disclosure, 469.990
Engineer, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991
Entrapment
(Generally), 161.275
Induced, defined, 161.275
Entrusted property, misapplication, 165.095
Environmental crimes, see **ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES**, generally
Environmental health specialists, registration violations, 700.020
Equine tripping, 167.383
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
Escrows, see **ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS**
Estate taxes, 118.990
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Examinations, see **EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS**
Exceptions, bill of, transcript as, 19.390,
CONST. VII(Am) §3
Execution
Attorneys, appointed, expended money, actions to recover, exemption, 135.050
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Moving, using, or damaging secured property, 18.882
Process, justifiable conduct, 161.195
Search warrant, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Security release, judgment of forfeiture, 135.280
Victims' compensation payments, 18.345, 147.325
Exhibitionism
Private indecency, 163.467
Public indecency, 163.465, 163.466
Explosives and explosions, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**, generally
Expunction
(Generally), 137.225
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Dangerous offenders, adjudication expunged by pardon, sentencing effect, 161.725
DNA testing, effect on plea agreements, 138.698
Fees, 137.223, 137.225
Guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Marijuana, certain offenses, 137.226, 419A.265
Extortion, see **EXTORTION**, generally
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**, generally
Factoring, payment card transactions, 165.074
Failure to appear, see **APPEARANCES**
Fairs and exhibitions, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
False alarms, initiating, fires, emergencies, etc., 162.375, 166.023, 166.025
False foreign restraining order, providing, 133.318
False information to police officers, giving, 162.385, 807.620
False reports, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally
False swearing, see **FALSE SWEARING**, generally
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Fear, see **FEAR**, generally
Fees
Appointed counsel, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Bad checks, collection, 135.925
Collection of monetary obligations, 137.118
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Diversion programs, see **DIVERSION**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
Justice courts, trial fees, 156.160
Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Mental disease or defect, psychiatrist and psychologist certification, 161.392
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)
Post-conviction relief, 138.560, 138.590
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Witness fees, see **WITNESSES**

Felonies (generally)
Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585
Defined, 161.525
Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Military authority, presentment of charges to civilian authority, 398.014
Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Treatment as misdemeanors
Prosecutor's election, 161.570
Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705
Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
Unemployment compensation, effect on, 657.176

Female genital mutilation, 163.207

Fertilizers, regulation, violation, 633.992

Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, 165.813

Field burning violations, 468A.990

Fighting, combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215

Filbert law, violations, 632.990

Financial transactions
Exceptions, good faith effort to comply with laws, 164.174
Money laundering, generally, 164.170
Property derived from unlawful activities, 164.172

Fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally

Fingerprinting, see **FINGERPRINTS**, generally

Fire bombs, 480.070, 480.990

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, generally

Firecrackers, minors, sale, greater than 10 grains of gunpowder, 166.480

Firefighters
Assaulting, 163.208
Interfering with, 162.257

Fires, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Fireworks, see **FIREWORKS**, generally

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fishing, commercial, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Fitness to proceed, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally

Flour, macaroni, noodle products, standards, 616.780, 616.785

Flowers, wild, picking, sale, 564.020

Food
(Generally), 616.992
Agricultural and horticultural products, 632.990
Establishments, sanitation, 616.992
Meat, see **Meat**, this topic
Open date labeling violations, 616.994
Refrigerated locker plants, 628.990

Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally

Foreclosure consultants, violations, 646A.765

Forensic laboratories, State Police, 181A.150

Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally

Forgery, see **FORGERY**, generally

Forms (statutory), see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

Foster homes, interference with child, 420.835, 420.990

Fraud, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Freeway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651

Fruit, infected, packing or delivery for shipment, 570.355, 570.990

Fuel tax violations, 319.990

Fugitives, see **FUGITIVES**, generally

Funerals and funeral businesses, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**

Gambling, see **GAMBLING**, generally

Gasoline dispensing, 480.990

Genetic information, unlawfully obtaining, retaining or disclosing, 192.543

Genital mutilation, female, 163.207

Geologists
(Generally), 672.705
Prohibited acts, 672.991

Geothermal resources, violations, 522.990

Ginseng growers and dealers, 571.993

Graffiti, see **GRAFFITI**, generally

Grain, 578.990, 586.990, 587.990

Grand juries, see **GRAND JURIES**, generally

Guilt, see **GUILT**, generally

Guilty except for insanity, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally

Guilty verdict, see **VERDICTS**

Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally

Habitual criminals
Habitual traffic offenders, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally

Hair design, 690.015

Harassment, see **HARASSMENT**, generally

Hay, unlawful transport, 164.815

Hazard, creating, see **HAZARDS**

Hazardous substance violations, 453.085, 453.990, 646A.350, 646A.352

Hazardous waste disposal, 466.995

Hazing, 163.197

Health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Health professionals, reporting, generally, 676.150

Hearing aid dealers, violations, 694.991

Highway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651

HIV testing, person charged with crime, 135.139

Hoax destructive device, possession, 166.385

Home health and referring agencies, 443.991

Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, generally

Horse sales
Drugged, sedated horses, 165.825
Licenses, temporary, 599.640, 599.991

Horticulture inspections, common carrier employees, 570.045

Hospitals
Operation without license, 441.990
Smoking or use of inhalant delivery system, 441.815

Hostages
Kidnapping, 163.235
Telephone lines, security employees, cutting, rerouting or diverting, 165.549

Hydroelectric projects, violations, 543.990

Identity and identification, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, generally

Impersonation, see **IMPERSONATION**

Incapacity
Age or immaturity, defense, 161.290
Mental disease or defect, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally

Incest, see **INCEST**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Indictments, see **INDICTMENTS**, generally
Indigents, attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**
Informants, see **INFORMANTS**, generally
Informations
See also **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §5
Contents, form, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Copy to defendant, CONST. I §11
Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 506.605
Liquor control violations, 471.680
Securities law exemptions, classifications, 59.275
Infractions, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
Inhalants, see **INHALANTS**, generally; **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
Injury investigations, weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Injury or destruction
Criminal mischief, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
Evidence
Hindering prosecution, 162.325
Tampering, 162.295
Investigations of injuries, 146.710 et seq.
Telephones, avoiding charges, fraudulent communications device, 165.070
Insanity defense, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally
Insect control, interference, 452.250, 452.990
Insignia, organizations, unauthorized use, 649.990
Inspections and inspectors, see **INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**, generally
Installment sales contracts, 83.990
Insurance and insurers, criminal conduct, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Intent
See also **Criminal negligence**, this topic; **Culpable mental state**, this topic
(Generally), 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Interception of communications, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Interference, see **INTERFERENCE**, generally
Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS**
Interrogations, see **INTERROGATIONS**, generally
Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400
Intimidation, see **INTIMIDATION**, generally
Intoxication, see **INTOXICATION**, generally
Invasion of personal privacy, see **PRIVACY**
Investigations and investigators, see **INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS**, generally
Investigators, licensed, violations, 703.993
Investments, public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**
Involuntary servitude, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally
Issues
Fact
(Generally), CONST. I §16, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Jury determination, CONST. I §16
Reexamination, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Law, jury determination, CONST. I §16
Jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
Joinder of charges
Pollution offenses, 468.997
Solid waste offenses, 466.995
Joyriding
(Generally), 164.135
Owner, defined, 164.005

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Judges, conviction, sanctions, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Junkyard violations, 377.992
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
Justifiable conduct
(Generally), 161.190 et seq.
Choice of evils, 161.200
Courts, orders or decrees, 161.195
Defense, 161.190
Defined, 161.195
Demurrer, 135.630
Emergencies, 161.200
Force, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Injury, threatened, 161.200
Judgments, courts, 161.195
Laws authorizing or requiring conduct, 161.195
Military service and conduct of war, 161.195
Orders, courts, 161.195
Process, execution, 161.195
Public servants, duties and functions, exercise, 161.195
Tort defenses, personal injury or wrongful death actions, felonious conduct, not applicable, 31.180
War, 161.195
Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic
Kelp removal without lease, 274.895, 274.990
Kidnapping, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally
Knowledge
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic
(Generally), 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Laboratories
Clinical, violations, 438.040, 438.160, 438.510, 438.990
Forensic laboratories, State Police, 181A.150
Landscape architects, violations, 671.992
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, violations, 671.990
Laser pointers, directing light from, 163.709
Law enforcement animals, see **ANIMALS**
Lawful assembly, disturbing, 166.025
Laws
Jury to determine, CONST. I §16
Practice, unauthorized, 9.990
Leased vehicle or personal property, criminal possession, 164.138, 164.140
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Liability, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic
Libraries, public, 357.990
Licenses and permits, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Life settlement contracts, 744.991
Limitation of actions and proceedings, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Limited liability companies, signing false document, 63.990
Limited liability partnerships, signing false document, 67.990
Limited partnerships, signing false document, 70.990
Liquefied petroleum gas, illegal handling, 480.990
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services, 1.851
Long term care facility inspections, interference, 441.990
Low income persons, attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**
Mail theft, see **MAIL AND MAILING**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Malicious prosecution**, see **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**, generally
- Manslaughter**, see **MANSLAUGHTER**, generally
- Manufactured structure dealers**, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
- Marijuana**, see **MARIJUANA**
- Markings, Agriculture Department**, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990
- Marriage**, 106.990
- Marriage and family therapists**, 675.745
- Mass destruction, acts of**, see **TERRORISM**, generally
- Mass transit district ordinance violations**, 267.150, 267.990
- Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), violations**, 180.440, 180.486
- Material witness orders**, see **WITNESSES**
- Meat**
 - Sanitation, inspection, violations, 619.993
 - Sellers, 603.992
- Mediation**
 - (Generally), 135.951 et seq.
 - Authorization, 135.951, 135.953
 - Confidentiality, communications, 135.957
 - Contracts, dispute resolution programs, authority, 135.959
 - Opportunity to mediate, notifying victims and person charged, 135.955
 - Rehabilitative programs directory, Department of Corrections, 135.980
- Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Medical care and treatment**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena**, 136.447
- Memorial to the dead, abuse**, 166.076
- Menacing**, see **MENACING**, generally
- Mental state, culpability**, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic
- Metal property**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
- Metropolitan Service District**
 - Ordinance violations, 368.990
 - Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310
- Midwives and midwifery**, see **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**
- Military justice**, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
- Militia**
 - Armories, trespassing, 399.115
 - Criminal records checks, 396.332
 - Interference, 399.115, 399.135
 - Property, return, resisting, 399.125, 399.990
 - Sentencing, service status as mitigation factor, 137.090
 - Uniforms, unlawful use, 399.155
- Milk regulation violations**, 621.991
- Mines and minerals**, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
- Minimum wage law violations**, 653.055, 653.991
- Mining violations**, 517.990
- Minor offenses, differentiation, serious offenses, purpose**, 161.025
- Minors**
 - See also **Age**, this topic
 - Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 - Animal abuse or neglect in presence of child, 167.320, 167.325, 167.330
 - Assault in first degree, injuring child under six, 163.185
 - Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Minors (Cont.)**
 - Child care facilities, certification violations, 329A.990
 - Child neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally
 - Child-caring agencies, see **Child-caring agencies**, this topic
 - Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
 - Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 - Endangering welfare of, 163.575
 - Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, defense, 165.813
 - Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**
 - Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608
 - Inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
 - Interstate compact on placement, violations, 417.990
 - Juvenile Code, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
 - Labor violations, 653.991
 - Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 - Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
 - Prostitution offenses, see **PROSTITUTION**
 - Public dances, employment, 167.830, 167.840
 - Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
 - Strangulation, 163.187
 - Supervising child, failure, 163.577
 - Tobacco, smoking, and inhalants, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
 - Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally
- Misapplication of entrusted property**, 165.095
- Mischief, criminal**, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
- Misdemeanors (generally)**
 - Classification, 161.555
 - Compromise, 135.703
 - Defined, 161.545
 - Felonies treated as misdemeanors
 - Prosecutor's election, 161.570
 - Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705
 - Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
 - Law Enforcement Data System, entry of convictions, 51.055
 - Limitation of actions, 131.125
 - Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
 - Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
 - Violations, misdemeanors treated as, 161.566, 161.568
- Mistreatment, criminal**, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally
- Misuse of confidential information**, 162.425
- Money**, see **MONEY**
- Money awards, judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Mopeds**, see **MOPEDS**
- Mortgages**
 - Bankers, brokers, and loan originators, 86A.224, 86A.990
 - Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
- Motion picture reenactments, moneys, escrow to benefit victims**, 147.275
- Motions**
 - Acquittal, 136.445
 - Arrest of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Motions (Cont.)

- Continuance, prosecution, inmates, 135.763
- Correct the record, abolition, 138.540
- File, trial, inclusion, 137.220
- Grand juries, reporter, appointment, 132.090
- Indictment, setting aside, see **INDICTMENTS**
- Jeopardy, pretrial motions, dismissal, 131.535
- Names, other than true, striking from accusatory instrument, 135.065
- Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
- Pretrial, omnibus hearing, 135.037
- Release decision, modification, 135.285
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Setting aside conviction, 137.225
- Setting aside judgment of guilty except for insanity, 137.223
- Subpoenas, additional witnesses, 136.570
- Theft, conveyance transporting property, return to owner, 133.460
- Venue, change, 131.345 et seq.
- Wiretapping and eavesdropping, suppression, 133.735, 133.736

Motor carriers, generally, 823.991, 825.990

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Murder, see **HOMICIDE**

Mutilation, female genital, 163.207

Nail technology, 690.015

Naturopathic medicine, 685.990

Negligence, see **Criminal negligence**, this topic

New trials, see **NEW TRIALS**

News media, persons connected with, searches, 44.520

Noise, excessive, 467.020, 467.990

Nonprofit corporations, signing false document, 65.990

Nonsupport, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Nursery stock, fraud, 571.170, 571.180, 571.190, 571.200, 571.991

Nursing home administrators, violations, 678.990

Nursing laws, violations, 678.990

Oaths and affirmations, see **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally

Obscenity, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Obstructing taking wildlife, 496.994

Occupational therapists, 675.990

Ocean shore, see **OCEAN**

Odometers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040

Offense outside Criminal Code, culpable commission, allegations, 161.105

Oil and gas violations, 520.991

Onion law, violations, 632.990

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Optometrist licensing violations, 683.990

Organized crime

- Investigation
 - (Generally), 180.600 et seq.
 - Definitions, 180.600
 - Federal aid, 180.630
 - Investigators, peace officer authority, 180.620
 - Studies, 180.610

Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally

Organized retail theft, 164.098

Outdoor mass gatherings, violations, 433.990

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Outfitters and guides, see **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**

Overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651

Paramilitary activity, 166.660

Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, see **PAR-DONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

Park and recreation district regulations, viola-tions, 266.450

Park commissioners, interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990

Parking regulations, state, violation, 276.002, 276.990

Parties

See also **AIDING**
(Generally), 161.150 et seq.

Accomplices

(Generally), 161.155, 161.160

Defined, 136.440

Testimony, corroboration, 136.440

City charter, ordinance violations, 221.315

Codefendants

Trials

Conviction or acquittal, 136.470

Peremptory challenges, 136.250

Commanding crime commission of another, 161.155

Conduct

Another, criminal liability for, 161.155

Incidental to crime, 161.165

Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally

Conviction, other person, 161.160

Corporations

Criminal liability, 161.170

Individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175

County ordinance violations, 203.065, 203.810

Defendants, person prosecuted, 131.025

Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225

Liability for conduct of another, 161.155

Misconduct, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535

Plaintiff, State of Oregon, 131.025

Post-conviction relief proceedings, 138.570

Prosecution, other person, 161.160

Racketeering, incidents having same accomplices, 166.715

Solicitations, see **SOLICITATIONS**, generally

Testimony of accomplice, viewing with distrust, 10.095

Venue

Convenience, change, 131.363

Result, offense in another county, 131.315

Victims

(Generally), 161.165

Suits against assailant, 147.345

Partitions, sales before map approval or record-ing, 92.016, 92.990

Partnerships, signing false document, 67.990, 70.990

Paternity, evidence, 163.565

Pawnbrokers, 726.990

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally

Perjury, see **PERJURY**, generally

Personal identification device, unlawful posses-sion, 165.810

Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**

Personality disorders, sentence, 161.725 et seq.

Pesticide regulation violations, 634.992

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Photogrammetric mapping, prohibited acts, 672.045

Photographs, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Physical therapist law violations, 688.020, 688.120, 688.990

Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Pictures, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**

Pilots, maritime, 776.991

Platted lands, sale before approval or recording, 92.016, 92.025, 92.990

Plea discussions and agreements, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally

Pleas, see **PLEADINGS**

Podiatrists

- Impersonating, 677.080
- Licensing violations, 677.990

Poisons, sale, violations, 453.990

Police officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Policy, CONST. I §15

Policy and planning, criminal justice system, statewide, 137.656

Polygraphs, see **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**, generally

Polysomnographic technologists, violations, 688.995

Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Port of Portland, ordinance violations, 778.990

Ports

- Funds, improper handling, 777.990
- Policing, regulating ordinances, 777.190, 777.990

Possession

- Body armor, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
- Burglary tool or theft device, 164.235
- Contraband (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185
- Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Fictitious identification, 165.813
- Forgery, see **FORGERY**
- Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
- Personal identification device, 165.810
- Possess, defined, 161.015
- Property obtained by theft or other illegal means, right, 164.105
- Rented or leased vehicle/property, 164.138, 164.140
- Vehicles, unauthorized use, 164.135, 164.395

Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**, generally

Post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally

Predatory animal control devices or device contents, theft, 610.050, 610.990

Prejudice, abuse or domestic violence, crimes motivated by, reports, 181A.225, 181A.470

Preliminary hearing, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**, generally

Prescriptions, false or forged, 167.212

Presence of defendants

- Appeals, 138.125, 138.210
- Arraignment, 135.030, 135.360
- Inmates, 135.767
- Judgment, pronouncement, see **APPEARANCES**
- Pleas, guilty and no contest, felonies, 135.360
- Preliminary hearings, witnesses, examination, 135.090
- Simultaneous electronic transmission, by, see **APPEARANCES**
- Trial, 136.040

Pretrial (omnibus) hearings, 135.037

Prevention

- Arson, use of deadly force, 161.225, 161.239

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Prevention (Cont.)

- Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally
- Consultation services, state agencies, 418.030, 423.020
- Failure, criminal liability, 161.155
- Force, use, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
- Interstate agreements or compacts (Generally), 131.685
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
- Juvenile delinquency, programs, 418.025, 418.030
- Officers aided by public, 181A.120
- Peace officers, theft, etc., duties, 142.070
- Public officers, 131.665
- Purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025
- Reformation, purpose, criminal laws, CONST. I §15
- State Police, rights or property of persons, interference for prevention, 181A.125
- Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally
- Theft

 - Duties, peace officers, 142.070
 - Physical force, use, 161.229
 - Victim's efforts, consideration, compensation awards, 147.125

Prior actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015

Privacy, personal, invasion, see **PRIVACY**

Private security service providers, 181A.995

Privileged and confidential information, see **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

Privileges and immunities, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

Proceeds of compensable crimes, escrow to benefit victims, 147.275

Process, see **PROCESS**

Professional corporations, signing false document, 58.455

Profiling, law enforcement, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925

Prosecution, see **PROSECUTION**, generally

Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally

Psychologists, 675.070, 675.990

Public

- Contracts, violations, 279A.990
- Funds

 - Audit requirements, violations, 297.990
 - Budgets, requirements, noncompliance, 294.990
 - Reports, requirements, violations, 294.990

- Health laws, violations, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Records, language requirements, 192.310
- Servants

 - City park commissioners, 226.190, 226.990
 - County clerks, law suits, involvement, 205.510, 205.990

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**

Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Public Safety, Task Force on, see **note after**, 137.924

Public transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Public utility laws, violations, 756.990

Publishing stories, etc. of crime, escrow account, victims, 147.275

Punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally

Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Rabies control violations, 433.385, 433.990
Race track offenses, 462.080, 462.990
Racial and ethnic impact statements, see **notes after**, 137.656, 250.131
Racing licenses, grounds for refusal, 462.075
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Radiation control violations, 453.990
Radio, see **RADIO**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Rape, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205, 674.220, 674.990
Real estate licensees, 696.397, 696.990
Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts, 93.275
Reasonable doubt, see **EVIDENCE**
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
Records and reports
(Generally), 181A.160 et seq.
Access to criminal offender information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450, 131A.455, CONST. XV §10
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, reporting agency, 463.200
Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State, 297.210
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**
Child Care, Office of, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
Child pornography, failure to report, 163.693
Commitment proceedings, firearms, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293
Controlled substances violations, reporting, immunity, 475.101
Correct the record, motion, post-conviction relief, 138.540
Courts, persons convicted, report to Department of Corrections, 179.045
Crimes for which offender information required, 181A.165
Criminal Justice Information Standards program (Generally), 181A.265
Advisory board, 181A.275
Duties of criminal justice agencies, 181A.270
Criminal records checks
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200
Access to information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.410, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Adoptive parents, 418.016
Adult foster care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.730, 443.735
Alcoholic beverages (OLCC), 471.695
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105, 674.205
Authorized agency, requesting, 181A.195
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Bears and cougars, hunting with dogs, agents, 498.164
Behavior analysis practitioners, 676.810, 676.815
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
Career schools, 345.030
Caregivers, 418.016
Categories of individuals subject to, rules, 181A.215
Child abuse investigations, 181A.240
Child care entities, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
Child placement
(Generally), 418.016
Persons part of household, 418.747
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Community corrections programs, intake process, 423.497
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Definitions, 163A.005, 181A.190, 181A.195
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017
Embalmer trainees, 692.190
Emergency health care provider registry, 401.654
Employment Department, 181A.200
Employment discrimination based on, 659A.360, 659A.362
Energy, State Department of, 469.055
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790
Explosives, certificates of possession, 480.235
Fees, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Fiduciaries, protective proceedings, 125.240
Financial institutions
Applications, investigation, 707.155
New director, president, etc., 707.705
Fingerprints
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Employment Department, 181A.200
Energy, State Department of, 469.055

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Fingerprints (Cont.)

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790
Explosives, certificates of possession, 480.235
Financial institutions
 Applications, investigation, 707.155
 New director, president, etc., 707.705
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121
Forestry Department, State, 526.054
Health Authority, Oregon, 181A.200, 676.303
Health insurance exchange, 741.008
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.612
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
Human Services, Department of, 181A.200
Insurance licensees, 705.141
Investigators, licensed, 703.425
Judicial Department, 8.100
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
Mass transit districts, 267.237
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
Medical Imaging Board, 676.303, 688.557
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 676.303
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 676.303, 678.150
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303
Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200
Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303
Physicians, 676.303, 677.265
Polygraph examiners, 703.090
Private security professionals, 181A.875
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.110, 676.303
Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, volunteers, 125.685
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 703.090, 703.425
Public Utility Commission, 756.047
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
Real estate appraisers, 674.105
Revenue, Department of, 305.078
Secretary of State, 177.075
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Fingerprints (Cont.)

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
State Lands, Department of, 273.183
State Police, duties, generally, 181A.140, 181A.160
Student athlete agents, 702.017
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
Transportation districts, 267.237
Transportation, Department of, 184.622
Treasurer, State, 178.065
Uniform rules, 181A.215
Universities, 348.563, 352.198
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055, 406.464
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303
Voluntary retention program, 181A.205
Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021
Youth sports providers, 418.701
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121
Fitness determinations, generally, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.215
Forestry Department, State, 526.054
Foster homes, 181A.200, 181A.210, 418.016
Funeral service practitioner trainees, 692.190
Health Authority, Oregon, 181A.200, 401.654, 443.004, 443.105, 443.730, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450, 676.303
Health insurance exchange, 741.008
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.608, 676.612
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563
Home health care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.105
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
Human Services, Department of, 181A.190, 181A.200, 418.016, 443.004, 443.006, 443.730, 443.735
Immunity from civil liability, 181A.215, 181A.400
In-home care agencies, 443.004, 443.340
Individual inspection, 181A.190, 181A.195
Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048
Insurance licensees, 705.141
Investigators, licensed, 703.425, 703.445
Judicial Department, 8.100
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695, 475B.050, 475B.218
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
Marijuana regulation, 475B.050, 475B.218, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450
Mass transit districts, 267.237
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041
Medical assistance clients, transportation providers, 181A.200
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
Medical Imaging, Board of, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Mortgage loan originators, 86A.186, 86A.206
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303, 692.190
Motor carriers, household goods, 825.110, 825.325
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195
Notaries public, 194.370
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 676.303
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303
Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200
Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303
Physicians, 676.303, 677.265
Polygraph examiners, 703.090
Private security professionals, 181A.875
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.110, 676.303
Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, volunteers, 125.685
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 703.090, 703.425, 703.445
Public Utility Commission, 756.047
Qualified entities, 181A.190, 181A.200
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205
Residential facilities, 443.004, 443.006
Revenue, Department of, 305.078
Rules, 8.100, 181A.170, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205, 181A.215, 181A.230, 326.606, 418.016, 443.006
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Secretary of State, 177.075, 250.048
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
State Lands, Department of, 273.183
State Police, Department of, as authorized agency, 181A.190
Student athlete agents, 702.017
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
Transportation districts, 267.237
Transportation providers, medical assistance clients, 181A.200
Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622
Treasurer, State, 178.065
Uniform rules, 181A.215
Universities, 348.563, 352.198
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055, 406.464
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303
Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**
Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Youth sports providers, 418.701
Debt management service provider records, interference, 697.702, 697.990
Disposition reports, arrests, 181A.160, 181A.175
Diversion records, 135.901
Domestic disturbances, 181A.225
Expunction, see **Expunction**, this topic
False reports, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally
Fees
 Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
 Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
Felony commission, refraining to report, compounding felony, 162.335
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Grand juries, see **GRAND JURIES**
Health professionals, reports, generally, 676.150
Homicide, suspected, reporting, 181A.255
Indian tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Injuries, nonaccidental, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
Interference with making a report, 165.572
Jury poll, 136.330
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Legislative
 Crime victims' compensation, activities, 147.205
 Wiretapping and eavesdropping, warrantless law enforcement use, 165.542
Lottery records, tampering, 162.305
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena, 136.447
Mental disease or defect, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**
Metal property transaction records, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
Motor vehicle event data recorders, 105.935
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Presentence reports, correction, criminal history, 137.079
Purchase records, see **SALES**
Rules, access and dissemination of information, Law Enforcement Data System, 181A.280
School employees, teachers or administrators, violations, 181A.180
Secondhand stores, certain transactions, 646A.062, 646A.068
Senior abuse, restraining orders, notice of existence, 124.030
Sentence of discharge, reasons, setting forth, 161.715
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sound recordings, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Stalking protective orders, entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741
State Police, see **STATE POLICE**
Statistics, law enforcement agencies, 181A.225
Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**
Tampering, 162.305
Temporary assistance for needy families, misuse, 412.074, 412.991, 418.990
Traffic violations, 810.370, 810.375

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Trial court files
(Generally), 137.220
Appeals, preparation and transmittal, 138.185
Defined, 138.005
Victims' compensation
Appeal hearing, 147.155
Proceedings, 147.115
Vital records and reports, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, application for order, confidentiality, 133.723

Recreation parks, vehicles, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990

Recreation trail violations, 390.995

Reformation
Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15

Refrigerated locker plant violations, 628.990

Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS**, generally

Removing recyclable material from collection container, 466.995

Rented vehicle or personal property, criminal possession, 164.138, 164.140

Renunciation
Attempt, 161.430
Conspiracy, 161.460
Solicitation, 161.440

Research and animal interference, 30.877, 167.312

Residential facilities, 443.991

Respiratory therapists, practice violations, 688.995

Restaurant regulation violations, 624.990

Restitution, see **RESTITUTION**, generally

Restraining order, foreign, false, providing, 133.318

Retail theft, organized, 164.098

Rewards, see **REWARDS**, generally

Rights of accused
(Generally), CONST. I §11
Counsel, CONST. I §11
Indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Jury trial, CONST. I §11

Risk
Awareness, drug use or intoxication, immaterial, 161.125
Criminal negligence, defined, 161.085
Public alarm, causing, riot, 166.015
Recklessly, defined, 161.085

Robbery, see **ROBBERY**, generally

Rules
Biological evidence, preservation, 133.707
Crime reporting and offender information
Criminal justice information, access and dissemination, 181A.280
Criminal offender information, access, 181A.230
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Criminal records checks, 8.100, 181A.170, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205, 181A.215, 181A.230, 326.606, 418.016, 443.006
Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
Oregon Criminal Justice Commission, 137.656
Victims of crime, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

Sailors, 783.990

Sales, see **SALES**

Sanitary district regulations, violations, 450.990

Scenic area sign, junkyard violations, 377.992

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scrap metal, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

Search and rescue animals, interfering with, 167.352

Search and seizure, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Seed law violations, 633.992

Seeds, falsifying labels, tests, records or documents, 633.651

Seizure, embargo notice, food, removal, 561.630, 561.990

Self-defense, see **SELF-DEFENSE**, generally

Selling or buying person under 18, 163.537

Senior citizens, abuse, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally

Service, process, see **PROCESS**

Servitude, involuntary, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally

Setting aside conviction, see **Expunction**, this topic

Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally

Sexually explicit materials, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Shellfish sanitation violations, 622.992

Ship pilots, 776.991

Shoplifting, see **THEFT**

Shopping carts, unauthorized appropriation, 98.515, 98.520

Signing false document for filing with Secretary of State, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992

Simulation, see **SIMULATION**, generally

Slaughtering livestock, inhumane methods, 603.065, 603.992

Slugs (counterfeit money), unlawfully using, 165.047

Smokestacks, failing to properly install, 783.990

Smoking, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

Snag, felling, fire protection, 477.565

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Social workers, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**

Sodomy, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Soft drink bottling violations, 635.991

Solicitations, see **SOLICITATIONS**, generally

Solid waste disposal, 451.990, 466.995

Sound recording, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

Special law enforcement officers, see **SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, generally

Speech-language pathology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991

Spiritual treatment, see **SPIRITUAL TREATMENT**

Splash dams, 541.450, 541.455, 541.460, 541.990

Stalking, see **STALKING**, generally

State lands, unlawful removal of materials, 273.990

State Police, see **STATE POLICE**, generally

Statements of defendants
Arraignment, see **ARRAIGNMENT**
Confessions, see **CONFESSIONS**, generally
Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Statements of defendants (Cont.)
Withdrawn guilty or no contest plea, admissibility, 135.445

Statistics, reports, 181A.225

Stipulations, see STIPULATIONS, generally

Stowaways, 783.990

Strangulation, see STRANGULATION, generally

Strikebreakers, professional, employment, 662.225, 662.992

Student athlete agents, 702.991

Subdivision sales, leases, 92.990

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Subsequent actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015

Subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally

Sufficiency
Amendment of indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Liquor control, prosecutions, 471.680

Suicide, see SUICIDE, generally

Summons, see SUMMONS, generally

Supervising child, parent, failure, 163.577

Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Surveyor, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991

Taking wildlife, obstructing, 496.994

Tampering, see TAMPERING, generally

Tax consultants, preparers, 673.990

Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission requirements, violations, 294.990

Taxation, see TAXATION

Telegraphs, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Television, see TELEVISION

Territory of Oregon, against, punishment, CONST. XVIII §9

Terrorism, see TERRORISM, generally

Theft, see THEFT, generally

Therapy animals, interfering with, 167.352

Threats, see THREATS, generally

Timber and lumber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER

Tires, traction tires or devices, failure to use, 815.140, 815.145

Title, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.005

Tobacco, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS

Tobacco products tax violations, 323.630, 323.632

Torture, murder, 163.095, 163.115

Tourist facilities, licensing violations, 446.990

Towing businesses, see TOWING BUSINESSES

Trafficking in persons, see TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, generally

Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS

Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION

Treason, see TREASON, generally

Tree spiking
Civil action, 30.825
Criminal offense, 164.886

Trespass, see TRESPASS

Trials, see TRIALS

Tribal police officers, see INDIANS

Tuberculosis violations, 433.992

Tugboat operators, refusing to tow, 783.990

Unauthorized departure
Aiding, 162.175
Defined, 162.135

Unauthorized practice of law, 9.990

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Uniforms, State Police, unlawful uses, 181A.110, 181A.990

Union label law, violations, 661.990

Unsworn falsification, see UNSWORN FALSIFICATION, generally

Unused property markets, see SALES

Vagrancy, drug influence or intoxication, local sanctions prohibited, 430.402

Vector control, interference with, 452.250, 452.990

Vending machines
Cigarettes, tax, violations, 323.480, 323.482
Food, violations, 624.990

Venerated objects, abuse, 166.075

Venue, changing, see VENUE

Verdicts, see VERDICTS

Veterinarians, practice without license, 686.020

Victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME, generally

Video recording, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally

Violations, see VIOLATIONS, generally

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Voting, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3

Wage violations, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Walnut law, violations, 632.990

Warning, conduct constituting offense, purpose, 161.025

Warrants, search, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Waste water specialists, registration violations, 700.020

Watches and clocks, 695.990

Water and water rights, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS

Weapons, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS, generally

Weather modification, unlicensed, 558.030, 558.990

Weight and measure violations, 618.991

Wildflowers, picking, sale, 564.020, 564.991

Wildlife, obstructing taking, 496.994

Wiretapping, eavesdropping, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally

Witnesses, see WITNESSES, generally

Women labor violations, 653.991

Wood processing equipment, substances that damage, possession, 164.886

Workers' compensation, 656.990

Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES

Writs, see WRITS, generally

Youths, see Minors, this topic

CRIMINAL FINE ACCOUNT

See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION ACCOUNT

See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCILS, LOCAL

(Generally), 1.851

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON

Account, 137.662

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION,
OREGON (Cont.)**

Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
Committees, 137.658
Establishment, 137.654
Gifts and grants, 137.656
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after,
137.680
Purpose and duties, 137.656
Racial and ethnic impact statements, see notes
after, 137.656, 250.131
Rules, 137.656
Specialty courts, development of standards,
137.680

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
STANDARDS PROGRAM**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION
SYSTEM**

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND
POLICY INSTITUTE**

(Generally), 352.678, 352.685

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE REVOLVING
ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 180.640
Forfeited property, proceeds, deposit, 131.597,
166.725

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENTIFIC
ADVISORY COMMITTEE, OREGON**

(Generally), 352.685

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES, generally

CRISIS CENTERS

Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS
CENTERS, generally

CROOK COUNTY

Boundary, 201.070
Central Oregon Health Council, see note after,
440.505

CROPS

Agriculture and horticulture, see AGRICULTURE
AND HORTICULTURE

CROSS-CLAIMS

See PLEADINGS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS

See BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES AND CROSS-
CONNECTIONS, generally

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; MOTOR VEHI-
CLES; RAILROADS

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

CRUISE SHIPS

Liquor laws, exemption, certain ships, 471.039

CULPABLE MENTAL STATE

See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Contributions, tax credit, 315.675

Grants

Administration, 359.416, 359.421, 359.431, 359.436
Community Cultural Participation Grant Program,
359.436
Core partner agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
Cultural Development Grant Program, 359.431
Definitions, 359.400
Distribution, 359.426, 359.441
Indian tribes, 359.426, 359.436
Local cultural programs, 359.436
Matching funds, 359.431
Rules, 359.416
State agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444

Trust for Cultural Development Account, see
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Trust for Cultural Development Board, see CUL-
TURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR,
generally

**CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD,
TRUST FOR**

(Generally), 359.410

Duties and powers, 359.416

Gifts, bequests, etc., 359.423

Management, Oregon Arts Commission, 359.025

Meetings, 359.413

Quorum, 359.413

Rules, 359.416

Staff, 359.025, 359.421

CULTURAL FACILITIES

Facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINAN-
CING, generally

CULVERTS

Animal crossings under highways, 374.340

CURFEW

Minors, 419C.680

CURRICULUM

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS

CURRY COUNTY

Boundary, 201.080

CURTESY

- Abolished, 112.685
- Partition, value, determining, 105.210

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

- Civil action, 30.868
- Expenses, locating and regaining custody, 163.245, 163.257
- First degree, 163.257
- Foreign travel, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
- Lawful custodian, defined, 163.215
- Notice to missing children clearinghouse, 181A.310
- Second degree, 163.245

CUSTODIAN BANKS

- See DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

CUSTODIANS

- Attorneys, law practice, see ATTORNEYS
- Nonprofit corporations, 65.667
- School finance, district funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE
- Schools, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Workers' compensation, direct payment, 656.228

CUSTODY AND DETENTION

- Acquittal, variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 136.490
- Appeals, pending, 138.125, 138.145
- Arrest of judgment, new accusatory instrument, recommission, 136.515
- Arrests, see ARRESTS, generally
- Audiovisual device, unlawful operation in motion picture theater, 131.655
- Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally
- Custodial interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
- Dangerous offenders, presentence, 161.735
- Death while incarcerated, investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
- Escape, see ESCAPE, generally
- Execution of judgment, see JUDGMENTS
- General verdict against defendant, 136.495
- Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, generally
- Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400
- Judgments, execution, see JUDGMENTS
- Juries and jurors
 - (Generally) (ORCP 58C), 136.330
 - View of premises (ORS 10.100), 136.330
- Justice courts
 - Defendant not released, 156.440
 - Jurisdiction lacking, procedure, 156.510
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
- Mental disease or defect, commitment, see MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT
- Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
- Motion picture theaters, persons unlawfully operating audiovisual device, 131.655
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION
- Post-conviction relief, 138.520

CUSTODY AND DETENTION (Cont.)

- Public health emergencies, exposed persons, 433.452
- Release of defendants, see RELEASE OF DEFENDANTS, generally
- Sentence, executing, delivering defendant to sheriff, 137.320
- Sex offenses, when presence of woman officer required, 136.345, 136.347
- Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
- Shoplifting, 131.655
- Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see STOPPING AND FRISKING, generally
- Trials, pending, see TRIALS
- Verdict against defendant, 136.495

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

- (Generally), 107.137, 109.030
- Abusive behavior, parent, consideration, 107.137
- Affidavit in lieu of hearing, dissolution, etc. suits, 107.095
- Aliens, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119
- Application of law
 - (Generally), 107.137
 - Enforcement, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
 - Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, this topic
- Assistance to obtain custody, violation of custody order, 107.437
- Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Change of residence, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
- Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016
- Child-caring agency or foster home, voluntary relinquishment of legal custody, parents, requiring, state, 418.312
- Child-parent relationship, person establishing, rights, 109.119
- Costs
 - Appearance, ordering, 109.771
 - Hearings, 109.804
 - Petitioner, wrongful conduct, 109.764
 - Prevailing party, 109.811
 - Respondents, 109.827
- Curfew violations, custody authorization, 419C.680
- Declarations under penalty of perjury, 107.095, 109.767
- Delegation of powers, 109.056
- Disability of noncustodial parent, considering, 107.105, 107.137
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Declaration under penalty of perjury, 107.095
 - Judgment, provisions, 107.105
 - Order of court, after commencement of suit, 107.095
 - Recovering custody of child, peace officer assistance, ordering, 107.732
 - Temporary custody
 - Ex parte order, 107.097, 107.139
 - Temporary status quo order, 107.138
- Enforcement
 - (Generally), 109.804
 - Application of laws, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
 - Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
 - Costs, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
 - Definitions, 109.774
 - District attorneys, duties, 109.821
 - Duty, courts, 109.781, 109.791
 - Expenses, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
 - Fees, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

- Foreign orders, 109.814
 - Hague Convention, enforcement under, 109.774, 109.777, 109.821
 - Harm to child, imminent threat, warrant to take custody, 109.807
 - International application, 109.774, 109.777
 - Law enforcement officers, duties, 109.824
 - Notices, 109.794
 - Orders
 - Appeal from, 109.817
 - Foreign, 109.814
 - Parenting time, 109.784
 - Visitation, 109.784
 - Parenting time, temporary order, 109.784
 - Pendency, 109.794
 - Petitioner, defined, 109.774
 - Petitions
 - Appearance, court ordering, 109.797
 - Certification, 109.797
 - Expediting, 109.807
 - Hearing, 109.797
 - Petitioner, defined, 109.774
 - Respondent, appearance, 109.797
 - Service, 109.801
 - Verification, 109.797
 - Privileged communications, 109.804
 - Registered determination of another state, 109.791
 - Remedies, court, 109.781, 109.791
 - Respondent, defined, 109.774
 - Service, 109.801
 - Severability, 109.834
 - Simultaneous proceedings, 109.794
 - Visitation, temporary order, 109.784
 - Warrant, physical custody of child, 109.807
- Factors considered, generally, 107.137**
- Fees**
- Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
 - Registration, custody determinations, 109.787
- Filiation proceedings, prior and during, 109.098 et seq.**
- Foreign nationals, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119**
- Foster parents, petitioning for custody, 109.119**
- Grandparents**
- Petitioning or filing motion for intervention, 109.119
 - Visitation, stepparent adoptions, 109.332
- Hearings, 107.036, 107.097, 107.105, 107.139, 107.425**
- Human Services, Department of**
- Authority, 418.015, 418.027
 - State custody, 418.015
 - Support obligations, 418.032
- Indian tribe, child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 109.711, 419B.100**
- Interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally**
- Investigation, 107.425**
- Joint**
- (Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.169
 - Defined, 107.169
 - Request, 107.179
- Judgments**
- Contesting registration, 109.787
 - Filing, 109.787
 - Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
 - Modification, generally, 107.135, 107.425
 - Provisions, 107.105
 - Registration, 109.787
- Jurisdiction**
- Abandoned child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Jurisdiction (Cont.)

- Abused child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
- Appearance, 109.727, 109.741, 109.771
- Application of laws
 - Emergency medical care of child, authorization, 109.707
 - Family Abuse Prevention Act, to, 107.707, 107.722
 - Foreign countries, 109.714
 - Indian tribes, 109.711
 - Severability, 109.834
 - Uniformity, 109.831
- Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
- Communications, courts, 109.731, 109.751
- Continuing, 109.744
- Cooperation between courts, interstate, 109.737
- Court communications, 109.731, 109.751
- Declining exercise of jurisdiction, 109.761, 109.764
- Definitions, 109.704
- Emergency jurisdiction, temporary, grounds, 109.751
- Emergency medical care, authorization, application of laws, 109.707
- Evidence, transmittal from another state, 109.734
- Exclusive, 109.744
- Exercise of jurisdiction, declining, 109.761, 109.764
- Foreign countries, application of laws, 109.714
- Home state, initial jurisdiction, 109.741
- Inconvenient forum, court finding, 109.761
- Indian child, application of laws, 109.711
- Information submitted to court, 109.767
- Initial jurisdiction, 109.741
- International application of laws, 109.714
- Intervenors, 109.754
- Joinder, 109.754
- Judgments
 - Effect, 109.717
 - Emergency, 109.751
 - Enforcement, 109.754, 109.781, 109.791
 - Filing, 109.787
 - Jurisdictional basis, 109.741
 - Modification, 109.744, 109.747, 109.757
- Medical care of child, emergency, application of laws, 109.707
- Notices, 109.724, 109.754
- Opportunity to be heard, 109.754
- Parties
 - Appearance, 109.771
 - Intervenors, 109.754
 - Joinder, 109.754
- Pendency in other state, effect, 109.757
- Pleadings, information, 109.767
- Priority, questions of jurisdiction, 109.721
- Questions of existence or exercise, calendar priority, 109.721
- Records, 109.731, 109.737
- Service of process
 - Immunity, 109.727
 - Notices, 109.724
- Simultaneous proceedings, 109.757
- Stay of proceedings
 - Inconvenient forum, 109.761
 - Pendency in other state, 109.757
 - Wrongful conduct, petitioner, 109.764
- Temporary emergency jurisdiction, grounds, 109.751
- Testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
- Witnesses, testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
- Wrongful conduct, petitioner, effect, 109.764

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Mediation procedure

(Generally), 107.179
Agreement, effect, 107.765
Availability of other remedies, 107.795
Court referral, 107.765
Obtaining services, personnel, 107.775
Privacy of proceedings, 107.785
Purpose, 107.765
Records, confidential, 107.785
Reports, 107.765

Military or uniformed federal service

Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169

Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.425

Mother, father, preference prohibited, 107.137

Nonresident, unknown, omitted children, 107.135

Notice, other parent, address, phone numbers, emergency circumstances or health change, 107.164

Objections, parents, state custody, 418.010

Ongoing personal relationship, persons having, rights, 109.119

Orders

Assistance to obtain custody, 107.437
Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
Family abuse, modification, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
Temporary, see **Temporary custody**, this topic

Parental rights

Addresses, phone numbers and emergency circumstances or health changes, notifying other parent, 107.164
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105, 107.137
Parent contact, continuing, state policy, 107.149
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence, moving, 107.159, 107.721
Sole custody, order granting, rights of other parent, 107.154

Parenting time and visitation

Abusive parent, 107.105
Child-caring agencies, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.306
Child-parent relationship, granting right, 109.119
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105
Dispute resolution, 107.425, 109.119
Expedited parenting time enforcement procedure, 107.434
Family abuse, effect, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
Foster homes, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.643
Foster parents, 109.119
Grandparents, stepparent adoptions, 109.332

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Parenting time and visitation (Cont.)

Home and community-based services, obtaining, 417.352
Mediation procedure, see **Mediation procedure**, this topic
Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.174, 107.431
Parenting plan, filing, 107.102
Paternity establishment, proceedings following, 109.103
Plan development and implementation, 107.425, 109.119, 109.175
Post-judgment, 107.105
Prior to judgment, 107.095
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105
State policy, 107.101
Substance abuse, termination or suspension for, 107.135
Temporary orders, 107.138, 107.139, 109.784
Paternity determination or acknowledgment, 109.175
Peace officers, recovering custody of child, order to assist, 107.732
Placement, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Policy, state, continuing contact with parents, 107.149
Power of attorney, delegation of powers, parent or guardian, 109.056
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence change, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
Sexual assault, parent, consideration, 107.137
Sole custody, order, other parent rights and authority, 107.154
State custody
(Generally), 418.015
Objection, parents, 418.010
Support proceedings, 109.103
Temporary custody
(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.718
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Ex parte orders, 107.097, 107.139
Temporary status quo order, 107.138
Travel, foreign, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
Violation of custody order (assistance to obtain custody), 107.437
Visitation, see **Parenting time and visitation**, this topic

CUSTOM AND USAGE

Sales, see **SALES**

CUTTING RIGHTS

Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Medical assistance, 414.550, 414.555, 414.560, 414.565